

CR Seals handbook

Industrial shaft seals



CR
Seals®

CR Seals[®]

DESIGNED FOR REAL LIFE



Foreword

This all-new CR Seals handbook from SKF combines our best ideas and insights from the past and the present. We hope it becomes your first and last source for information on radial shaft seals.

The most obvious change in the handbook starts with its title. The “CR Seals handbook” references CR – Chicago Rawhide – throughout to describe the SKF industrial shaft seal offering.

Founded in 1878 as Chicago Rawhide, CR Seals has one of the longest histories in the seal industry. For the last 110+ years, CR Seals has been setting performance and service life standards for industrial and automotive shaft seals.

CR Seals has also been part of SKF since 1990, a span during which we’ve developed new materials, manufacturing processes and designs to create some of the most robust seals on the market.

This CR Seals handbook includes a range of practical knowledge and insights about everything from seal installation, storage and handling to complex seal application engineering and troubleshooting concepts.

Along with seal selection guides and full product listings by shaft size, this handbook also highlights key CR Seals types and technologies, including SKF Wave, SKF Edge and SKF Flex seals.

Ultimately, seals are a core SKF technology, as they contribute to our vision of a world of reliable rotation and help us differentiate our position as the undisputed leader of the bearing industry.

Table of contents

CR Seals handbook

History of CR.....	4
Introduction	6
CR Seals differentiators	10
Seal engineering	38
Seal selection.....	56
Rotary shaft seal listings	66
Product line listings.....	152
Appendix	214
Seal request form.....	222

THE BEST FRIEND A BEARING EVER HAD



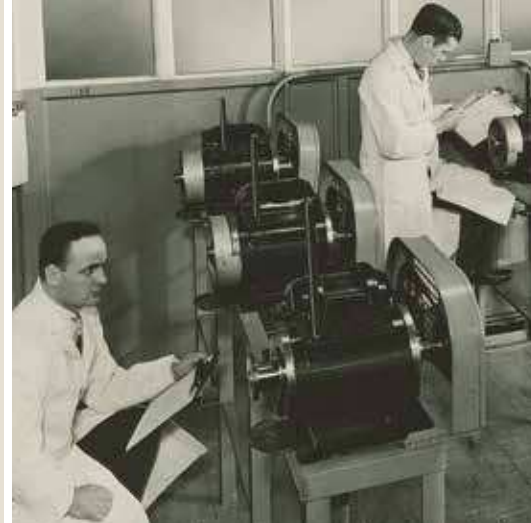
PERFECT
Oil Retainer

BUCKEYE TRACTION DITCHER COMPANY
Conveyor Reverse Transmission equipped
with "Perfect" Dual C Oil Retainers.

P Oil is the essence of Chicago Rawhide "Perfect" Oil Retainers. It is a mechanical device which holds the bearings in the conveyor reverse transmission of these Buckeye Ditchers. The "Perfect" Oil Retainer holds the bearings in place and keeps the oil from the atmosphere and dirt from the excavation and other dirt from the road until the bearing is used. It is a perfect seal.

Chicago Rawhide "Perfect" Oil Retainers were installed, more than 10 years ago, and Chicago Rawhide has been the only one in the world to hold and retain bearings in the mechanism. Invention of the first oil retained device was a real triumph in service. It shows the bearings in the perfect condition with no wear, lubrication completely free of any foreign matter.

If you have a critical bearing problem, use Chicago Rawhide engineers in SKF support.



SKF sealing history

1878: Chicago Rawhide is founded in Chicago. Products include belting, lacing, ropes and other rawhide leather articles.

1897: Chicago Rawhide introduces leather gears.

1914: CR leather products first appeared in the Ford Model T.

1928: Chicago Rawhide patents the Perfect Oil Seal made of leather.

1955: Chicago Rawhide begins selling its products to replacement markets.

1971: CR patents the first Wave seal.

1990-2006: SKF acquires Chicago Rawhide, Macrotech Polyseal and Economos and forms a global seal business unit with operations in Europe, Asia and North America. The acquisitions help establish SKF as a sealing technology leader for rotary, hydraulic and fluid handling applications.



A legacy of proven technology at work

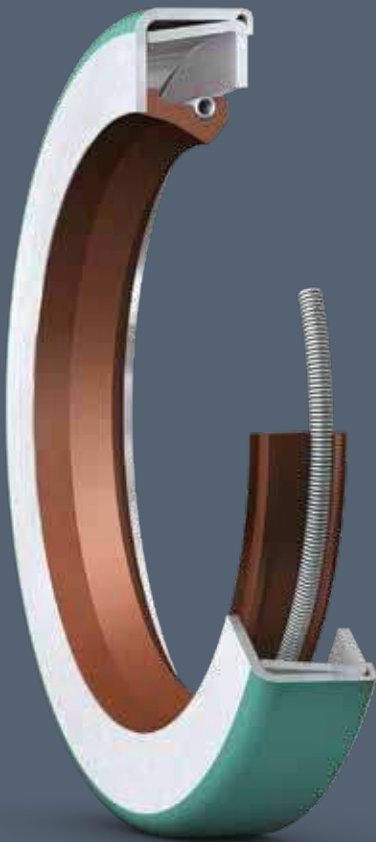
From rawhide leather to advanced polymers

SKF sealing technologies have evolved from some of the most successful and robust industrial sealing solutions ever designed.

Our sealing lineage stretches back to the 1870s, in the Chicago stockyards that gave rise to Chicago Rawhide (CR). In 1928, CR patented its first-ever Perfect Oil Seal. Made of rawhide leather, that seal dominated automotive and industrial equipment designs into the 1940s.

In the 1970s, CR introduced the SKF Wave seal lip design. Widely recognized as one of the most robust standard seal design ever developed, the SKF Wave lip seal has been at work in rotating equipment in every industry for decades.

Today, SKF sealing design and materials continue to lead the industry with global sealing solutions like the SKF Edge seals (HMS5 & HMSA10) and SKF Flex heavy industrial seals, all of which are made from SKF-developed nitrile rubber (NBR) formulations and highly engineered fluorinated (FKM) compounds.



SKF Wave seal



Why SKF for seals?

Because no one knows how they work with bearings better than us.

As a leading bearing manufacturer that also manufactures seals, SKF has a unique perspective on the interplay of the elements in rotating equipment. Thanks to our advanced sealing technologies, designs and development processes, CR Seals outperform the competition on the test bench and in the application. Why risk unplanned downtime and high warranty costs with a sub-par seal? Trust your uptime and your bottom line to the robust reliability of CR Seals from SKF.

Deep seal knowledge, proprietary tools and dedicated testing

Having studied bearing design and performance for over a century, SKF is uniquely qualified to recommend the optimum sealing solution for a given application.

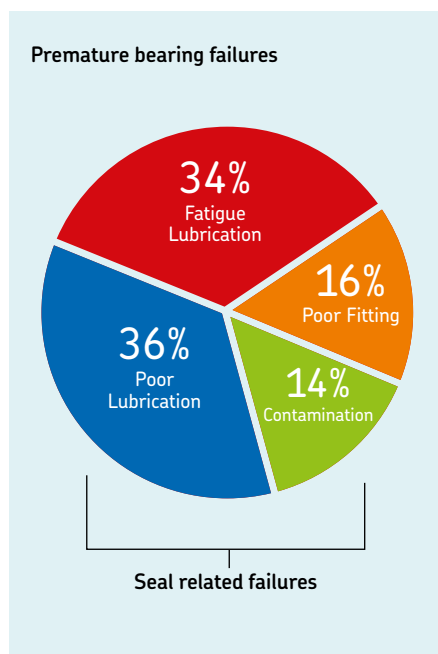
We've developed a deep understanding of how temperatures, speeds, pressures, lubricants, shaft surfaces and other conditions impact seal life and performance. This knowledge, backed by years of R&D in sealing materials, design and tribology in industrial, automotive and aerospace applications, goes into every sealing solution and recommendation we offer.

Our in-house simulation tools include the SKF Seal Designer, which helps us explore the non-linear behavior of sealing materials to help predict sealing performance under various conditions. SKF engineers also apply non-linear Finite Elements Analysis (FEA) to simulate operating conditions by using different seal geometries to identify the critical design areas.



Sven Wingquist, inventor of the double-row self-aligning ball bearing

Once a seal and has been designed and developed, it undergoes an extensive series of performance trials at one of our seal testing labs. SKF operates a global network of dedicated seal testing facilities that perform thousands of analyses annually, measuring seal performance factors such as durability, contaminant exclusion, salt fog corrosion, cold fracture, pump rate, chemical compatibility and more.





The true costs of a poor seal

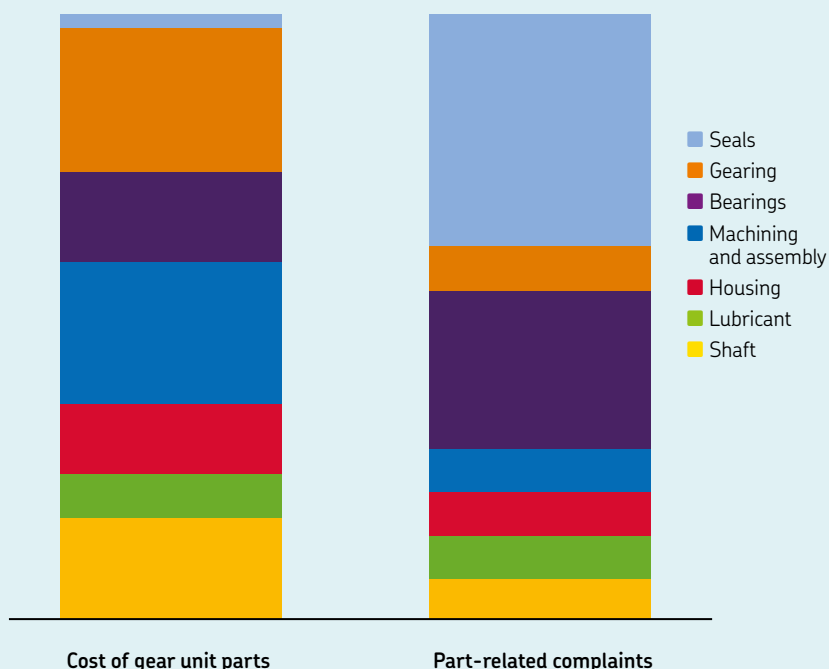
As the chart at right shows, seals account for just a sliver of total gearbox costs. But failing seals are responsible for most customer complaints! What is unrepresented by the chart is the costly downtime and lost business that seal failures also cause.

For OEMs, selecting a cheaper seal component carries big risks in terms of customer satisfaction. Customers that try to save a few dollars with an inferior seal could wind up costing themselves much more later, should the seal fail prematurely.

In either case, is the risk of causing the end-user so much hassle and lost productivity really worth the minimal savings? Instead, install confidence with CR Seals and recommend the world's most robust standard sealing solutions.

Seal costs vs. seal-related issues

Seals account for just a tiny fraction of total gear unit costs, but are responsible for the majority of part-related failures.

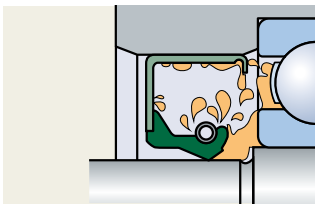


CR Seals

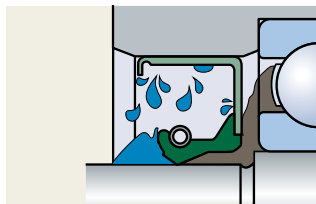
Primary seal functions



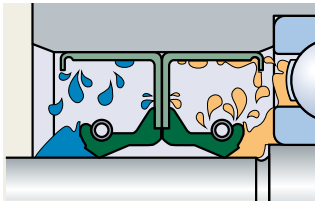
Rotating shafts need a bearing arrangement for smooth, effective operation. In turn, bearing arrangements need a sealing solution for protection and to achieve maximum service life. As it seals the opening between components, a sealing solution must perform one or more primary seal functions:



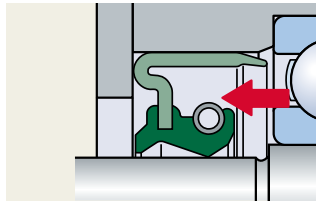
Retain the lubricant



Exclude contaminants



Separate two different media



Seal under pressure

Radial shaft seals

At work in every major industry, SKF radial shaft seals support greater uptime in everything from metal mills to wind turbines.

SKF Wave and SKF Edge for oil applications



The classic SKF Wave seals feature lips molded in a sinusoidal wave pattern onto a case with a metal OD. They are known as a trusted, robust solution used in every industry. SKF Edge seals meet ISO and DIN standards and feature a rubber OD, specially designed seal lips and premium compounds that resist chemical attack. Both SKF Wave and SKF Edge seals outperform all competitors in their classification and are one of the most robust seals on the market.

HM seals for grease applications



For decades customers have trusted our HM series grease seals to divert contamination away from critical bearings. HM seals are designed to withstand a grease purge when the lip is pointing toward the air side.

SKF Flex Seals for heavy industrial applications



This range includes heavy-duty metal-cased seals, as well as all rubber seals. SKF Flex seals can be custom made quickly to virtually any shaft and bore size over 4 in. (100 mm).

Cassette seals



SKF Scotseals for oil applications feature a multi-lip seal, an integrated wear sleeve and high-performance elastomeric materials. Our advanced SKF Wave lip technology is used for all SKF Scotseals.

Axial shaft seals

Designed to seal axially against a counterface perpendicular to the shaft or pin, axial shaft seals from SKF include high performance primary seals plus cost-effective V-ring seals.

V-ring seals



V-ring seals from SKF offer an easy-to-install solution for rotating shaft applications, including use as a secondary seal in highly contaminated environments.

Metal faced seals



Originally designed for the low speeds and severe conditions that affect off-road and tracked vehicles, SKF metal face seals have proven equally suitable for applications exposed to sand, soil, mud, water and more.

Axial excluder seals



The CT1 axial seal is a split seal that can be clamped to a housing. The sealing lip runs on a rotating face and excludes contaminants. They can be cut to any size from 6 in. (152 mm) to over 300 in. (7620 mm).

Wear sleeves

Over time, particles trapped underneath a shaft sealing lip form wear grooves on the shaft, leading to seal failure and shaft damage. SKF wear sleeves can help prevent the problem, or correct it without re-machining the shaft.

SKF Speedi-Sleeve – Standard and Gold

SKF Speedi-Sleeve is a thin-walled shaft sleeve up to 8 in. (200 mm) that is pressed into position over the shaft to provide an excellent sealing surface, one that is superior to what can typically be achieved on a shaft.



LDSLV4 Wear sleeves

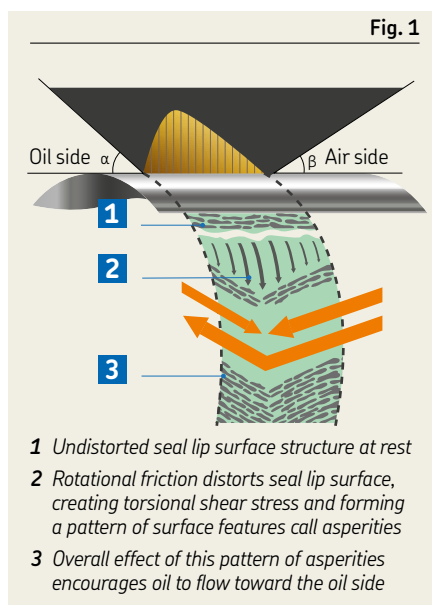


Designed for heavy industrial applications, LDSLV4 wear sleeves accommodate shaft dimensions over 8 in. (200 mm) and are used on original equipment or to repair the sealing surface of worn or damaged shafts.

CR Seals differentiators

Rotary oil seals must pump to protect

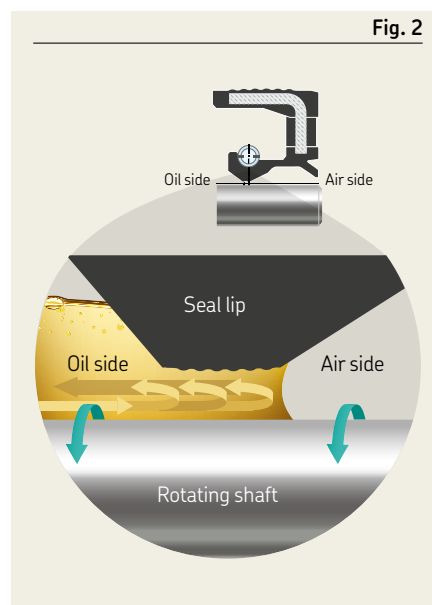
To keep contaminants and moisture from damaging a bearing or shaft, a rotary shaft seal must form a barrier between the oil supply and the outside environment. But to perform as effectively as possible, a seal must also be able to pump oil away from the air side and toward the oil side. This “pump rate” depends upon the seal lip design and seal lip material – and CR Seals is a global leader in pump rate.



How pump rate works

As **Figure 1** indicates, the approach angle from the oil side of the seal lip is steeper than the air side. This difference creates a contact pressure curve biased toward the oil side, which affects the management of the thin film of oil between the lip and the shaft. When the shaft is in motion it wears surface features onto the rubber in a specific pattern.

These surface features, or asperities, behave much like the skin on the back of your hand. Undisturbed, the pores and wrinkles on your hand are fairly uniform and undistorted. But place a finger on your skin and tug, the pores and wrinkles nearby will stretch as a reaction to the shear stress and orient themselves toward the direction of the forces.



Similarly, as a shaft rotates and wears the seal lip the surface asperities under the seal lip will form into a pattern that correlates with the pressure curve induced by the seal lip. This deformation is biased toward the oil side, just like the pressure curve from the lip.

As the arrows in **Figure 2** indicate, the rotation of the shaft induces a hydrodynamic pumping mechanism that helps adjacent fluid molecules flow back toward the oil side at a surprising rate.

There are other ways to increase the pump rate of a seal, including adding hydrodynamic features like the SKF Wave or a helical pattern on the lip.



Why pump rate matters

Simply put, the higher the pump rate, the more robust the sealing system. That's because seals with a high pump rate will compensate for sealing system flaws that won't appear in a controlled lab test.

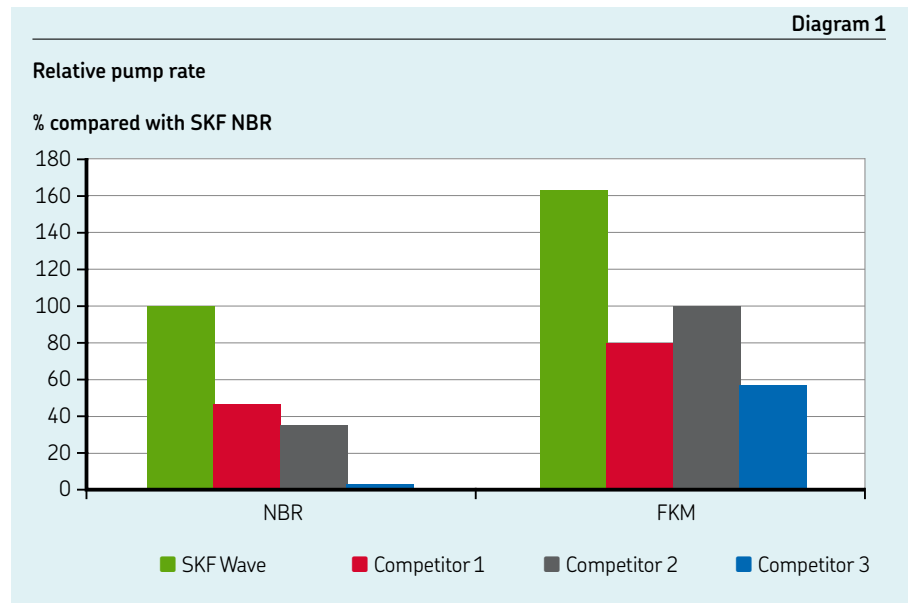
On the test bench, even a seal that pumps poorly still forms a barrier between the oil and air chambers. However, put that same seal in the field, and there are a range of potential sealing system flaws which can lead to failure. By simply keeping the oil on the side where it belongs, seals with a high pump rate will mitigate the effects of several uncontrollable operating parameters.

robust
rō'bəst

*capable of performing without failure
under a wide range of conditions*

High pump rates compensate for:

- Poor shaft surface finish
- Temperature swings
- Misalignment, runout and axial play
- Particle contamination
- Speed and pressure swings
- Shifting fluid viscosity



CR Seals outpump the competition

To test pump rate, a fixed amount of oil is applied to the back side of the seal lip, then timed to see how long it takes for the oil to be pumped to the oil side. As **Diagram 1** shows, SKF Wave seals delivered the highest pump rate of all major seal competitors. SKF Wave seals feature a patented sinusoidal lip design that enables the high pump rate, but even CR Seals with a conventional straight lip outpumped competitive seals. Bottom line? With the world's most robust standard seal designs, CR Seals are more likely to work in any given application than any other standard seal, making them the best starting point for new designs or for problem solving.



SKF Wave seals

The most robust standard seals ever made

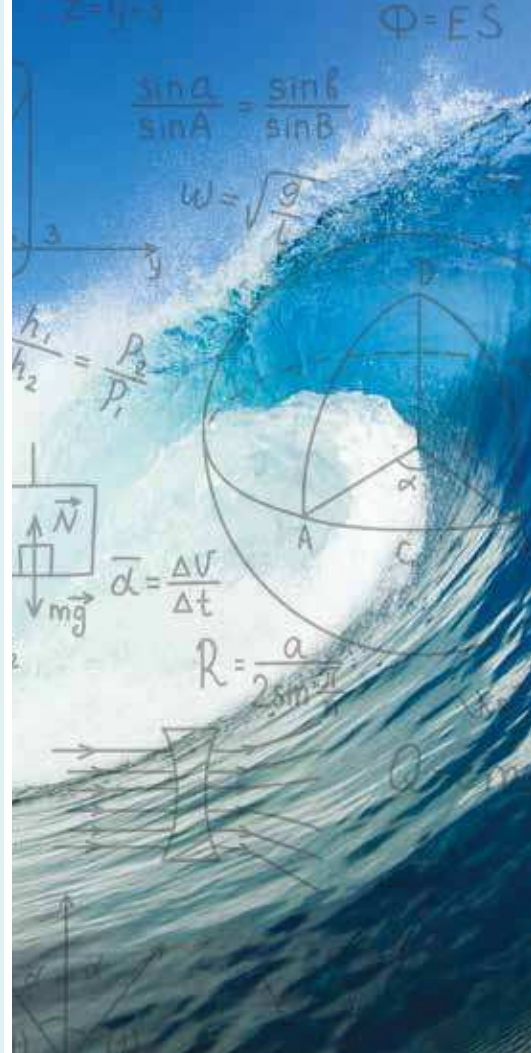
Since the 1970s, the SKF Wave lip design has been protecting rotating equipment in the world's harshest industrial environments. Time-tested in mines, mills, farms and other demanding places of work, SKF metal OD Wave seals feature a sinusoidal seal lip and advanced materials – a combination that helps SKF Wave seals out-pump and outlast any standard oil seal.

SKF Wave seal

- Pumps 2x more than standard seals
- Handles shaft misalignment
- Runs cooler with less drag
- Reduces shaft wear
- Cuts energy consumption

Typical applications

- Gearboxes
- Speed reducers
- Transmissions
- Motors
- Drive systems
- Pumps



UNDER THE LIP,
SKF WAVE SEALS RUN
20 °F
COOLER, REDUCING OIL AND
SEAL DEGRADATION



Figure 1

SKF Wave sealing lip with sinusoidal sealing lip edge

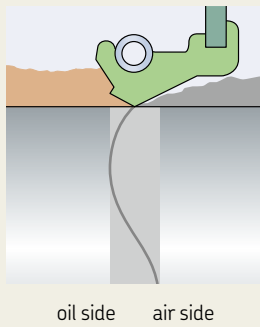
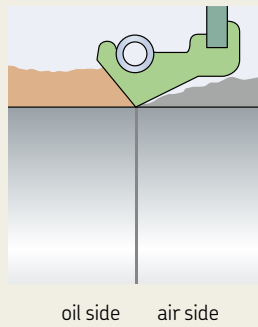


Figure 2

Standard oil sealing lip with straight edge



The SKF Wave lip

Industry's highest pump rate

SKF metal OD Wave seals feature patented SKF Wave lip design (→fig. 1). As the shaft rotates beneath the wavy lip, the contact point itself moves back and forth across the shaft in a sinusoidal motion. This induces a hydrodynamic pumping action that pushes oil toward the bearing. The sinusoidal motion also distributes frictional heat over a wider wear band, reducing under lip operating temperature.

Less heat, friction and failure

Compared to conventional straight lip seals, SKF Wave seals generate up to 30% less heat and 20% less friction at the contact point (→ diagrams 1 and 2). Less heat and friction cuts equipment energy use, but it also means fewer heat-related seal failures. The 20% reduction in friction torque corresponds with a 20 °F reduction in lip operating temperature, which could make the difference between success and failure from overheated oil and a "cooked" seal lip.

Standard oil lips

More friction, less pumping

Unlike an SKF Wave lip seal, the contact point of a straight lip seal does not move back and forth across the shaft. Instead, contact is concentrated into a thin wear band (→ fig. 2), increasing friction and under lip temperature as the shaft turns. Pumping capabilities, if any, depend solely on the lip angles and lip material.

Availability and options

INCH and METRIC sizes

Choose from thousands of SKF metal OD Wave seal sizes and styles – stocked, tooled and available fast.

SKF Bore Tite Coating

SKF metal OD Wave seal lips are available with SKF Bore Tite Coating – a non-hardening, water-based acrylic sealant that helps fill small imperfections in the housing bore.

Heavy duty options

For the heaviest-duty applications, SKF Wave seals are available with an auxiliary dust lip and/or an inner case.

Pressure seals

CRW Wave seals can handle pressures up to 10 psi under normal conditions. For higher pressures up to 50 psi we recommend the CRW5 and CRWA5.

Diagram 1

Temperature rise at sealing lip/counterface contact for conventional and SKF Wave lips as a function of rotational speed for a 76 mm diameter shaft with SAE 30 engine oil

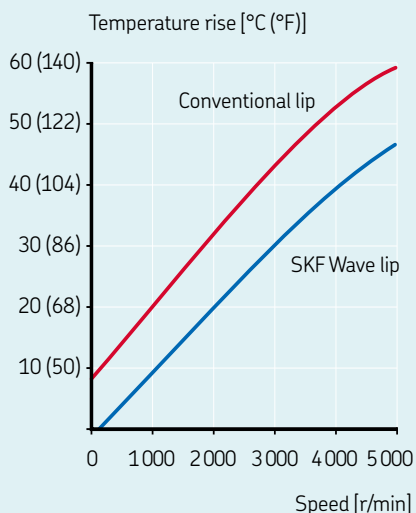
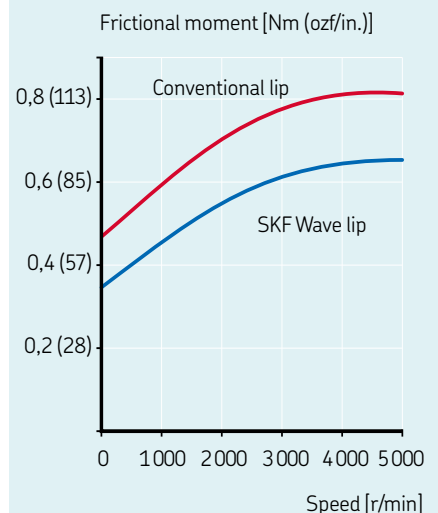


Diagram 2

Frictional moment at sealing lip/counterface contact for conventional and SKF Wave lips as a function of rotational speed for a 76 mm diameter shaft with SAE 30 engine oil



SKF Edge HMS5 and HMSA10

Not all straight lip seals are the same

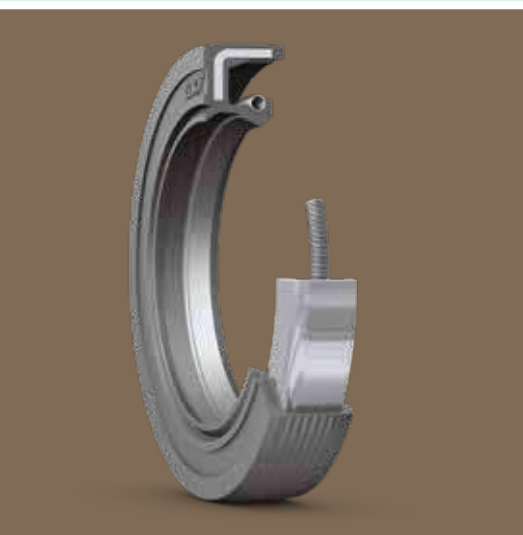
SKF Edge shaft seals HMS5 and HMSA10 deliver a field-tested first line of defense against downtime. An SKF-developed nitrile rubber (NBR) compound and a spring-loaded sealing lip help SKF Edge seals handle aggressive lubricants, thermal expansion, high dynamic runout, shaft-to-bore misalignment or surface roughness. ISO 6194 and DIN 3760-compliant, SKF Edge seals are more than suitable for the toughest industrial applications.

SKF Edge advantages

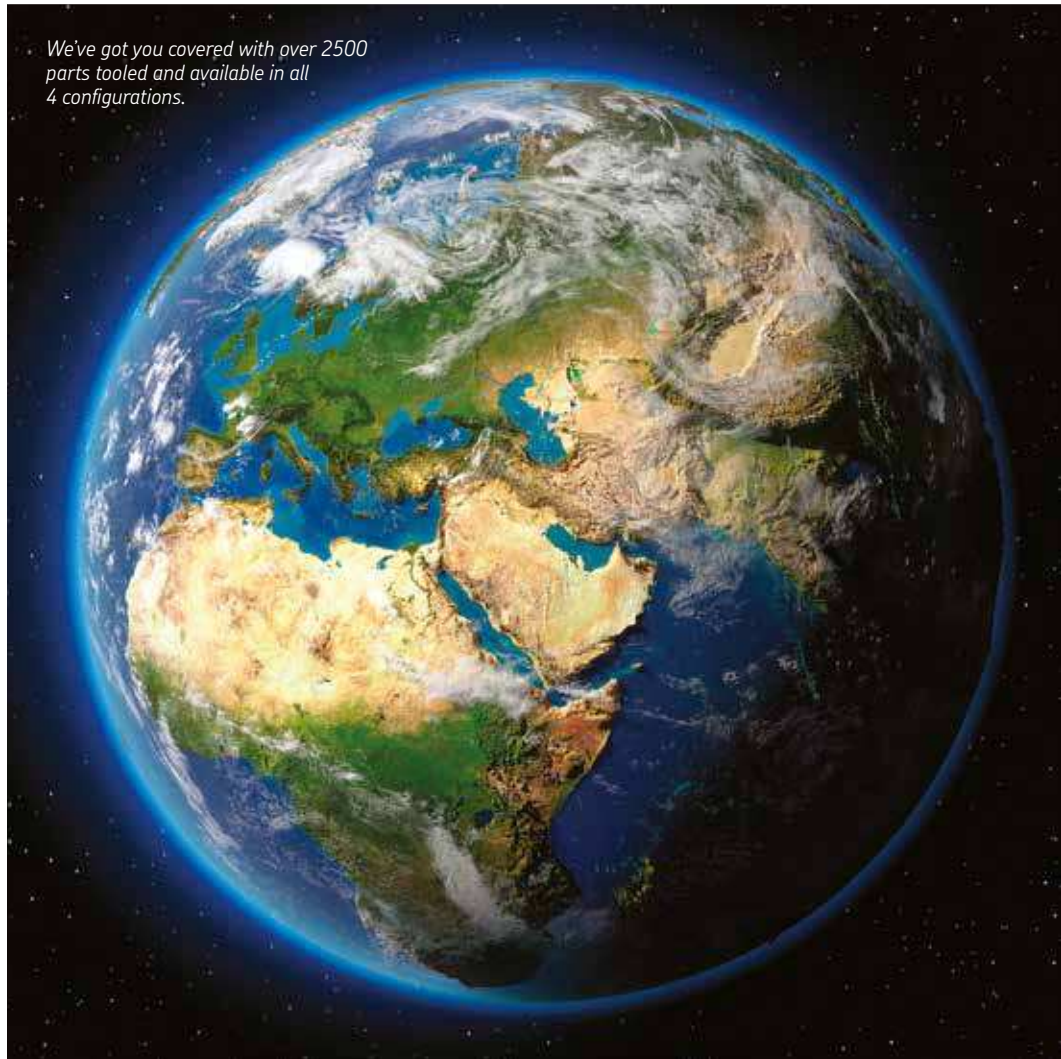
- Extend system service life
- Rubber OD seals better on bore
- Operate with synthetic oils
- 3x the pump rate of leading competitor
- Handle dynamic runout and shaft-to-bore misalignment

Typical applications

- Gearboxes
- Pumps
- Fans
- Axles
- Construction equipment



We've got you covered with over 2500 parts tooled and available in all 4 configurations.



Higher pump rate

A recent independent study on seal pump rate pitted SKF Edge sealing technology against several industry-leading seal products. Conducted at a major European university, the trial involved a standard test that measures seal pump rate.

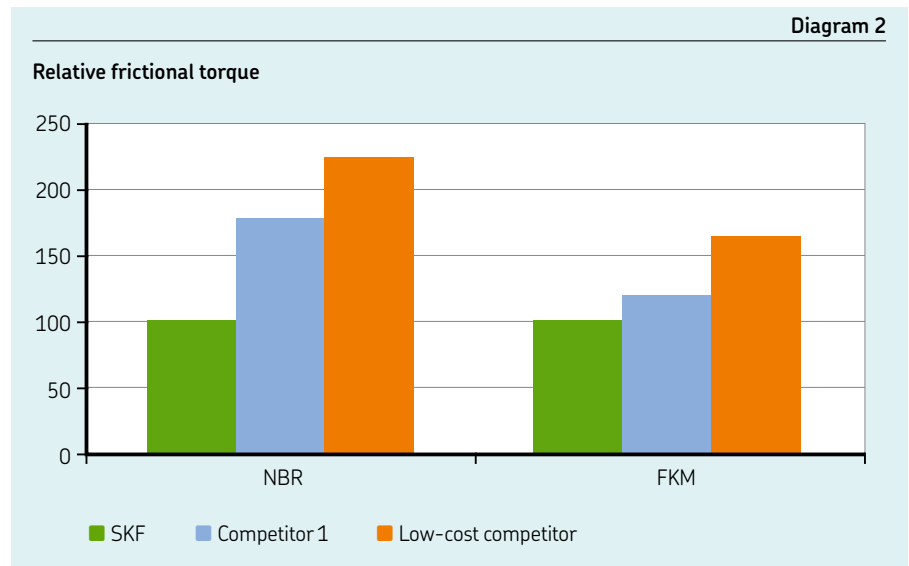
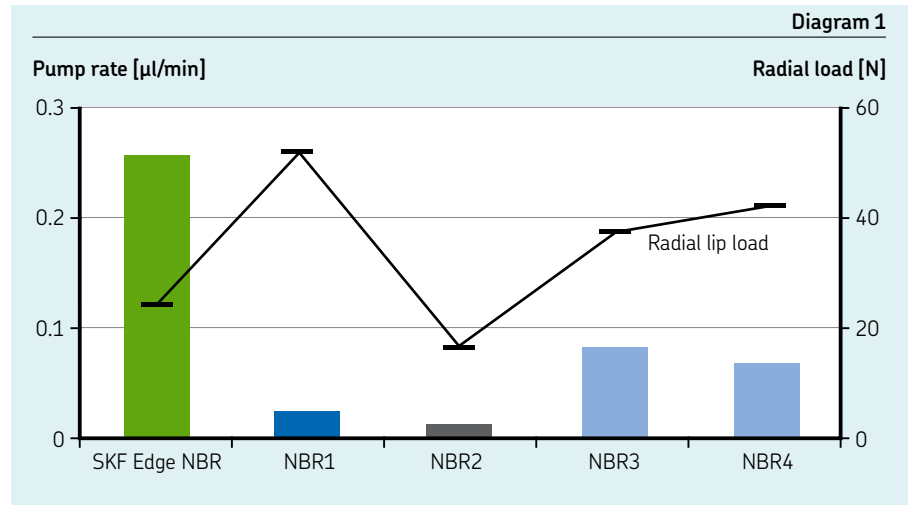
Advanced lip design and materials development gave SKF the edge that helped the HMS5 seals outperform the field. The SKF Edge seal pumped at over three times the rate of a leading brand (NBR 3 and 4) and substantially outperformed the others. (→ **diagram 1**)

Lower power consumption

In an SKF study, results showed the SKF HMS5 (RG) seal operates with 40% lower frictional torque on the shaft (→ **diagram 2**). The SKF Edge seal's lower radial lip load in **diagram 1** translates into less frictional torque and power consumption shown in **diagram 2** – good for equipment and operators.

Handles misalignment

In a recent misalignment test against competitive seals, SKF Wave and SKF Edge were the only seals that could follow the shaft without leaking. The test featured a consecutive series of runout and misalignment iterations up to 0.025 in. (0.635 mm) each – all non-SKF seal brands leaked well before the test reached those extremes.



Availability and options

Metric sizes

ISO 6194 and DIN 3760 compliant up to 250 mm (9.842 in.) shaft sizes

Spring

SKF Edge seals made with NBR (RG) material come with a carbon steel garter spring, while seals made with FKM (V) for higher surface speeds and temperatures carry a stainless steel spring. They come primarily in metric sizes and are surprisingly affordable, available and robust.

SKF Flex heavy industrial seals

Made for work and made-to-order

In heavy industries, keeping lubricants in and contaminants out of systems is a serious challenge. SKF Flex heavy industrial seals can handle the harshest application environments, and help speed and simplify installation.

SKF Flex heavy industrial seals

- Highly flexible design options
- Fast and simple installation reduces risk of failure and resulting downtime
- Unlimited size range, so not limited to listed handbook part numbers
- Improved sealing performance
- Configured and produced to your requirements

Typical applications

- Gearboxes
- Hot and cold rolling mills
- Paper mills
- Crushers
- General and specialized machinery
- Construction equipment



TOOLING CHARGES FOR
FLEX SEALS:

\$0

* Some special profiles may require minimal tool cost, but this is a rare exception



Extreme performance flexibility

In heavy industries, extreme sealing performance is just part of the job description. But depending on the application and jobsite, specific sealing challenges can vary greatly. Available in customizable metal-cased, all-rubber, or reinforced all-rubber designs, SKF Flex heavy industrial seals were designed to handle any sealing challenge with as much flexibility as possible.

Full customization and fast delivery

SKF Flex seal orders need never be limited to the part numbers listed in this handbook. Our flexible part numbering system (**page 64**) allows for you to specify virtually any size within the limits of **table 1** on **page 57** and receive parts in two to four weeks with no tooling charges (faster delivery options are available upon request).

Innovative installation options

With seals of this size, maintenance staff must install the shaft into the seal already installed in the housing. The shaft is often misaligned, so installers risk catching the lip and dislodging the spring. In a blind installation, installers cannot tell if the spring has been dislodged. SKF developed Springlock and Springcover to address this specific installation challenge.

Customization options include:

- Auxiliary dust lips to exclude contaminants
- Alternate materials for main and dust lips
- Lugs on HDS or grooves on HSS to allow grease to flow between seals
- Springlock, Springcover, or the HDS7 with no spring at all
- Virtually any shaft/bore/width within limits of **table 1** on **page 57**

flexible

flex' e bul

characterized by a ready capability to adapt to new, different, or changing requirements



The SKF Flex seal family

SKF Flex HDS metal-cased seals

HDS metal-cased seals perform exceptionally well in the heavily contaminated environments of metal rolling mills, the high-speed and high-temperature conditions in paper mills, and for more universal applications such as industrial gearboxes.

SKF Flex HS all-rubber seals

All-rubber HS seals are available either solid or split and have no metal or fabric reinforcements. They are finished oversized relative to the housing bore diameter and depth to enable proper compression and stability.

SKF Flex HSS reinforced all-rubber seals

SKF developed HSS seals to protect large size bearings under the tough operating conditions of wind turbine drive trains, but the seals have proven suitable for many other heavy industry applications.

SKF Speedi-Sleeve wear sleeves

The fastest way to an optimal sealing surface

Once a particle is trapped underneath a shaft sealing lip, it's only a matter of time before the resulting shaft wear renders the seal ineffective. Repairs used to mean the costly, time-consuming proposition of shaft dismounting and re-machining. But SKF Speedi-Sleeve can take a shaft from scored to restored in just minutes – or eliminate the need to finish it in the first place.

SKF Speedi-Sleeve

- Increases productivity and reliability
- Improves sealing performance
- Minimizes downtime for repairs
- Eliminates shaft grinding, metalizing or machining
- Compatible with the original seal size

Typical applications

Virtually any with a radial shaft seal:

- Industrial gearboxes and transmissions
- Motors, speed reducers, pumps and fans
- Construction and agriculture equipment
- Crushers and conveyors
- Rolling mills and paper mills

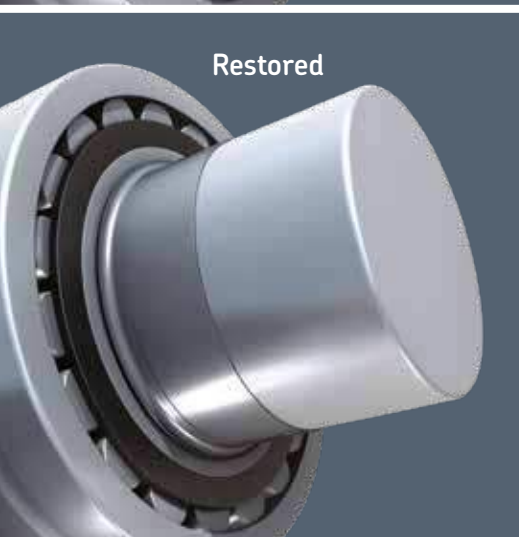
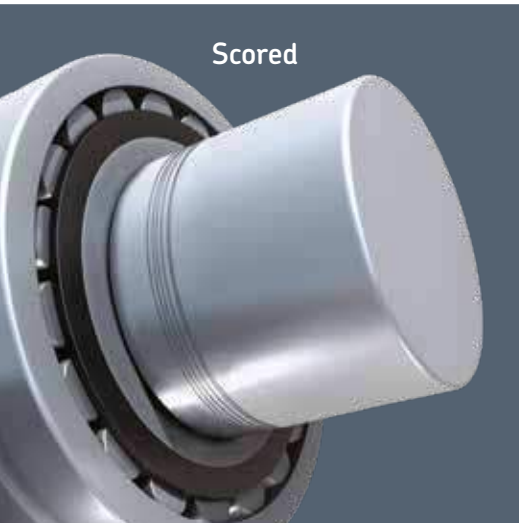
BE BACK UP AND RUNNING
IN AS LITTLE AS

45
minutes

SAVE \$1250 AND

1 week

OF REPAIR TIME



SKF Speedi-Sleeve – Standard and Gold

SKF Speedi-Sleeve is a thin-walled 0.011 in. (0.28 mm) shaft sleeve that presses into position over the shaft. The wear-resistant contact surface minimizes directionality, enabling a seal running surface that's superior to what can usually be achieved on a shaft.

SKF Speedi-Sleeve Gold is designed for highly abrasive applications and features a thin metallic coating on the base stainless steel that adds durability.

SKF Speedi-Sleeve Standard and Gold both fit shaft diameters from 0.472 in. (12 mm) to 7.99 in. (203 mm).

LD SLV4 wear sleeves

Designed for heavy industrial applications, large diameter wear sleeves feature a thicker 0.094 in. (2.39 mm) wall and fit shaft dimensions from 8 in. (200 mm) to 45 in. (1 143 mm).

For OEMs

More and more manufacturers are skipping shaft finishing and installing SKF Speedi-Sleeve from the start. Doing so eliminates the need to finish-machine, grind and harden the shaft; rough machining is all that is required. OEMs also get a premium shaft sealing surface with longer wear life, easier maintenance and better overall sealing system performance – all while avoiding machining vendors, vendor requirements and vendor blame for leakage issues.

speedi
spe' de

*marked by swiftness of motion
or action*

For distributors

Every year, thousands of shafts are repaired or replaced due to a groove in the sealing surface. Distributors should remind customers that the best way to avoid these costly repairs is to prevent them in the first place with an SKF Speedi-Sleeve. Each time a customer buys a rotary seal, distributors should suggest pairing it with an SKF Speedi-Sleeve to help prevent unplanned downtime, repairs and costs.

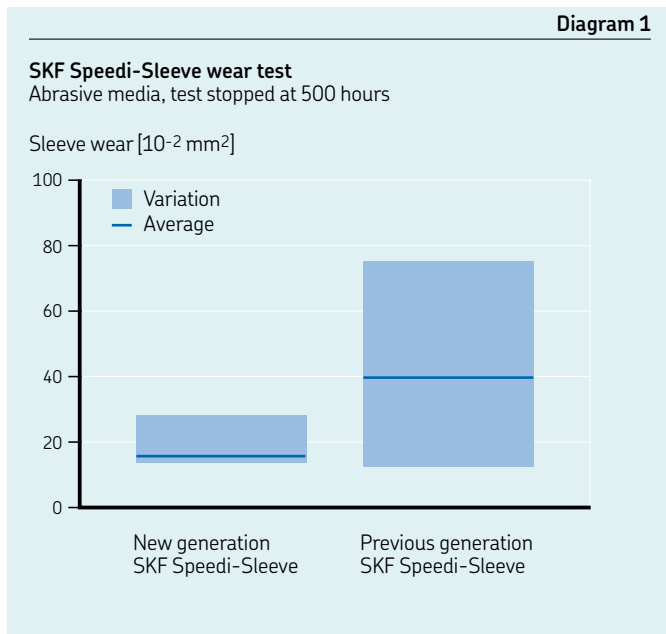
For rebuilders

With SKF Speedi-Sleeve, shaft rebuilders can repair worn shafts in just minutes rather than the week or more that reworking a shaft usually requires. Rebuilders also get to avoid the costs and risks that come with re-metallizing or re-machining a worn shaft.



SKF Speedi-Sleeve wear sleeves

The fastest way to an optimal sealing surface

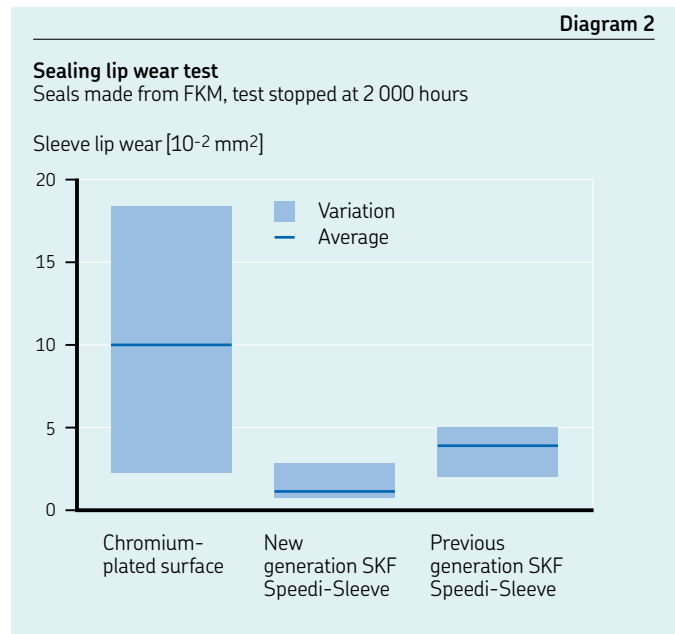


New generation design and performance

Reflecting our commitment to continuous design improvements, the new generation SKF Speedi-Sleeve feature a proprietary stainless steel material and a manufacturing process that increases strength and ductility. The result is an optimized seal counterface surface that wears less than standard sleeves and increases overall sealing system performance.

Putting SKF Speedi-Sleeve to the test

In an effort to continuously improve our design, SKF has introduced an even better Speedi-Sleeve; a new generation of performance. SKF compared the new generation SKF Speedi-Sleeve with the previous generation in a series of abrasion wear tests. First, both Speedi-Sleeve generations were measured for abrasion resistance after exposure to coarse and fine dust conditions. A second test with both generations measured sealing lip abrasion resistance using SKF Wave seals made from the SKF FKM material SKF Duralife. Operating conditions were the same for each test: temperatures up to 225 °F (110 °C) and linear shaft speeds of up to 1700 ft/min (8,6 m/s).

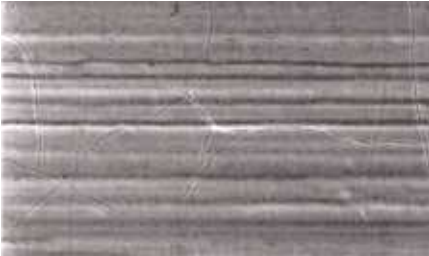


Less abrasion and wear, more reliability

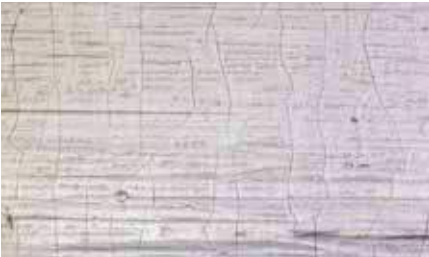
After the 500-hour contamination test (→ **diagram 1**), the latest generation SKF Speedi-Sleeve reduced abrasion by a factor of 1,5 vs. the previous version and was still operating efficiently. In the 2 000 hour life test shown in **diagram 2**, the latest generation SKF Speedi-Sleeve reduced sealing lip wear and the variation in the wear rate by approximately 30% compared to the previous generation and outperformed a chromium-plated surface by a factor of 2.

The new generation SKF Speedi-Sleeve wears less than standard sleeves and increases overall sealing system performance.

Chromium-plated sleeve A



Chromium-plated sleeve B



New generation SKF Speedi-Sleeve

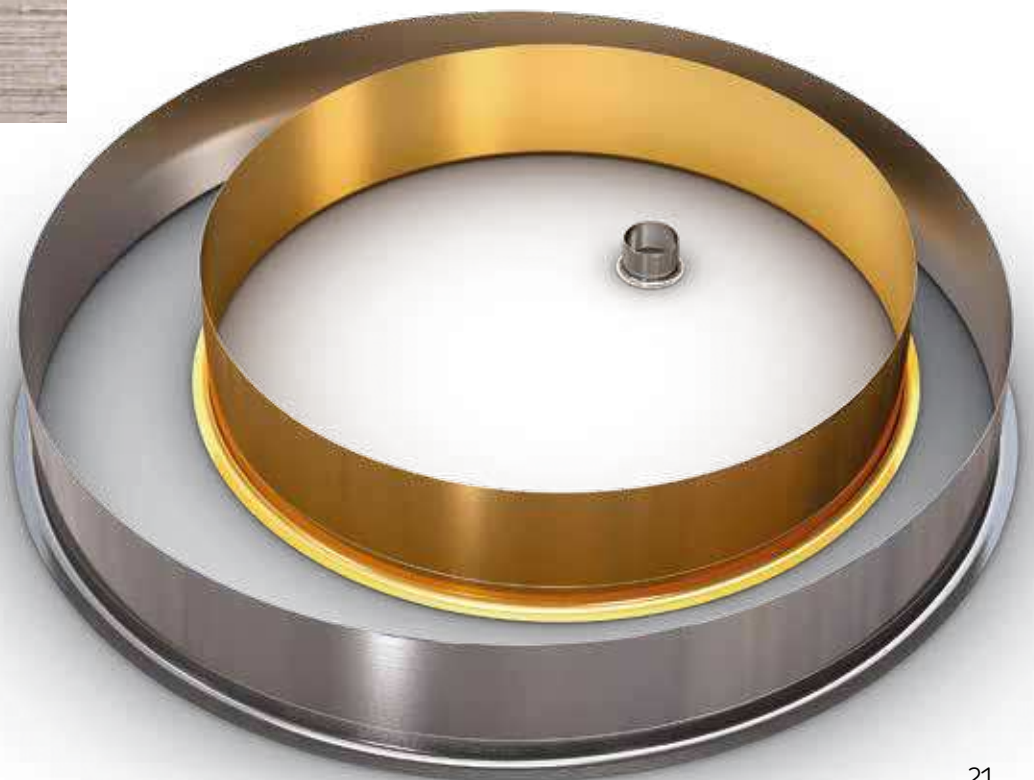


A closer look at sleeve sealing surfaces

Images from a scanning electron microscope (SEM) show the razor sharp micro-cracks that often form on the chrome-plated surface of a thin sleeve.

Chromium isn't all it's cracked up to be

As **diagram 2** shows, chromium-plated shaft repair sleeves cause seals to wear out more quickly than SKF Speedi-Sleeve. Although chromium-plating renders a harder surface than stainless steel, once it is applied to a paper-thin substrate it will invariably crack, as the SEM images reveal. These razor-sharp micro-cracks significantly shorten seal life. SKF found this risk in the 1980s, yet chrome plating is still found in the market and touted for extreme wear resistance. Try SKF Speedi-Sleeve Gold - the proven solution for dirty, abrasive applications.



SKF Speedi-Sleeve wear sleeves

General installation/removal instructions



SKF Speedi-Sleeve requires proper installation and removal to function optimally. Follow the steps listed to ensure SKF Speedi-Sleeve is installed and removed effectively.

Installing SKF Speedi-Sleeve

- 1 Clean the seal counterface surface on the shaft. File down any burrs or rough spots and **DO NOT** install the sleeve over keyways, cross holes, splines or similar obstructions.
- 2 Measure shaft diameter on an unworn position where the sleeve will be positioned (→ **fig. 6**). Measure in three positions and average the readings to make sure the shaft is within recommended specifications. If the average diameter is within the range for a given sleeve size, there is sufficient press fit built into the sleeve to prevent it from sliding or spinning without using an adhesive.
- 3 Determine where the sleeve must be positioned to cover the worn area. Measure to the exact point and mark with a marker directly on the surface. The sleeve must be placed over the worn area, not just bottomed or left flush with the end of the shaft.
- 4 Shallow wear grooves do not require filling. Optionally, a light layer of a non-hardening sealant can be applied to the inside diameter surface of the sleeve. Clean away sealant that migrates to the shaft or sleeve outside diameter surface.
- 5 If the shaft is deeply scored, fill the groove with a powdered metal epoxy-type filler. Install the sleeve before the filler hardens, enabling the sleeve to expel any excess filler. Clean away any remaining filler from the sleeve outside diameter surface.
- 6 **Never use heat to install SKF Speedi-Sleeve.**
- 7 If the flange requires removal after installation, cut it from the outside diameter into the radius in one location. The flange end of the sleeve goes on the shaft first, followed by the installation tool over the sleeve (→ **fig. 7**).
- 8 Gently tap the center of the installation tool until the sleeve covers the worn shaft surface (→ **fig. 8**). If the installation tool is too short, a length of pipe or tubing with a squared-off, burr-free end can also be used. Make sure that the inside diameter of the pipe matches that of the installation tool. Use care not to scratch the precision ground sleeve's outside diameter.
- 9 SKF Speedi-Sleeve should always be installed so that the outside edge of the sleeve is seated on the full shaft diameter. It must not rest in or outside the chamfer area as the sharp edge will likely cut the sealing lip during seal installation.
- 10 If the flange was cut for removal, grasp the flange with a pair of long-nosed pliers to pull it away from the sleeve. Twist it into a coil to remove it fully; **DO NOT** lift the end of the sleeve off the shaft as it will leave a jagged edge. Flange removal must be done with care to avoid damage to the outside diameter of the sleeve.
- 11 After the sleeve is installed, check again for burrs that could damage the seal.
- 12 Lubricate the sleeve with the system medium before installing the seal.
- 13 Proceed with seal installation.

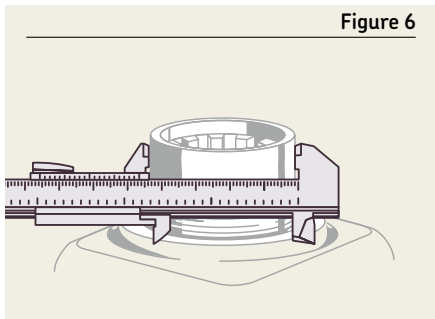


Figure 6

Removing SKF Speedi-Sleeve

SKF Speedi-Sleeve can be removed by applying heat to the sleeve with an electric heat blower. The heat will expand the sleeve enough to let it slide off easily, without damaging the shaft. The sleeve can also be removed without heat by:

- relieving the press-fit tension using a small hammer to peen across the full width of the sleeve
- using a cold chisel to cut through the sleeve
- using a pair of wire cutters starting at or near the flange and applying a twisting motion

Always use care to avoid damaging the shaft surface during any removal procedure. Please note that SKF Speedi-Sleeve cannot be reused.

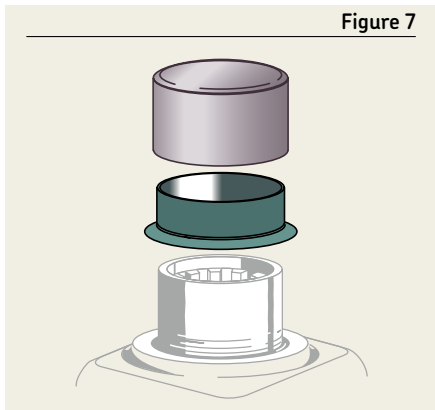


Figure 7

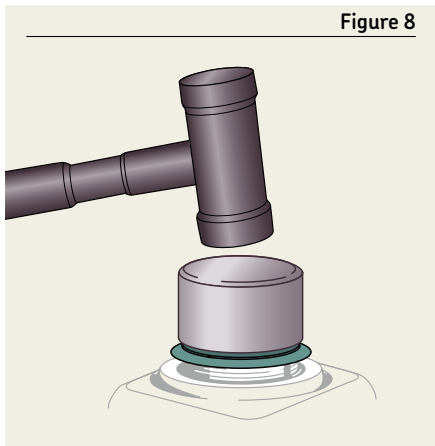


Figure 8

Using LDSLV designs

SKF LDSLV wear sleeves for heavy industrial applications can be used in two ways (→ fig. 9):

- 1 Position the sleeve on the shaft until it covers the damaged part. Use a new seal, designed for a 0.188 in. (4.78 mm) larger shaft diameter.
- 2 Machine the shaft down by 0.188 in. (4.78 mm) in diameter, then install it w/original seal size. The reworked shaft surface for the sleeve should have a surface roughness between Ra 2.5 and 3.2 μm (100 to 125 $\mu\text{in.}$). Suitable for use in systems with sustained temperatures higher than 165 °F (75 °C) and surface speeds in excess of 3,900 ft/min (20 m/s).

Installing LDSLV

SKF wear sleeves for heavy industrial applications are designed for a heated slip-fit installation and must therefore be uniformly heated prior to installation. The sleeve temperature should be approximately 355 °F (180 °C). Under no circumstances should the sleeve be heated to above 390 °F (200 °C).

Heating techniques normally used for bearings are suitable, such as induction heaters or heating cabinets. Sleeves should be installed immediately after heating as they cool rapidly and could seize on the shaft before the correct position is achieved. If repositioning is necessary, use a soft-faced hammer and a wooden block. After the sleeve is in the desired position, check the lead-in chamfer for any damage from installation.

Removing LDSLV

The wear sleeves can be removed either by heating them or expanding them by light hammer blows.

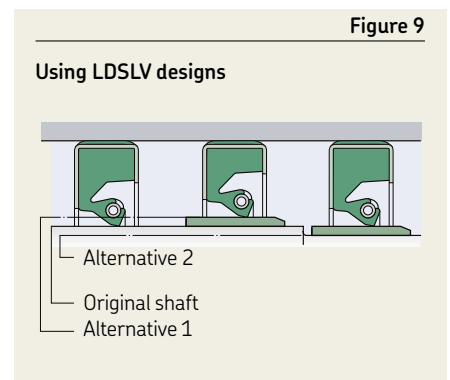
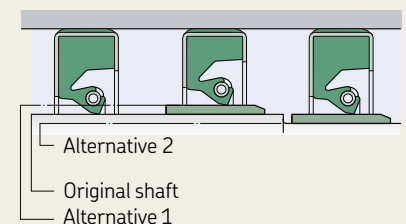


Figure 9

Using LDSLV designs



Seal installation:

General industrial applications

Effective sealing demands proper seal installation. To help ensure it for every job, installers should review and follow the general installation checklist below, plus any specific application instructions that apply throughout the rest of this section.



General installation checklist

✓ Check the dimensions

Be sure that shaft and bore diameters match those for the seal selected.

✓ Check the seal

Inspect the seal for damage – a sealing lip that is dirty, cut, or otherwise damaged will leak and the seal should be replaced.

✓ Check the bore

Make sure the leading edge is deburred; use a 15–30 degree chamfer whenever possible as shown in **Fig. 13** on **page 48**.

✓ Check the shaft

Remove surface nicks, burrs and grooves.

✓ Check the shaft end

Remove burrs or sharp edges. If the shaft must enter the seal against the sealing lip, the shaft end should be chamfered.

✓ Check splines and keyways

Look for sharp edges and use an assembly sleeve or cover with tape. If unavailable, round the spline or keyway edges and lubricate with a hard, fibrous grease.

✓ Check direction

Always point the seal lip toward its primary function. In oil applications, the lip should face the oil to retain it. In grease applications, the lip should point away from the grease to seal out fluid and contaminants and allow grease to purge. If there is no contamination and grease retention is key, the lip should point toward the grease.

✓ Pre-lubricate the sealing element

Right before installation, wipe or dip the seal in the lubricant to be retained.

✓ Use the correct installation tool

See Tool Tips for the optimal tool configuration.

✓ Use proper driving force

Use an arbor press if possible; otherwise use a soft-faced hammer to avoid popping the spring out of the seal or damaging the seal case.

✓ Avoid cocking the seal

Make sure that the seal or tools can bottom out on a perpendicular face without crushing the seal case.

✓ Check for interference

Look for machine parts that could rub against the seal to generate friction and damaging heat.

Figure 1

Preferred installation method

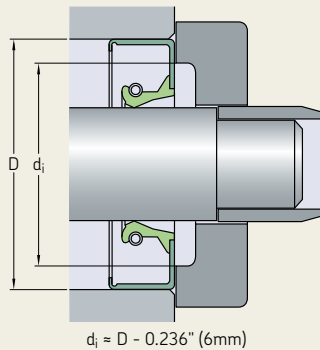


Figure 2

Alternative installation method

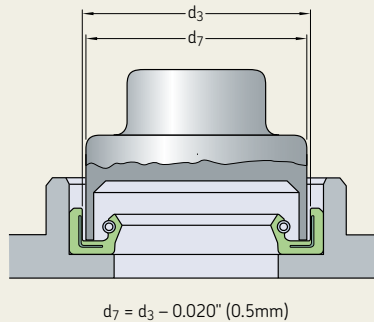
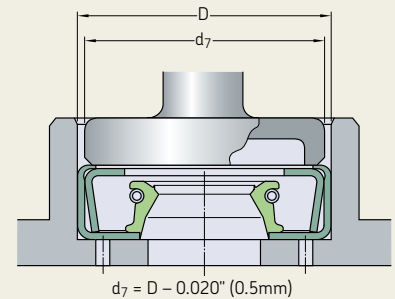


Figure 3

Alternative installation method



Tool tips

Seals that are designed to sit flush with the housing bore must be installed perpendicular to the housing bore axis. The tool's outside diameter should be larger than the housing bore diameter (→ **fig. 1**).

When pressing seals up against a shoulder or retaining ring, installers should use the tool types shown in **figs. 2 and 3**.

On stepped shafts, where the shoulders do not have the recommended chamfer or rounded transition, an installation sleeve must be used (→ **fig. 4**). If the sealing lip must pass over grooves, threads or gearing, thin-walled installation sleeves (→ **fig. 5**), can help protect the lip from damage.

The tools used to install a seal at a certain distance in a cylindrical opening in a housing are shown in **figs. 6 and 7**. Instructions for designing the tools can be supplied on request.

Figure 4

Installation sleeve

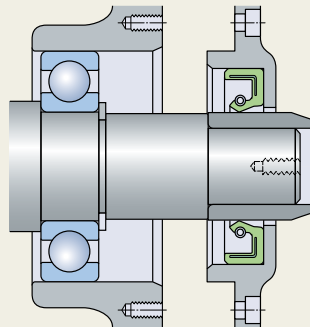


Figure 5

Thin-walled installation sleeve

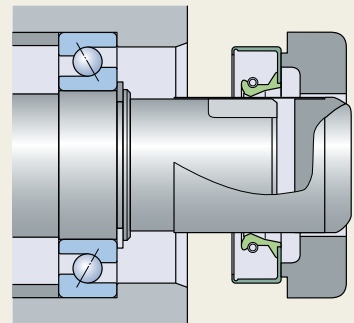


Figure 6

Installation in a cylindrical opening

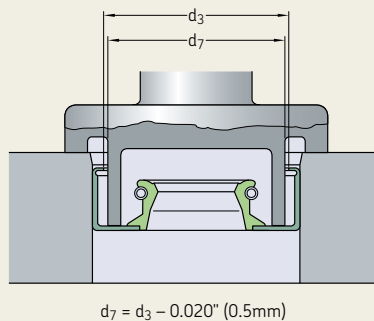
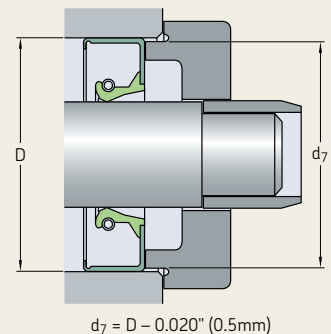


Figure 7

Installation in a cylindrical opening

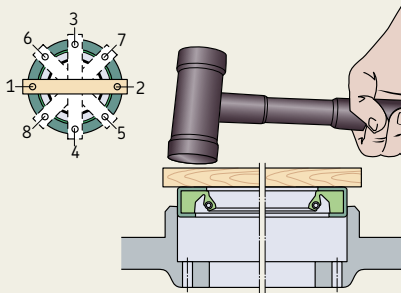


Seal installation:

SKF Flex heavy industrial applications

Figure 8

Use a dead blow hammer



Metal-reinforced seals

When installing metal-reinforced seals, first check the shaft and housing bore for proper specifications and condition. Next, coat both the seal and bore lightly with a lubricant, preferably the same one that will lubricate the application. For large diameter seals, a special installation tool may not be practical. In such cases, do not hit the seal or seal case directly; instead, use a wooden block long enough to span the seal's outside diameter.

When using this method, it is important to apply hammer-blows evenly and sequentially to the wood piece around the seal circumference to prevent the seal from tilting or skewing. SKF also recommends the use of a dead blow hammer for full energy transfer with less impact (→ fig. 8).

Installation deeper into the bore

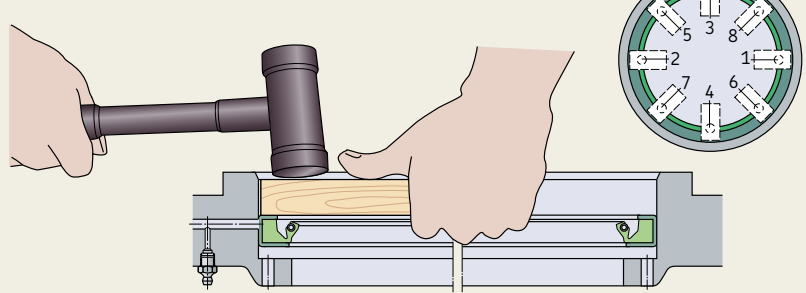


Figure 9

In some applications, the housing is designed for two seals in tandem, or a seal might have to be recessed further into the bore depth. In those cases, first set the seal flush with the housing using the method described above. Then, use a shorter piece of wood to drive the seal deeper into the bore utilizing a sequential pattern (→ fig. 9).

Seals without metal reinforcement

Be sure that the shaft surface and housing bore are clean and that they meet the specifications listed in Shaft requirements and Housing bore requirements on **pages 46-49**. Special care must be taken to avoid nicks and burrs on the shaft and to make sure that the spring is retained in the spring groove.

HS and HSS seals are installed differently depending on whether their main purpose in a specific application is to retain lubricant or to exclude contaminants (→ fig. 10).

Split seals

Where appropriate, insert the spring in the SKF Springlock groove and position the spring connection, so that it is displaced with regard to the seal joint (→ **A** in fig. 11). This is standard with all HS8 seals. Put the seal in the correct position on the shaft.

Lightly coat both the seal and counter-face surface with a lubricant, preferably the same lubricant that will lubricate the application (**B**).

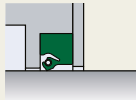
Join the ends of the garter spring using the spring connector (**C**).

For threaded connectors, back-wind the spring a couple of turns before the ends are brought together and allowed to thread into each other. When using a hook-and-eye connector, draw the ends of the spring together and insert the hook into the eye, taking care not to over-stretch the spring in the process, as this might impair seal performance. When using a control-wire connector, draw the seal ends together and insert the control wire into the center of the spring coil.

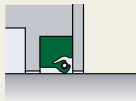
Figure 10

Ways of installing HS seals

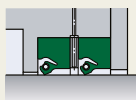
HS seal installed to retain lubricant



HS seal installed to exclude foreign material



HS seals in tandem arrangement for maximum lubricant retention



Position the seal joint on the shaft at the 12 o'clock position and push both ends of the joint into the housing bore (D). Do not push only one joint and then work around the shaft as this will create an excess length, making installation difficult or impossible.

Continue at the 3 and 9 o'clock positions; push the rest of the seal into position (E) and finish simultaneously at the 6 and 12 o'clock positions. For shaft diameters ≥ 47 in. (1200 mm), fix the seal at the 12, 3, 6 and 9 o'clock positions before locating the remaining sections of the seal.

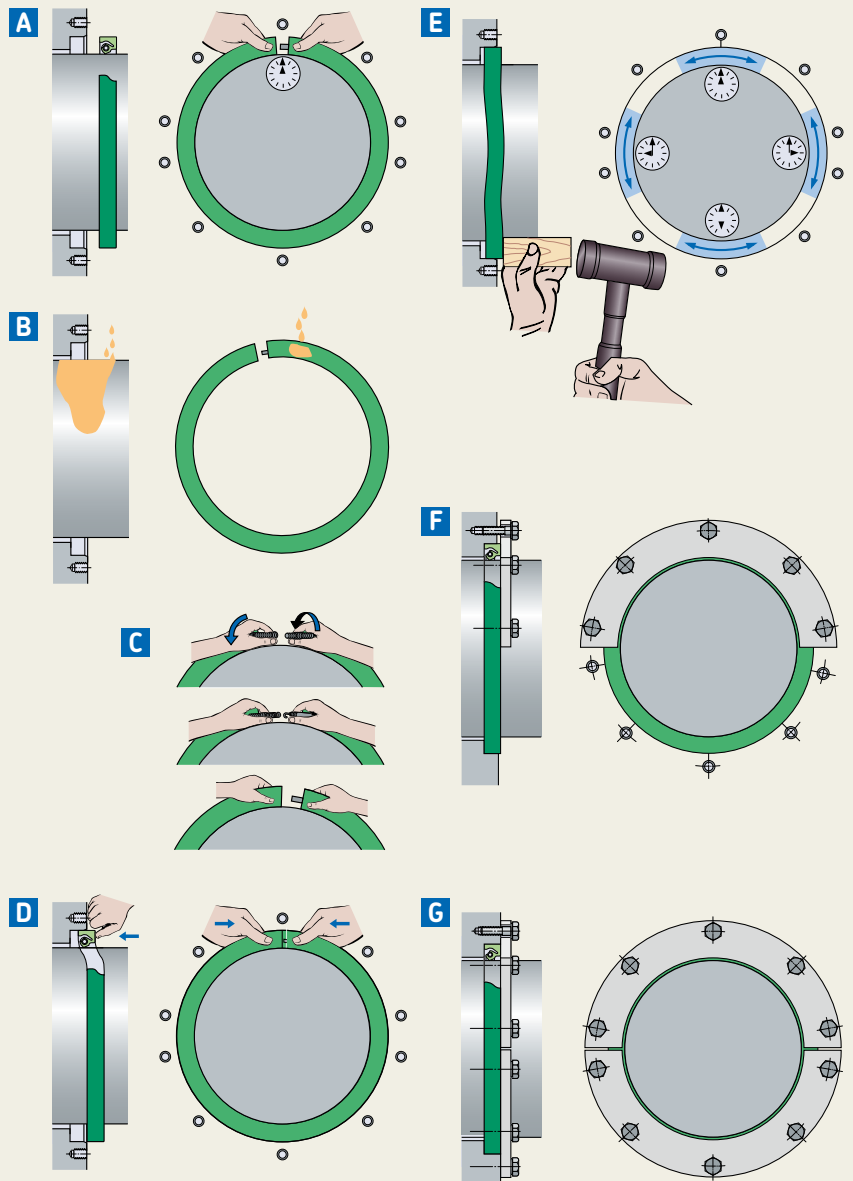
Use a small block of wood to push the seal in the housing bore until it contacts the housing shoulder (E).

Check the seal condition, particularly at the joint, to make sure that it has been positioned properly.

Install the cover plate (see paragraph *Cover plates* on **page 28**) on the housing face. Tighten the bolts evenly until the end cover abuts the housing face (F and G).

Figure 11

Installing a split seal

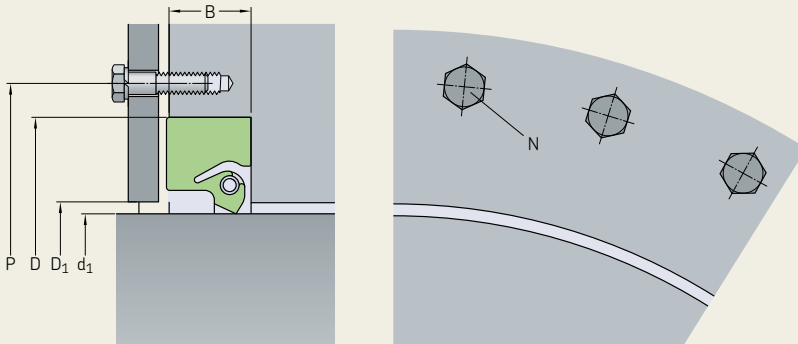


Seal installation:

SKF Flex Heavy industrial applications

Figure 12

Cover plate recommendations



Inside diameter of cover: $D1 \approx d1 + 6 \dots 8 \text{ [mm]}$
 Pitch circle diameter of screws: $P \approx 1,1 D \text{ [mm]}$
 No. of attachment screws: $N \approx 0,02 P$
 Bore depth = Nominal seal width = B

Cover plates

Seals without metal reinforcement, split and solid, are manufactured oversized relative to the housing bore diameter and depth to enable proper compression and stability. A cover plate (→ **fig. 12**) provides axial compression of the seal and stabilizes it in the housing bore to achieve maximum seal performance. The cover plate must be dimensioned properly to obtain the required fit. It should be thick enough not to bend or distort; generally, a thickness of 0.25 to 0.50 in. (6.35 to 12.7 mm) is sufficient.

The plate should be fastened with bolts, no more than 6 in. (150 mm) apart, on a bolt circle located as close to the seal housing bore as practical. The cover plate should be flat and the housing bore depth uniform. Splitting the cover plate at 180° will make seal replacement easier, particularly in confined areas.

To block surges of lubricant toward the seal from the inside and to protect the seal from damage from the outside, SKF

recommends dimensioning the inside diameter of the cover plate so that it is 0.25 to 0.30 in. (6 to 8 mm) greater than the shaft diameter to accommodate shaft-to-bore misalignment and runout (→ **fig. 12**).

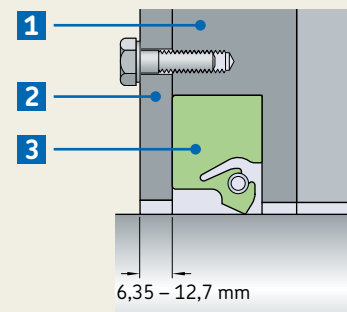
In applications where supplementary sealing is necessary and it is impractical to machine the original housing to provide a seal cavity, a seal cavity can be incorporated into a new plate that is bolted into place as in **fig. 13**.

Bore depth and seal width

For all rubber HS and HSS seals, the seal width is approximately 0.016 in. to 0.032 in. (0.4 to 0.8 mm) wider than the bore depth B (→ **fig. 12**). For sizing purposes, the bore depth and nominal seal width are the same. Therefore, when building a part number according to the SKF Flex designation system (**page 64**), you should put the bore depth (nominal seal width) in the part number.

Figure 13

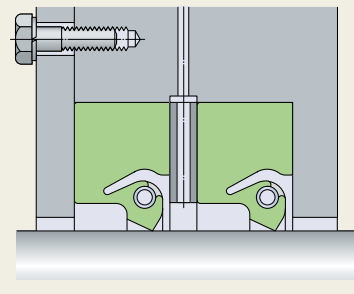
Cover plate



- 1 New seal cavity plate
- 2 Seal-retaining cover plate
- 3 Sealing element

Figure 14

Spacing washer



For example, the “32” in a 700-900-32 HSS8 R calls out a nominal 1/2-inch width, which fits properly in a 1/2-inch bore depth. We make the seal slightly wider than that so the cover plate will close tightly on the seal for stability. This principle only applies to all rubber HS and HSS seals; metal cased seals are made to the target width called out in the part number. For HS seals, the bore depth tolerance should be $\pm 0.005 \text{ in. (0.13 mm)}$ and $\pm 0.004 \text{ in. (0.10 mm)}$ for all-rubber reinforced HSS seals.

Multiple HS seal installations

When installing two split all-rubber HS seals in one cavity, the locations of the split joints should be staggered by 30° to 60° to minimize the risk of leakage through the joints. The splits should be located toward the top of the bore. Grease the cavity between the seals to provide lubricant to the outer sealing lip.

When two HS seals, split or solid, are installed in the same housing bore, a spacing washer must be placed between the two seals (→ **fig. 14**). Suitable washer dimensions can be determined based on the shaft and housing bore diameters, d_1 and D , respectively:

washer inside diameter
 $= d_1 + 0.25 \text{ to } 0.4 \text{ in. (6 to 10 mm)}$

washer outside diameter
 $= D - 0.02 \text{ to } 0.06 \text{ in. (0.5 to 1.5 mm)}$

The width of the washer is determined by the application conditions. There should, however, always be sufficient room for lubrication holes to be provided in the circumference, or lubrication grooves in one side face (→ **fig. 15**). These lubrication provisions must enable grease to be supplied from the housing to the sealing lips via a drilled passage or grease fitting (→ **fig. 16**). When determining what washer width is appropriate for the depth of a housing bore, it is necessary to consider the axial displacement required when clamping the seals.

Details of spacing washer for central lubrication

A separator between two seals can be a slotted washer to promote distribution of the lubricant.

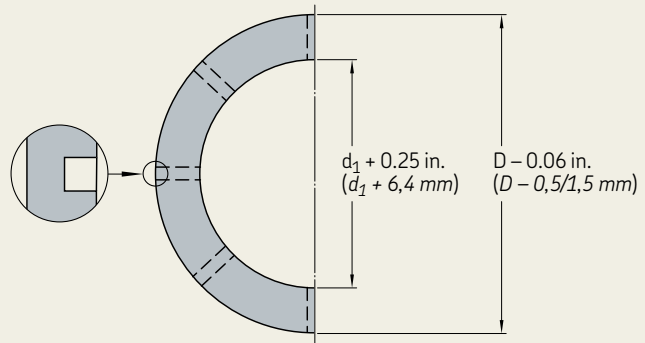


Figure 15

Multiple HDS seal installations

When installing two metal-cased radial shaft seals in the same housing bore, either in a tandem or back-to-back arrangement, care must be taken that neither of the sealing lips run dry. To reduce the risk of dry running, the space between the seals should be filled with a suitable grease.

SKF also recommends using spacer lugs or a spacing washer between the two seals. The spacing washer should be provided with lubrication holes so that grease can be supplied to the space between the sealing lips via a grease fitting (→ **fig. 16**). No spacing washer is required when using seals that have spacer lugs built into the air side of the metal case (→ **fig. 17**).

Figure 16
 Spacing washer and grease fitting

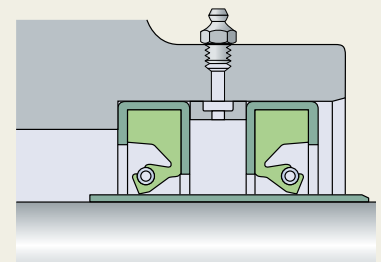
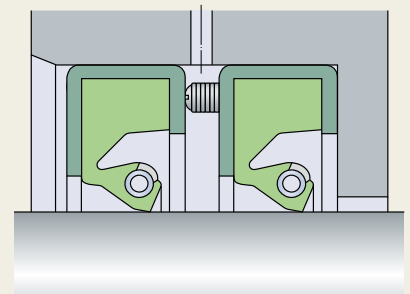


Figure 17
 Spacer lug



Seal installation:

Special considerations for a PTFE lip

PTFE seals

In applications where PTFE seals will be retaining a lubricant or be fully flooded with a fluid, the seals should be installed dry. In applications that run dry or will be starved for lubrication, the sealing lip should be pre-lubricated with a grease appropriate for the temperature conditions of the application.

WARNING: At temperatures above 570 °F (300 °C), all PTFE compounds emit dangerous fumes.

Installation procedure

PTFE lips do not have the same elastic properties as rubber lips, which makes them more susceptible to damage. Therefore, special care must be taken

during installation and handling to prevent damage and help ensure proper operation and function. Shaft features such as keyways and splines, as well as drill holes, ports and sharp-edged shaft steps have the potential to damage PTFE lips. Whenever possible, these obstructions can be covered by using thin-walled installation tools made from plastic or metal.

PTFE lip orientation during installation will determine the installation method. Installation is more difficult when the shaft is installed against the PTFE lip (→ **fig. 18, a and c**). This type of installation becomes even more complicated when the hardware is difficult to access or visually obstructed and may not be possible if an installation tool cannot be used. In any case, when the shaft is installed against the PTFE lip, SKF rec-

ommends the use of an installation cone or “bullet”. In lieu of installation cones, longer than normal lead-in chamfers on the shaft would be required. However, shaft features that could damage the seal (keyways, etc.) must still be covered, possibly with tape.

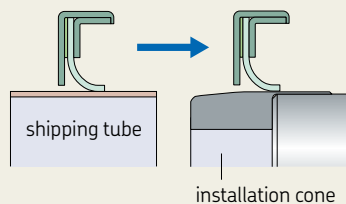
If the shaft is installed with the PTFE lip, a smooth, burr-free radius or chamfer on the shaft end is all that is required, provided that no damaging shaft features are present as noted above (→ **fig. 18, b and d**).

Some seals have two PTFE lips facing opposite directions. In this case, installation is always against one of the lips and an installation cone is recommended.

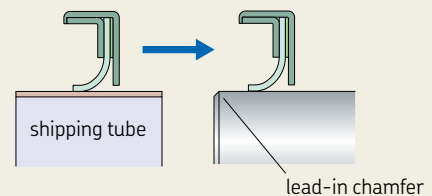
Figure 18

Seals with a PTFE sealing lip

a Installation against the PTFE lip

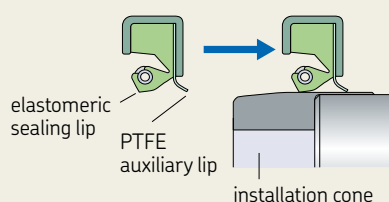


b Installation with the PTFE lip

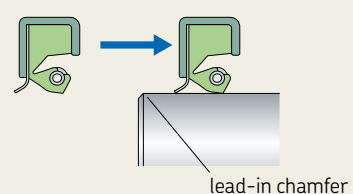


Seals with an elastomeric sealing lip and a PTFE auxiliary lip

c Installation against the PTFE lip



d Installation with the PTFE lip





Seal storage and handling

Making sure CR Seals are always ready to work



Seals, like most products made from natural or synthetic rubber, are susceptible to physical changes. If stored or handled improperly, seals can harden, soften, peel, crack, or become permanently deformed. This often results in an immediate seal failure or a much-shortened lifespan. Protect seal inventories and machine uptime instead – follow these key seal storage and handling tips!

Keep them cool



Excessive heat causes rubber seals to become brittle and crack. Seals should always be stored in a moderately ventilated indoor area with temperatures between 60 °F to 80 °F (15 °C to 25 °C). Seal packages in heated storage rooms should be kept at least three feet away from the heat source. In rooms where a heater with a fan is used, the distance should be greater.

Store seals at

**60 °F to 80 °F
(15 °C to 25 °C)**

**Keep dry, avoid UV light,
ozone and fumes**

Keep them dry



High humidity can lead to condensation and corrosion in metal cases and springs. Before seals are unpacked, they should be warmed and kept at a temperature of at least 70 °F (20 °C) in order to prevent exposure to condensation. Seal storage areas should remain between 40 to 70% humidity (outdoor storage without protection should be avoided).

Avoid UV light



Excessive exposure to direct sunlight can cause premature aging and cracking in some seal materials. Exposure to artificial light with a high proportion of UV radiation can also cause damage. Accordingly, windows in the storage area should be filtered with a red or orange coating (never blue). Ordinary light bulbs are preferred for illumination.

Avoid ozone and fumes



Seals should be stored away from ozone-emitting sources such as fluorescent lights, mercury lights, or electric motors. Because combustion fumes and vapors can produce ozone as the result of photochemical processes, all solvents, fuels, lubricants, chemicals, acids, disinfectants, etc. should not be stored in the same room as seals.

Don't leave them hanging



In many facilities, seals hang on maintenance shop walls next to belts and chains. But hanging a seal on a nail or any small surface for more than a few hours will permanently distort the lip, creating a leak path that eventually can lead to seal failure. In general, elastomer products should not be subjected to any tension or compression during storage.

Keep in package until use



A seal should remain in its original packaging until it's time for installation. Once a seal leaves the box, it can be compromised easily by rough handling, contaminants and environmental conditions. SKF seal package labeling conveys key information about the seal inside, so there's no need to open the box. Instead, keep it closed and keep the seal factory-new for installation.

Hands off the sealing lip



Once the box is open, remember to NEVER handle a seal by the lip. Seal lips can be as thin as 0.2 mm, and simply touching or grabbing them can create momentary depressions. Such depressions can bounce back into shape, or they can lead to permanent crimps and tears and ultimately, seal failure. Natural oils in your hands can weaken certain seal materials as well.

Keep them contaminant-free



Never place a seal on a dirty workspace area. The RTV, metal chips, dirt and dust they can pick up will eventually undermine bearing performance. Be particularly careful with a seal that has just been lubricated for installation, as lubricant attracts contaminants like a magnet.

Avoid contact with certain metals



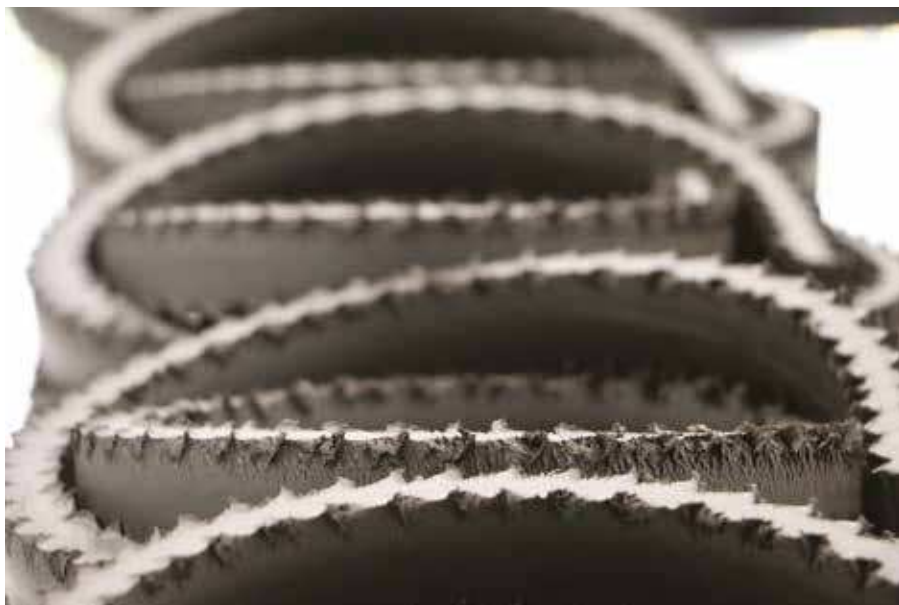
Certain metals, especially copper and manganese, damage elastomer products.

Contact with these metals should therefore be avoided and the seals should be covered with layers of paper or polyethylene to prevent such contact.

SKF seal storage and guidelines meet ISO 2230 and DIN 7716 standards

CR Seals lip materials

Optimized material options for industrial applications



To keep up with ever-changing sealing demands, SKF is constantly developing high-performance sealing solutions from these key material types:

NBR

Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (nitrile or Buna N) materials are extremely flexible; many resist mineral oils, greases and more.

XNBR (SKF Duralip)

This SKF-developed carboxylated nitrile rubber combines good technical properties of nitrile rubber with increased wear resistance.

HNBR (SKF Duratemp)

This SKF-developed hydrogenated nitrile rubber can withstand abrasive environments and high temperatures.

FKM (SKF Duralife)

This SKF-developed fluorocarbon rubber compound offers excellent resistance to wear, chemicals, UV light and ozone.

PTFE

Polytetrafluoroethylene compounds withstand aggressive chemicals, high temperatures and pressures and dry running conditions.

Polyacrylate elastomer

Polyacrylate elastomers are more heat-resistant than nitrile rubber or SKF Duralip, and resist aging and ozone.

Wear resistance

Seal wear resistance depends largely on the sealing lip material, although shaft surface finish, lubricant type, circumferential speed, temperature, and pressure differentials all play a role.

Diagram 1 compares relative wear resistance for CR Seals lip materials when the seals are of the same size and operating under identical conditions.

Operating temperatures

At low temperatures, the sealing lip loses its elasticity and becomes hard and brittle. Sealing efficiency decreases and the seal becomes more susceptible to mechanical damage. At high temperatures, the lubricant film often breaks down, resulting in insufficient lubrication – one of the most common causes of premature seal failure.

Diagram 2 presents the permissible operating temperature ranges of key SKF sealing lip materials.

Materials matrix

Material	Abbreviation	SKF trade name	Material code	Operating temperatures °F (°C)	Relative wear resistance	Fluid compatibility	Fluids to avoid
Nitrile Rubber	NBR	–	R or RG	–40 to 210 °F (–40 to 100 °C)	4	Petroleum or silicone-based oils and greases, fuels, vegetable oils, warm water	Brake fluids, ammonia, amines, aliphatic or chlorinated hydrocarbons, phosphate ester fluids, polar solvents (ketones, acetones, MEK)
Carboxylated Nitrile	XNBR	Duralip	D	–40 to 210 °F (–40 to 100 °C)	7		
Hydrogenated Nitrile	HNBR	Duratem	H	–40 to 302 °F (–40 to 150 °C)	7		
Fluorocarbon Rubber	FKM	Duralife	V	–5 to 390 °F (–20 to 200 °C)	8	Oils, fuels, mineral acids, aliphatics, aromatic hydrocarbons	Esters, ethers, ketones, amines, hot anhydrous hydrofluorides, MEK
Polyacrylate elastomer	ACM	–	P	–40 to 300+ °F (–40 to 150+ °C)	2	Fluids with EP additives, ozone	Water, acids, alkalis. Do not run dry.
Filled Polytetrafluoroethylene	PTFE	–	T	–90 to 480 °F (–70 to 250 °C)	10	Nearly ALL fluids	Rare fluids- fluorine, diethylamine

Diagram 1

Wear resistance when lubricated

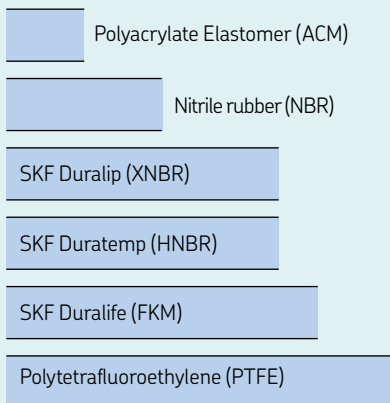
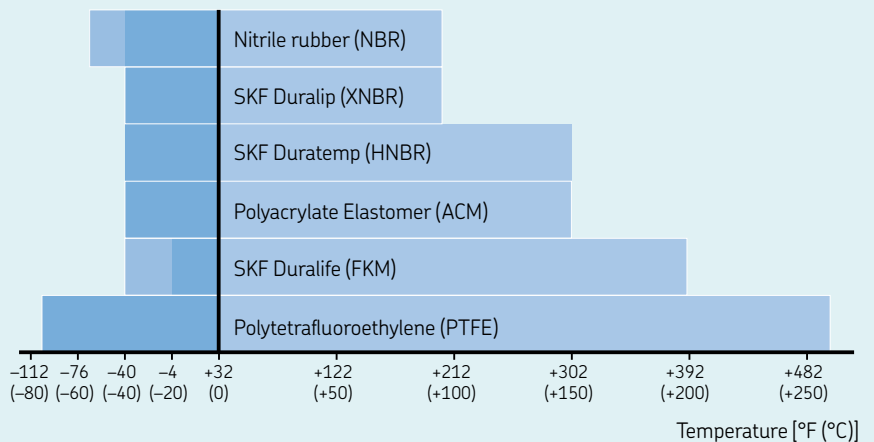


Diagram 2

Permissible operating temperatures



CR Seals lip materials

Optimized material options for industrial applications

Table 1

Chemical and thermal resistance, radial shaft seal lip materials

Medium to be sealed

Permissible operating temperatures (continuous) for SKF radial shaft seal lip materials

	R (NBR)		P (ACM)		V (FKM)	
–	°F	°C	°F	°C	°F	°C
Mineral oil based lubricants						
Motor oils	210	100	270	130	340	170
Gear oils	175	80	250	120	300	150
Hypoid gear oils	175	80	250	120	300	150
Automatic transmission fluids (ATF oils)	210	100	270	130	340	170
Greases	195	90		□		□
Hydraulic fluids	195	90	250	120	300	150
Fire-resistant hydraulic fluids						
Oil in water emulsions and aqueous polymer solutions	160	70		■		□
Anhydrous fluids		n		■	300	150
Other media						
Fuel oils EL and L	195	90		□		□
Water	195	90		■	210	100
Alkaline washing solutions	195	90		■	210	100
Permissible temperature range for sealing lip						
min:	–40	–40	–40	–40	–40	–40
max:	+210	+100	+300	+150	+390	+200

■ Lip material not resistant

□ Lip material not resistant to some media in this group

Chemical and thermal resistance

Chemical resistance to the medium to be sealed or excluded is the most important factor when selecting an elastomer for a radial shaft seal. Operating temperature is a close second, however, as heat accelerates aging of the elastomer and increases the reactivity and aggressiveness of the sealed medium.

Guideline values are provided in **Table 1** for the operating temperatures at which SKF seals will remain chemically resistant. The temperature range stated for a group of media means that the sealing

material is resistant when continuously operated within this particular range.

The □ means that, within the group, there are some media that are compatible with the elastomer, but also some that have a detrimental effect on the elastomer. The ■ means that the seal material is not resistant to media belonging to this group.

A seal's chemical resistance is influenced by temperature, pressure and the amount of media present. **Table 2** (page 214 in the *Appendix*) provides information regarding the resistance of SKF sealing lip materials to most sub-

stances encountered in industrial applications.

The information is based on in-house testing plus input from seal end-users and suppliers of the various materials. Unless otherwise stated, the information is valid for media of commercial purity and quality. As seal service life can be influenced by all of the factors noted above, the information contained in **Table 2** should only be considered as a rough guide.

Seal cases and inserts

Metal cases and reinforcements for SKF radial shaft seals are manufactured standard from deep-drawn carbon sheet steel. The exposed surfaces are treated to protect them from corrosion during normal handling and storage. SKF radial shaft seals that will be used in corrosive environments can also be designed with a stainless steel case on request.

Garter springs

The garter springs on SKF radial shaft seals are manufactured standard from cold-drawn steel wire. Exceptions are the metal-cased HDS seals, the all-rubber HS seals, and the HMS5/HMSA10 seals made from fluoro rubber that are designed with stainless steel garter springs.

SKF Bore Tite Coating

Available on most SKF metal-cased seals, SKF Bore Tite Coating is a water-based acrylic sealant used as a coating on the outside diameter of the seal. SKF Bore Tite Coating is pliable with a thickness of 0.0012 to 0.0028 in. (0.03 to 0.08 mm) to compensate for small imperfections in the housing bore surface.

The general guideline in Rubber Manufacturers Association (RMA) is, that if the bore surface texture is greater than 100 $\mu\text{in.}$ (2.5 μm) Ra, a sealant should be used. This sealant can be used at temperatures up to 390 °F (200 °C) and is compatible with most oils, greases, aqueous acids and alkalis, alcohols and glycols. While SKF Bore Tite Coating is not compatible with aromatics, ketones or esters, contact with these substances will have little or no effect if wiped off quickly.

Adhesives and bonding agents

Adhesives and bonding agents are used to achieve static sealing ability and satisfactory bonding between metal and elastomers in seal designs. Both of them can be solvent or water-based depending on the metal and elastomer to be bonded.



*CR Seal with
green SKF Bore
Tite Coating*

Engineering

Configurations

Selecting a seal design and material

Choosing the optimum seal design and material depends on the operating conditions of the application, including:

- Temperature
- Speed
- Pressure differential
- Lubricant type
- Vertical or horizontal orientation
- Runout and shaft-to-bore misalignment

Because the influence of one operating condition typically dominates the seal selection process, there are no universal rules for determining the most appropriate seal type or design for a given application. Instead, this section provides general seal selection guidelines by describing how operating conditions affect seal performance and service life.

Retaining grease

Greases have a relatively high viscosity, making them in some ways easy to retain in a bearing arrangement. In many grease-lubricated applications, a non-spring-loaded sealing lip design or a V-ring can retain the grease adequately (→ **fig. 1**).

More demanding applications may require SKF Wave or SKF Edge spring-loaded radial shaft seals (→ **figs. 2 and 3**). When frequent relubrication is required, the lip of at least one of the seals in the sealing arrangement should be directed toward the air-side so that excess grease can escape via the sealing lip (→ **fig. 3**). Doing so eliminates grease build-up, which can retain heat and limit heat dissipation.

For grease-lubricated applications, SKF recommends calculating the permissible circumferential speed for oil then cutting the result in half.

Figure 1

V-ring

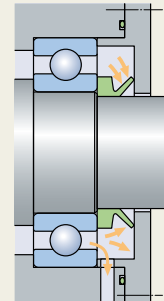


Figure 2

HMS5 seal

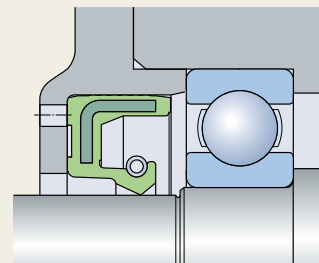


Figure 3

CRW1 seal

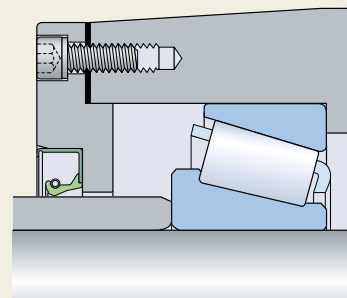


Figure 4

HMS5 seal

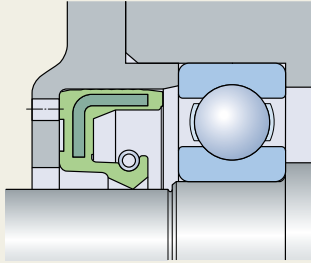


Figure 6

HDDF metal face seal

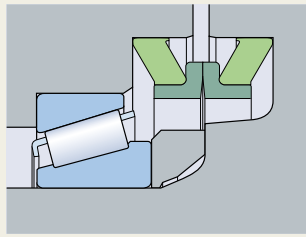


Figure 5

CRW1 seal

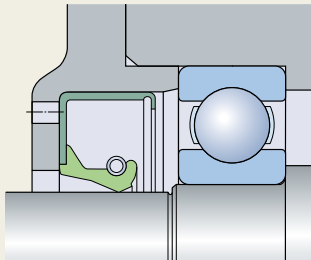
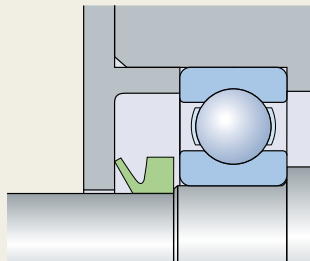


Figure 7

V-ring



Retaining oil

Lubricating oils, particularly relatively low-viscosity oils, are much more difficult to retain than greases. For oil-lubricated applications, SKF Wave or SKF Edge spring-loaded radial shaft seals (→ **figs. 4 and 5**) are recommended to achieve the necessary radial load and resistance to dynamic runout and shaft-to-bore misalignment.

Another way to increase a seal's pumping ability is to add hydrodynamic features to the sealing lip such as a helical pattern or a sinusoidal wave pattern like the SKF Wave seal.

The rubber outside diameter, like the one found on SKF Edge seals, helps compensate for small imperfections in the housing bore surface and is recommended when the required housing bore surface is questionable.

For extremely harsh operating conditions with relatively low circumferential speeds, metal face seals such as the HDDF seal (→ **fig. 6**) are suitable for retaining oil or grease.

V-rings (→ **fig. 7**) can also be used to retain oil, provided they are installed on the oil side and supported axially on the shaft.

Engineering Configurations

Excluding contaminants

Radial shaft seals used primarily for contaminant exclusion should be installed with the lip pointing outward. When additional protection is needed, SKF recommends a seal design that incorporates an auxiliary lip, such as HMSA10 or CRWA1 seals.

For tough operating conditions, SKF Wave lip seals (→ **fig. 8**) with hydrodynamic features are recommended. To further enhance sealing efficiency, two single-lip seals can be arranged in tandem (→ **fig. 9**) or a double-lip seal (such as the HDSE1 seal) is suitable (→ **fig. 10**).

V-rings (→ **fig. 11**) are used primarily to exclude contaminants. These seals act as flingers and rotate with the shaft and seal against a surface perpendicular to the shaft. V-rings and axial clamp seals are often used as secondary seals to protect the primary seals from coarse contaminants.

None of these seal arrangements are intended for oil retention.

Figure 8

CRW1 seal

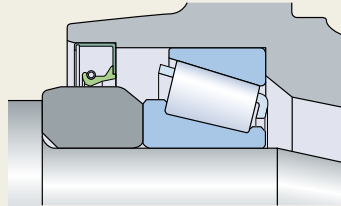


Figure 10

HDSE1 seal

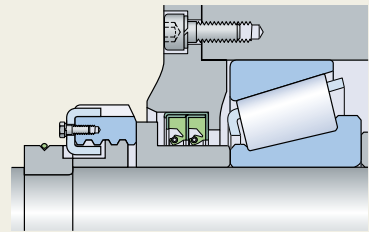


Figure 9

CRW1 seals in tandem

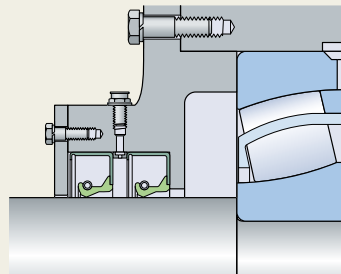


Figure 11

V-ring

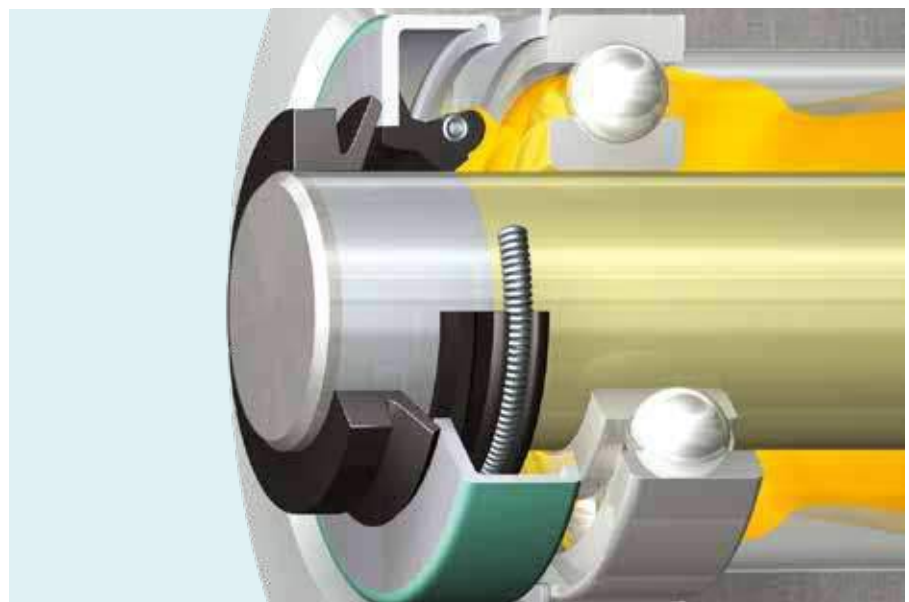
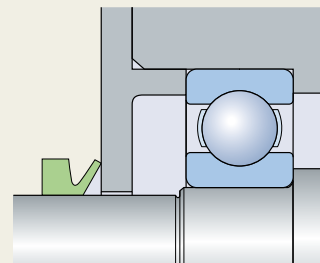


Figure 12

HMSA10 seal

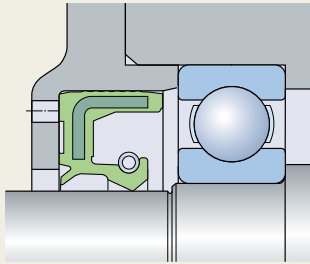


Figure 15

V-ring

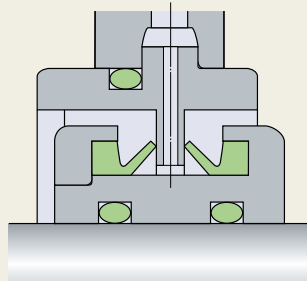


Figure 13

Two seals in opposite direction

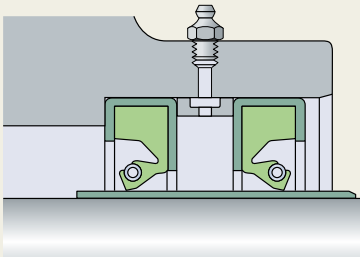


Figure 16

CRW1 seals

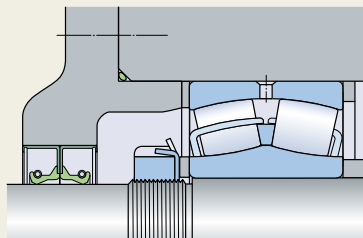


Figure 14

Two seals in opposite direction

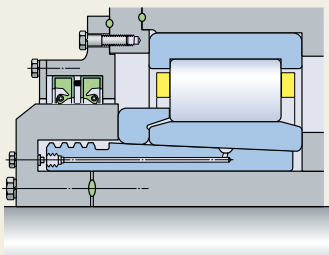
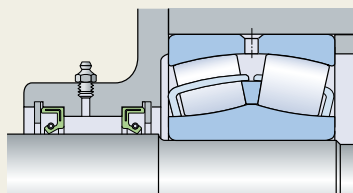


Figure 17

HMS5 seals



Retaining lubricants and excluding contaminants

For many applications, excluding contaminants is just as important as retaining lubricants. Seals with an auxiliary lip, such as HMSA10 seals (→ **fig. 12**), are appropriate for such applications.

Another option is to use two seals installed in opposite directions (→ **figs. 13 and 14**) or two opposing V-rings (→ **fig. 15**) with a spacing washer.

For extremely harsh operating conditions, SKF recommends using HDDF metal face seals (→ **fig. 6** on **page 39**), provided that the sliding velocity of the mating surfaces is within the permissible range.

Separating two different media

When an application has to keep two liquids from coming into contact with each other, SKF recommends using two separate seals (→ **figs. 16 and 17**) positioned with their lips facing in opposite directions. For this option the sealing lips must be spring-loaded.

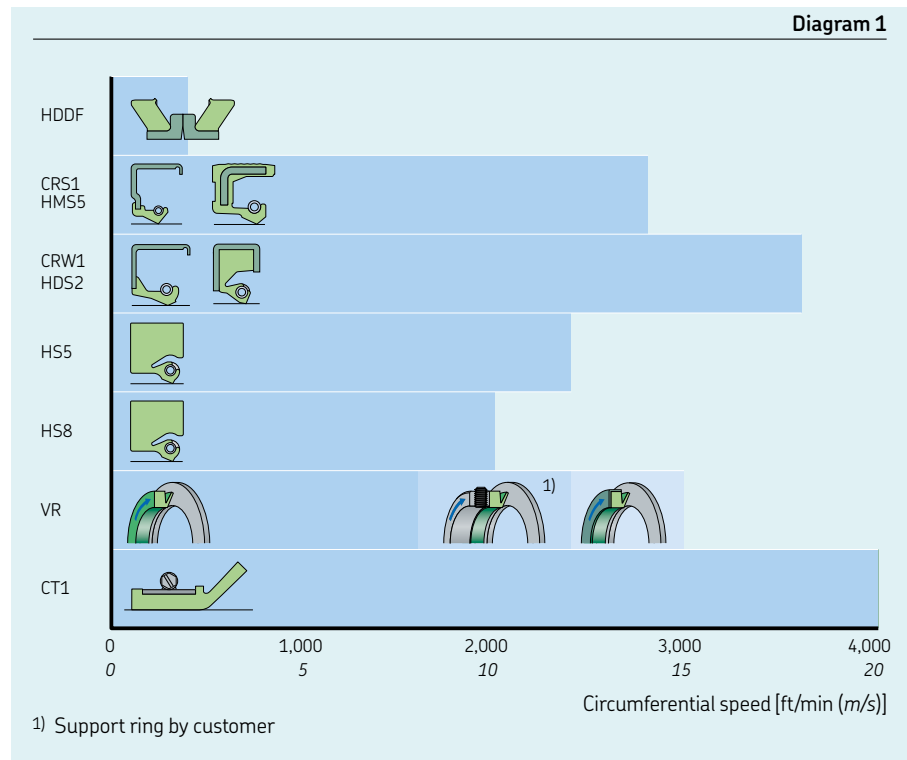
Engineering

Special considerations

Circumferential and rotational speed

The acceptable speed of a seal is determined by its design and sealing lip material, as well as the material and condition of the shaft. All of these factors influence heat generation at the seal counterface. Lubrication of the sealing lip and the characteristics of the lubricant also have a direct influence on heat generation as they impact heat dissipation.

Diagram 1 compares the allowable circumferential speeds for various seal designs assuming normal seal operation, grease or oil retention, and no pressure differential across the seal.



To convert to circumferential speed (CS) use:

Inch:

$$CS \text{ (ft/min)} = \text{shaft diameter (in.)} \times 0.26 \times \text{RPM}$$

Metric:

$$CS \text{ (m/s)} = \frac{\text{shaft diameter (mm)} \times \text{RPM}}{19,100}$$

Sealing under pressure

When a seal is exposed to pressure, the radial load of the sealing lip increases. In turn, this increases the actual sealing lip/shaft contact area, resulting in additional friction and elevated underlip temperatures. **Diagram 2** shows an example of lip distortion of a conventional sealing lip design as sump pressure increases. The ultimate result is reduced seal service life.

Standard seals are rated for no more than 10 psi at 1 000 ft/min (0.07 MPa at 5 m/s), but SKF offers CRW5 and CRWA5 pressure profile seals ($\rightarrow$ **fig. 18**) that can accommodate 50 psi at 1 000 ft/min (0.34 MPa at 5 m/s). Beyond 50 psi (0.34 MPa), SKF offers a line of special order PTFE seals that can accommodate more than 500 psi (3.5 MPa).

When there is a pressure differential across the seal, a shoulder or retaining ring should be used at the low-pressure side of the seal to prevent it from being pushed out of the housing bore ($\rightarrow$ **fig. 19**).

Diagram 2

Seals under pressure

Example of conventional sealing lip distortion as sump pressure increases, resulting in reduced seal service life.

Seal service life [hours]

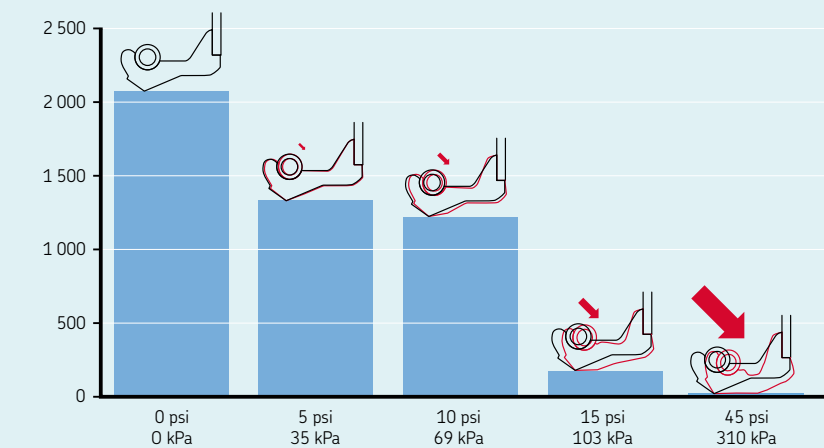


Figure 18

Pressure profile seals

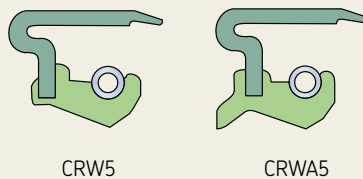
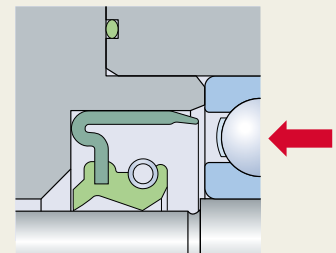


Figure 19

CRWA5 seal



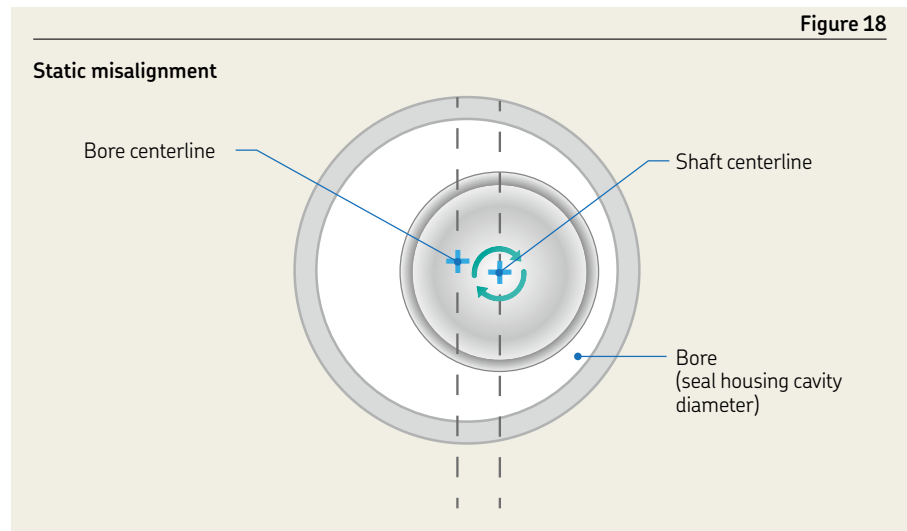
Engineering

Special considerations

Shaft to bore misalignment

As **Figure 18** shows, static misalignment of a shaft (also known as “STBM,” or simply “misalignment”) is the difference between the center lines of the shaft and housing bore.

When a shaft is misaligned, the sealing lip is exposed to irregular forces that cause an enlargement of the contact area between the lip and shaft surface. This in turn unloads the opposite side of the lip, reducing its sealing effect as it moves toward the contact area side.

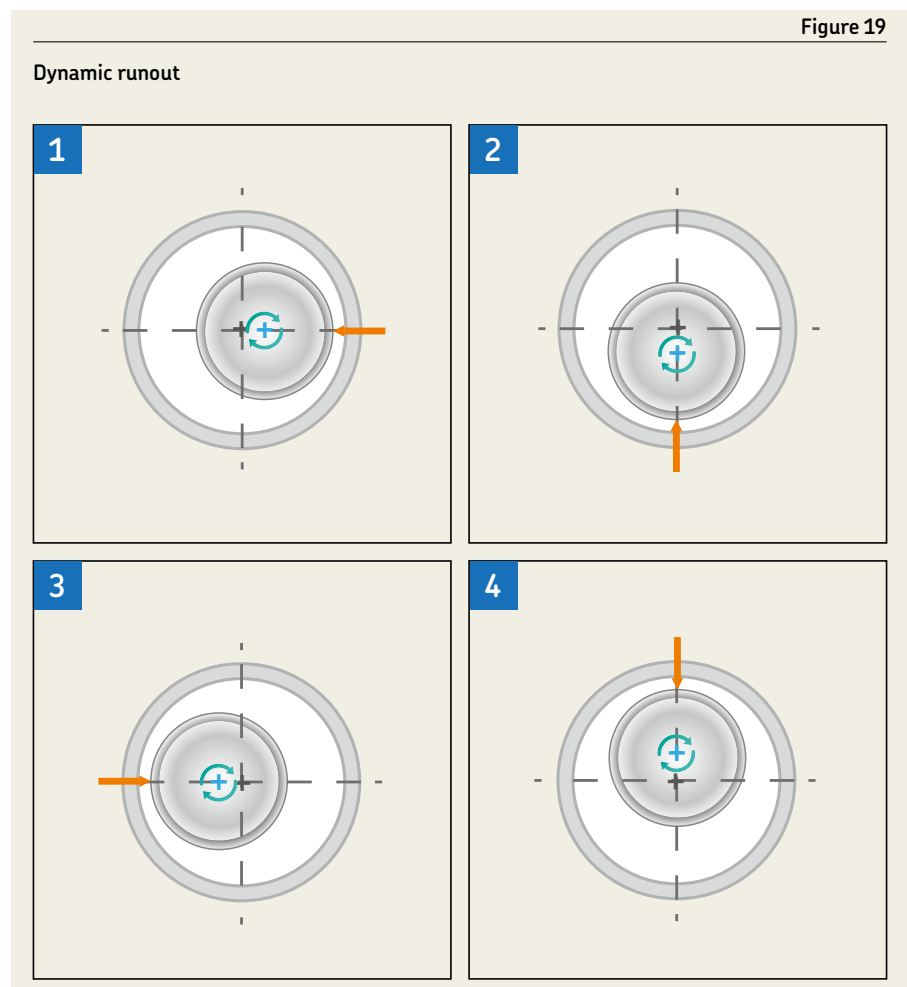


Dynamic runout

Unlike static misalignment, dynamic runout (DRO or just runout) is a function of time. As indicated by panels 1–4 in **Figure 19**, runout occurs when a shaft exhibits dynamic eccentricity, essentially wobbling as it rotates.

As speeds increase, so does the risk that inertia will not allow the sealing lip to follow the shaft surface. If the eccentricity is such that the distance between the sealing lip and shaft becomes larger than what is required to maintain a hydrodynamic lubricant film, the medium to be sealed will escape through the gap.

Accordingly, the seal should be arranged in close proximity to the bearing and bearing operating clearance should be kept to a minimum.





Hardware specifications

Tolerances

The diameter of the shaft d_1 at the counterface should be machined to the tolerances provided in **table 6** for inch size shafts and **table 7** for metric shafts.

Out-of-roundness must be less than 0.0002 in. (0,005 mm) at a maximum of 2 lobes or less than 0.0001 in. (0,0025 mm) at a maximum of 7 lobes.

If components with an interference fit will pass over the counterface during installation, the shaft diameter should be reduced by 0.008 in. (0,2 mm). The seal that was originally chosen can still be used without adversely affecting seal performance.

Table 6

Shaft tolerances - inch

Shaft diameter		Diameter tolerance (RMA 0S-4) Deviation
Nominal d_1 over	incl.	
in.		in.
–	4	±0.003
4	6	±0.004
6	10	±0.005
10		±0.006

Table 7

Shaft tolerances - metric

Shaft diameter		Diameter tolerance (ISO h11) ¹⁾ Deviation	
Nominal d_1 over	incl.	high	low
mm		µm	
6	10	0	–90
10	18	0	–110
18	30	0	–130
30	50	0	–160
50	80	0	–190
80	120	0	–220
120	180	0	–250
180	250	0	–290
250	315	0	–320
315	400	0	–360
400	500	0	–400
500	630	0	–440
630	800	0	–500
800	1 000	0	–560
1 000	1 250	0	–660
1 250	1 600	0	–780
1 600	2 000	0	–920
2 000	2 500	0	–1 100
2 500	3 150	0	–1 350
3 150	4 000	0	–1 650
4 000	5 000	0	–2 000

¹⁾ For shaft diameters of 3 150 mm and above, refer to DIN 7172.

Shaft surface roughness

The surface roughness values of the counterface for radial shaft seals, calculated according to methods described in ISO 4288 (DIN 4768), should be kept within the limits specified in RMA OS-1-1 (→ **table 8**).

The lower value for R_a is a minimum value. Using a lower value will adversely affect the lubricant supply to the sealing lip. The temperature rise caused by inadequate lubrication, particularly at high circumferential speeds, can lead to hardening and cracking of the sealing lip, and eventually premature seal failure. If the counterface is too rough, excessive sealing lip wear will occur and seal service life will be shortened. If the value R_{pm} is exceeded, the seal will leak, or excessive sealing lip wear may occur.

The seal counterface surface should be free of any damage, scratches, cracks, rust or burrs and should be properly protected until final installation.

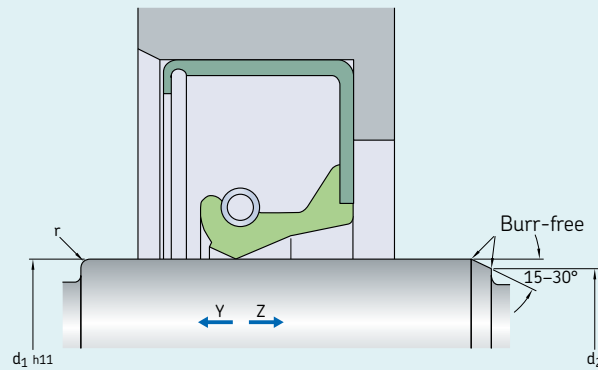
Table 8

Recommended shaft surface roughness values

	ISO		DIN		RMA	
	µin	µm	µin	µm	µin	µm
R_a	8–20	0,2–0,5	8–32	0,2–0,8	8–17	0,2–0,43
R_z	48–120	1,2–3	40–200	1–5	65–115	1,65–2,9
R_{pm}	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	20–50	0,5–1,5

Table 9

Lead-in chamfers and radii



Shaft diameter				Diameter difference ¹⁾		Radii			
Nominal				$d_1 - d_2$		Seal without auxiliary lip		Seal with auxiliary lip	
d_1	over	incl.	over	incl.	$d_1 - d_2$	r	min	r	min
in.			mm		in.	mm		in.	mm
–	0.394	–	10	0.059	1,5	0.024	0,6	0.039	1
0.394	0.787	10	20	0.079	2	0.024	0,6	0.039	1
0.787	1.181	20	30	0.098	2,5	0.024	0,6	0.039	1
1.181	1.575	30	40	0.118	3	0.024	0,6	0.039	1
1.575	1.968	40	50	0.138	3,5	0.024	0,6	0.039	1
1.968	2.756	50	70	0.157	4	0.024	0,6	0.039	1
2.756	3.74	70	95	0.177	4,5	0.024	0,6	0.039	1
3.74	5.118	95	130	0.216	5,5	0.039	1	0.079	2
5.118	9.449	130	240	0.276	7	0.039	1	0.079	2
9.449	19.685	240	500	0.433	11	0.079	2	0.118	3
19.685	–	500	–	0.512	13	0.197	5	0.197	5

¹⁾ If the corner is blended rather than chamfered, the blended section should not be smaller than the difference in diameters $d_1 - d_2$.

Hardware specifications

Shaft lead

Depending on the direction of rotation, directionality on the seal counterface may cause a seal to leak. Plunge grinding is the preferred machining method to minimize directionality ($0 \pm 0.05^\circ$) on the seal counterface.

When plunge grinding, avoid applying whole number ratios of the grinding wheel speed to the work piece speed. Instead, run the grinding wheel until it “sparks out” completely and there are no more sparks flying from the wheel to ensure that all the lead is removed. The grinding wheel should be dressed using a cluster head dressing tool and the smallest possible lateral feed, or a profile dressing roll without a lateral feed. The negative influence of directionality in any particular case can only be determined by test running under conditions of alternating rotation.

Lead-in chamfers

To install radial shaft seals without damaging the sealing lip, SKF recommends chamfering or rounding the shaft ends or shoulders (→ **table 9**, **page 47**).

If the direction of installation is Z, follow the values ($d_1 - d_2$) provided in **table 9**. If the direction of installation is Y, the shaft end could be rounded (r) or chamfered ($d_1 - d_2$).

To install a seal over a shaft shoulder or end that has not been rounded or chamfered, SKF recommends using an installation sleeve.

Housing bore requirements

General

To reduce the risk of seal damage during installation, the housing bore should have a 15 to 30° lead-in chamfer. The chamfer should be free of burrs and the transition radius between the seal seat and shoulder should be in accordance with the recommendations in **table 10** (→ **page 49**).

In order to facilitate seal removal, holes in the housing shoulder A can be incorporated during the design stage.

Metal-reinforced seals

The depth of a metric housing bore B for metal-cased or metal-inserted seals should be at least 0.012 in. (0,3 mm) larger than the nominal seal width b (→ **fig. 13**). The corresponding values for an inch housing bore B are 0.016 in. (0,4 mm).

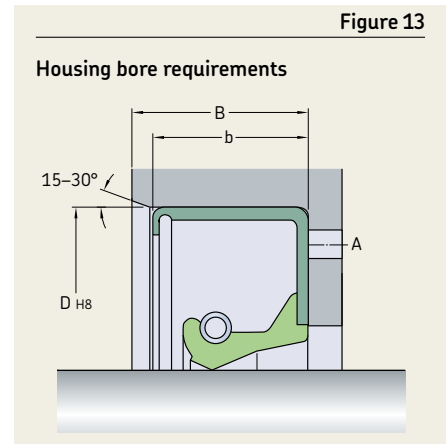
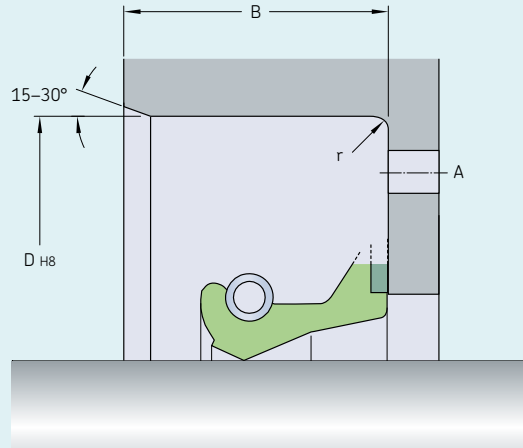


Table 10

Housing bore tolerances



Nominal diameter		Housing bore tolerance deviation	Fillet radii r max	Nominal diameter		Housing bore tolerance (ISO tolerance H8)		Fillet radii r max
over	incl.			over	incl.	high	low	
in.		in.	in.	mm		μm		mm
–	3	±0.001	0.031	–	3	14	0	0,3
3	7	±0.0015	0.031	3	6	18	0	0,3
7	10	±0.002	0.031	6	10	22	0	0,3
10.000 ²⁾	12	±0.002	0.031	10	18	27	0	0,3
12.000 ²⁾	20	±0.003	0.031	18	30	33	0	0,3
20.000 ²⁾	40	±0.004	0.031	30	50	39	0	0,3
40.000 ²⁾	60	±0.006	0.031	50	80	46	0	0,4
				80	120	54	0	0,8
				120	180	63	0	0,8
				180	250	72	0	0,8
				250	315	81	0	0,8
				315	400	89	0	0,8
				400	500	97	0	0,8
				500	630	110	0	0,8
				630	800	125	0	0,8
				800	1 000	140	0	0,8
				1 000	1 250	165	0	0,8
				1 250	1 600	195	0	0,8
				1 600	2 000	230	0	0,8
				2 000	2 500	280	0	0,8
				2 500	3 150	330	0	0,8
				3 150 ¹⁾	4 000	410	0	0,8
				4 000 ¹⁾	5 000	500	0	0,8

1) SKF recommended bore specifications not covered in ISO 286-2

2) SKF recommended bore specifications not covered in RMA OS-4

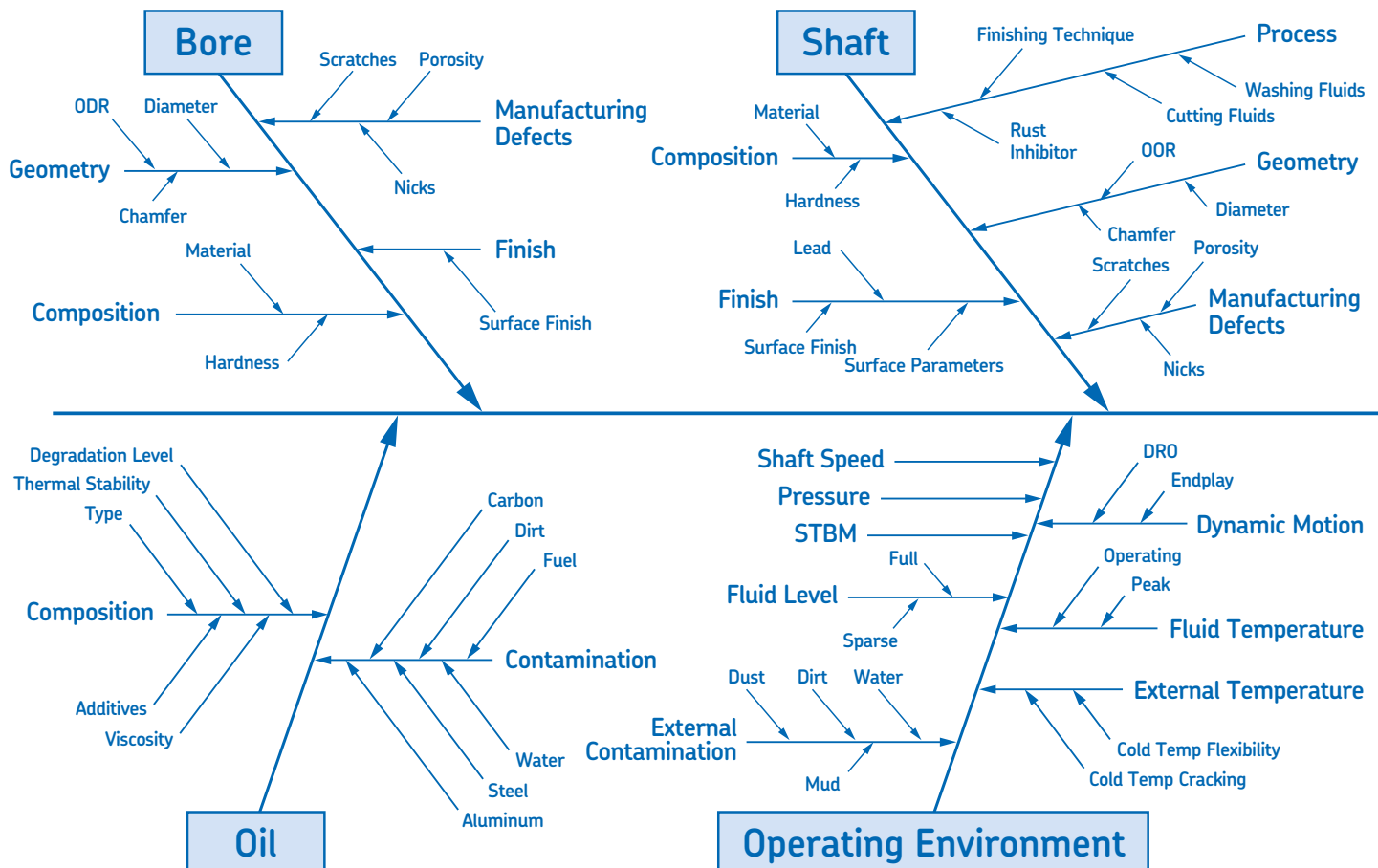
Common seal failure modes

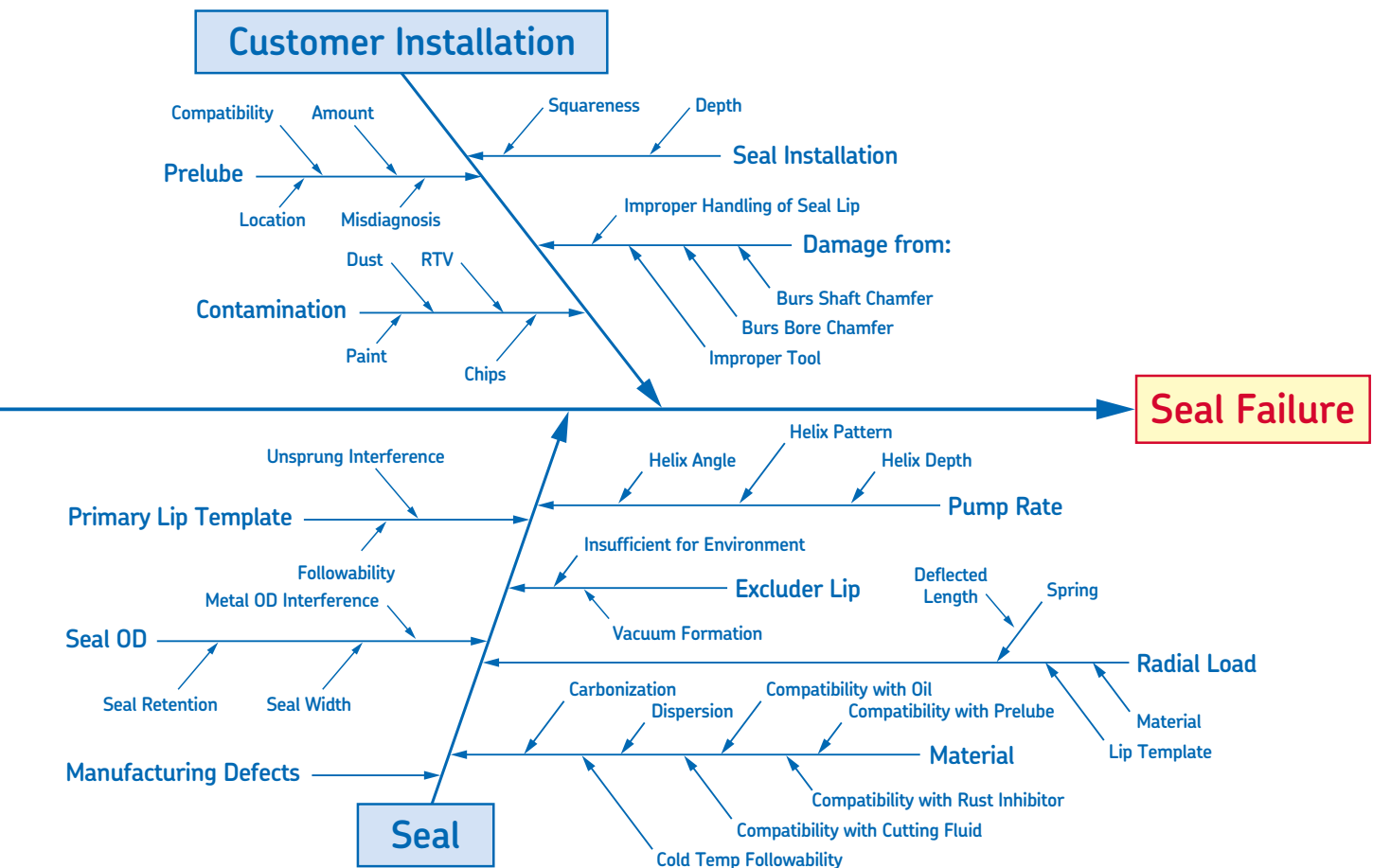
Leaking seals are not inevitable

Attitudes about seal performance are influenced by industry expectations and personal habits. But no matter where you are on the spectrum between vigilance and indifference, understand that there is always a better way. After all, the definition of insanity is doing the same thing and expecting a different result.

Consider the fishbone

A leaking seal means a defective seal that must be replaced, right? As the fishbone diagram below shows, there are several potential causes of a leaking seal, and only one of the six categories involves a problem with the actual seal. CR Seals is committed to helping you identify the root causes of failure and find a better way. Contact your local SKF application engineer for help with your trouble spots.





Common seal failure modes



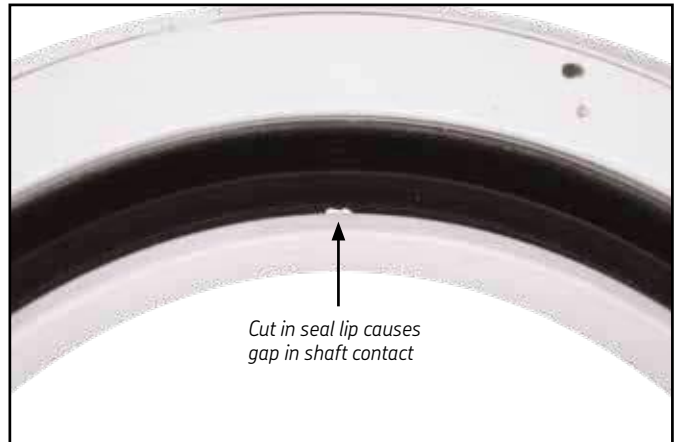
Excessive wear

Possible root causes

- Elevated internal operating pressure
- External contaminant ingress
- Excessive radial load or interference
- Lack of adequate lubrication
- Internal contaminant ingress
- Incorrect material selected for the application
- Seal reached normal end of life
- Shaft running surface too rough

Potential solutions

- Remove contamination
- Switch to high wear seal material or increase lubrication at lip interface
- Follow RMA / ISO standards for surface finish
- Reduce radial load



Nicks, scratches, or cuts in lip contact area

Possible root causes

- Installation tool or bullet with sharp edge
- Seal installed over defects in shaft
- Seal installed over shaft through hole, keyway, or splines
- Inconsistent manufacturing trimming operation
- Damage caused during packaging or handling

Potential solutions

- Protect lip by covering splines, keyways and holes with chamfered sleeve or tape
- Keep screwdrivers and other sharp tools away from seal lip
- Regularly inspect seal lips before installation



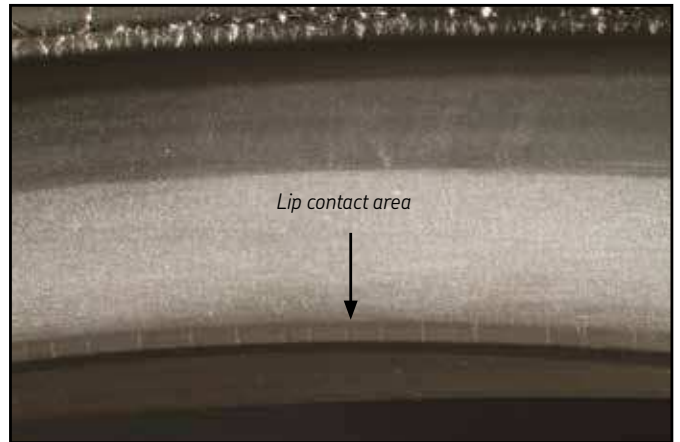
Crosslink carbonization

Possible root causes

- Chemical bond occurs between amines in oil additives and fluorine in FKM compounds
- Penetrates the elastomer and hardens until cracks form
- Generally requires temperatures of 210 °F or higher

Potential solutions

- Switch material to HNBR if under-lip temperatures are below 290 °F
- Switch material to base-resistant FKM for higher temperatures
- Reduce interference or increase lubrication to decrease under-lip temperature



Axial cracking on NBR lip contact area

Possible root causes

- Elevated internal operating pressure
- High shaft speed
- Fluid compatibility
- Excessive under-lip temperature
- Insufficient lubrication at the lip interface

Potential solutions

- Change material to HNBR or FKM
- Increase lubrication
- Reduce radial interference

Common seal failure modes



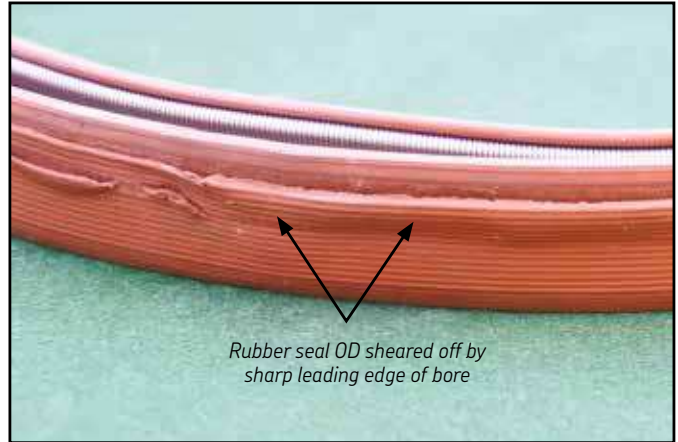
Inverted seal lip

Possible root causes

- Poor assembly procedures
- High internal operating pressure

Potential solutions

- Switch to HDS7 springless design, HDS2 garter spring design with Springcover, or HSS5
- Modify installation tool and/or procedure
- If failure is pressure-induced, use pressure seal



Seal damaged during installation

Possible root causes

- Improper or worn installation tool
- Direct contact with hammer on seal
- Inadequate lead in chamfer on the bore
- Undersized bore

Potential solutions

- Add proper bore chamfer per recommendations and check bore diameter
- Use installation tool designed for the specific installation procedure
- Reevaluate installation procedure



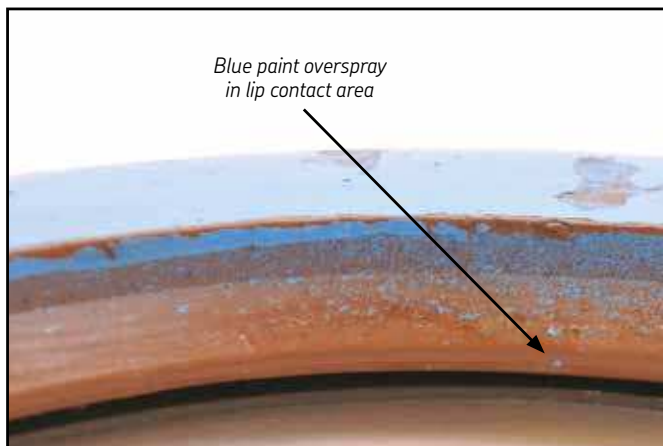
Irregular/damaged shaft surface finish

Possible root causes

- Excessively rough shaft may accelerate lip wear
- Overly smooth shaft may result in early leakage
- Poor shaft grinding process or none at all
- Change in shaft suppliers
- Installation or handling damage prior to assembly
- Contamination ingress
- Shaft hardness too soft for the application
- Hardened outer heat-treat layer too thin

Potential solutions

- Measure surface finish and shaft lead and compare to RMA/ISO standards
- Check for visual damage or irregular surface characteristics
- Reevaluate shaft packaging during handling and transport



Paint overspray on seal lip or contamination

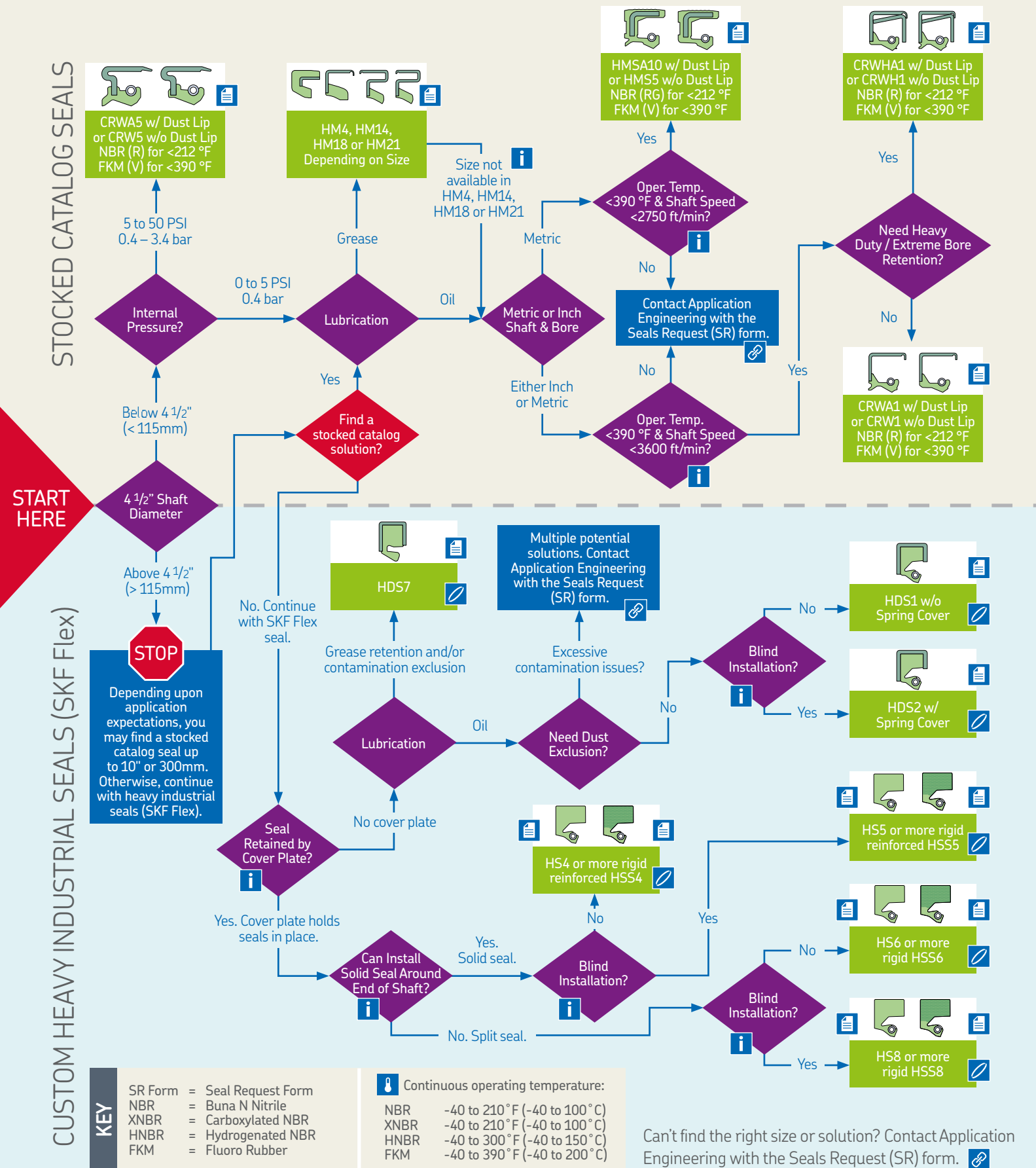
Possible root causes

- Inadequate seal protection during manufacturing paint process
- Loose paint/contaminants get trapped under seal lip
- Seal failure caused by contamination ingress

Potential solutions

- Use proper shielding during painting process
- Pack grease on air side to form a barrier from paint overspray
- Use v-ring on metal seal face to protect lip
- Choose seal with a dust lip to reduce contaminant ingress

Decision Tree for CR Seals



Start here to find the seal you need

To optimize seal and equipment performance, proper seal selection is essential. Choosing the right seal for the job is a step-by-step process of elimination that defines seal compatibility based on key operating requirements.

With this all-new edition of the CR Seals handbook, SKF is making the seal selection process as easy as possible.

To find the seal for your application, go to the red “START HERE” triangle in the decision tree at left and take it step-by-step.

Find out even more online

An interactive version of this decision tree with the added functionality of the four links below is available online.

- [– Seal request form](#)
- [– Information pop-up](#)
- [– Link to catalog page](#)
- [– Heavy Industrial \(HIS\) part numbering](#)

Just scan the QR code to launch the app:



Table 1

SKF Flex seals size capability chart

		Shaft diameter		Bore diameter		Bore depth		Difference between shaft and bore	
		From	To	From	To	From	To	From	To
HS / HSS / HSSG	inch	6.500	180.000	7.500	181.000	0.500	–	1.000	–
	mm	165.10	4572.00	190.50	4597.40	12.70	–	25.40	–
	inch	4.000	8.750	4.984	10.630	0.438	0.797	0.984	1.880
	mm	101.60	222.25	126.60	270.00	11.13	20.24	25.00	47.75
	inch	8.000	180.000	9.181	182.000	0.500	0.797	1.181	2.000
	mm	203.20	4572.00	233.20	4622.80	12.70	20.24	30.00	50.80
HDS 1,2 / HDSF 1,2	inch	13.000	180.000	14.250	182.520	0.625	1.000	1.250	2.520
	mm	330.20	4572.00	361.95	4636.00	15.88	25.40	31.75	64.00
	inch	4.000	8.750	5.000	10.750	0.500	0.984	1.000	2.000
	mm	101.60	222.25	127.00	273.05	12.70	25.00	25.40	50.80
\ 1,2	inch	8.000	63.319	9.181	64.500	0.591	1.250	1.181	3.000
	mm	203.20	1608.30	233.20	1638.30	15.01	31.75	30.00	76.20
	inch	4.000	8.750	5.000	10.750	0.672	0.984	1.000	2.000
	mm	101.60	222.25	127.00	273.05	17.07	25.00	25.40	50.80
HDS7	inch	8.000	63.319	9.181	64.500	0.787	1.250	1.181	3.000
	mm	203.20	1608.30	233.20	1638.30	20.00	31.75	30.00	76.20
	inch	4.500	8.750	5.000	10.750	0.500	0.787	1.000	2.000
	mm	114.30	222.25	127.00	273.05	12.70	20.00	25.40	50.80
HDSH7	inch	8.000	63.319	9.181	64.500	0.591	1.250	1.181	3.000
	mm	203.20	1608.30	233.20	1638.30	15.00	31.75	30.00	76.20
	inch	4.000	8.750	5.000	10.750	0.591	0.828	1.000	2.000
	mm	101.60	222.25	127.00	273.05	15.00	21.03	25.40	50.80
HDSA 1 / HDSA 2	inch	8.000	63.319	9.181	64.500	0.750	1.250	1.181	2.000
	mm	203.20	1608.30	233.20	1638.30	19.05	31.75	30.00	50.80
	inch	4.000	8.750	5.000	10.750	0.688	1.188	1.000	2.000
	mm	101.60	222.25	127.00	273.05	17.48	30.18	25.40	50.80
HDSA 1 / HDSA 2	inch	8.000	46.819	9.181	48.000	0.787	1.500	1.181	3.000
	mm	203.20	1189.20	233.20	1219.20	20.00	38.10	30.00	76.20

Seal capability matrixes

Seals for general industrial applications, selected main designs

RG, R Nitrile rubber (NBR)
 V Fluorocarbon rubber (FKM)
 H Hydrogenated nitrile rubber (HNBR)
 P Polyacrylate elastomer (ACM)

Seal designs

Design

Outside diameter
Configuration

Material
code

Sealing lip
technology

Auxiliary lip
A = Contacting
B = Non-contacting

—							
				Rubber	RG, V	SKF Edge	B (HMSA10)
HMS5	HMSA10						
				Metal	R, V, P	SKF Wave	N/A
CRW1	CRWH1						
				Metal	R, V, P	SKF Wave	B
CRWA1	CRWHA1						
				Metal	R, V	SKF Wave	A (CRWA5)
CRW5	CRWA5						
				Metal	R, V, P	Std Oil	N/A
CRS1	CRSH1						
				Metal	R, V, P	Std Oil	A
CRSA1	CRSHA1						
				Metal	R, V	Grease	N/A
HM14	HM18	HM21	HM1				
				Metal	R	Grease	N/A
TL1	TL6	TL7	TL8				
				Rubber	R	Grease	N/A
X4	X12	X13	X15				
				Metal	R	OD running lip	A
SCOT1							
				Rubber	H	SKF Wave	A
PLUS XL							

Maximum* shaft-to-bore misalignment (STBM)		Maximum* dynamic runout (DRO) TIR		Maximum* pressure differential		Maximum* shaft surface speed	
in.	mm	in.	mm	psi	MPa	ft/min	m/s
0.015	0.38	0.020	0.51	7	0.05	2,755	14
0.025	0.64	0.025	0.64	10	0.07	3,600	18
0.025	0.64	0.025	0.64	10	0.07	3,600	18
0.005	0.13	0.005	0.13	50	0.35	2,000	10
0.015	0.38	0.020	0.51	10	0.07	3,600	18
0.015	0.38	0.020	0.51	10	0.07	3,600	18
0.005	0.13	0.003	0.08	10	0.07	2,000	10
0.015	0.38	0.010	0.25	3	0.02	500	2.54
0.015	0.38	0.010	0.25	3	0.02	500	2.54
0.005	0.13	0.005	0.13	2	0.014	2,000	10
0.005	0.13	0.005	0.13	2	0.014	2,000	10

* Stated maximum parameters apply only when all other parameters are at normal operating conditions.

Seal capability matrixes

SKF Flex seals for heavy industrial applications, selected main designs

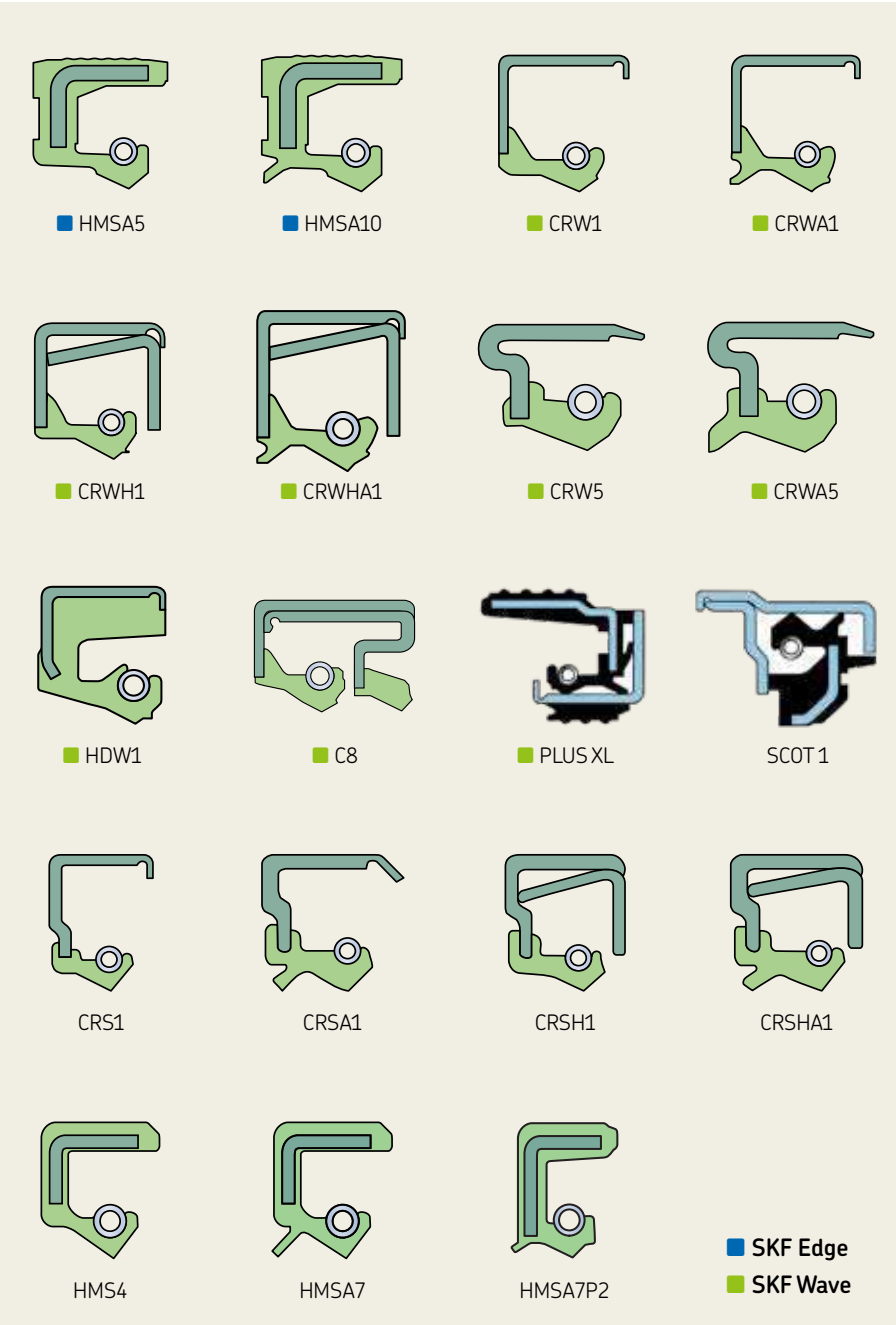
Standard design (preferred design)	Other basic designs			Material code	Maximum* pressure differential	Maximum* shaft-to-bore misalignment (STBM)	Maximum* dynamic runout (DRO) TIR	Maximum* shaft surface speed
					psi (MPa)	in. (mm)	in. (mm)	ft/min (m/s)
 HDS7	 HDS7L	 HDSF7	 HDSH7	R D H V	0	0.062 (1.6)	0.093 (2.4)	4,900 (25)
 HDS2	 HDS1	 HDSF1	 HDS1L	R D H V	15 (0.1)	0.062 (1.6)	0.093 (2.4)	4,900 (25)
	 HDS2L	 HDSF2	 HDSH2					
 HDSA2	 HDSA1			R D H V	15 (0.1)	0.062 (1.6)	0.093 (2.4)	4,900 (25)
 HS5	 HS4			R D H V	11 (0.07)	0.062 (1.6)	0.093 (2.4)	HS4: 2,950 (15) HS5: 2,560 (13)
 HS8	 HS6	 HS7		R D H V	0	0.062 (1.6)	0.093 (2.4)	HS6: 1,970 (10) HS7: 1,480 (7.5) HS8: 1,970 (10)
 HSS5	 HSS4	 HSS6		R V	5 (0.03)	0.06 (1.5)	0.093 (2.4)	2,950 (15) depending on the operating conditions
	 HSS7	 HSS8						
 HSS5G	 HSS4G	 HSS6G		R V	0	0.06 (1.5)	0.093 (2.4)	2,950 (15) depending on the operating conditions
	 HSS7G	 HSS8G						

Housing type	Retention and exclusion ability
–	–
Open housing (self-retaining)	Highly effective exclusion of water and solid contaminants and excellent retention of grease
Open housing (self-retaining)	Excellent oil or grease retention
Open housing (self-retaining)	Excellent oil or grease retention and exclusion of light to moderate contaminants
Cover plate required (axially compressed seal)	Good oil retention
Cover plate required (axially compressed seal)	HS6, HS8: Good to excellent oil or grease retention HS7: Good (grease retention only)
Cover plate required (axially compressed seal)	Excellent oil retention
Cover plate required (axially compressed seal)	Good to excellent oil retention

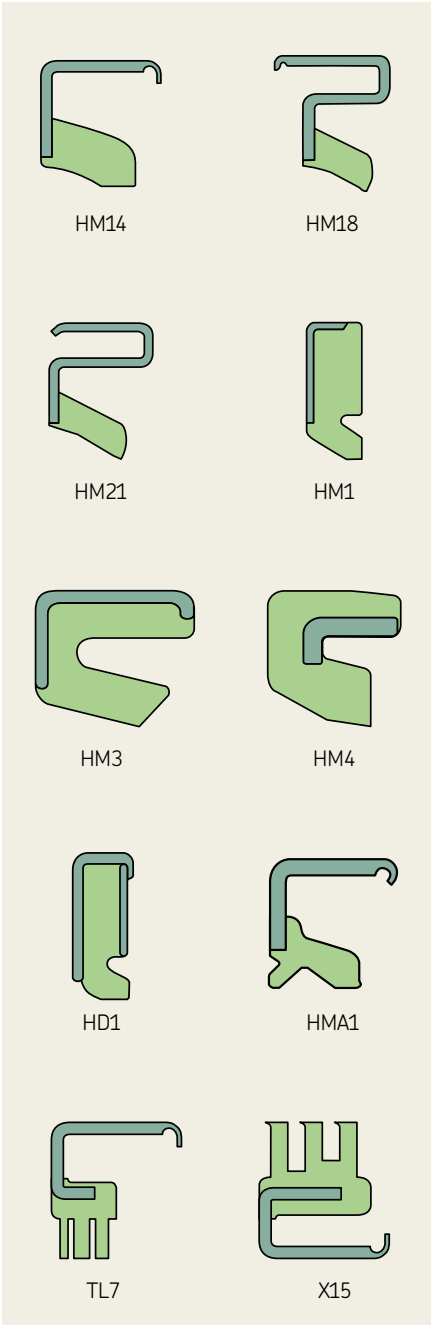
* Stated maximum parameters apply only when all other parameters are at normal operating conditions.

Profile overview

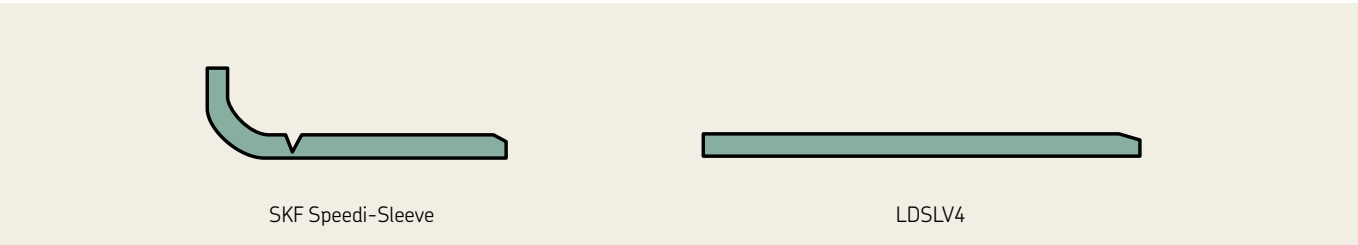
Radial shaft seals - oil applications



Radial shaft seals - grease applications



Wear sleeves



Radial shaft seals- SKF Flex heavy industrial seals



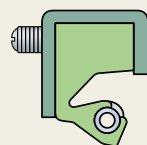
HDS1



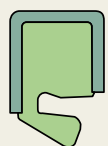
HDS1L



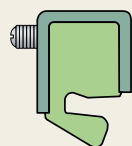
HDS2



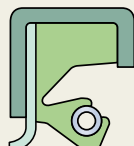
HDS2L



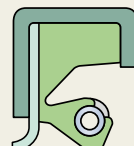
HDS7



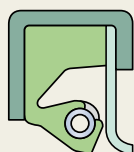
HDS7L



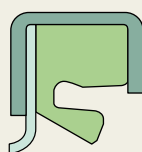
HDSF1



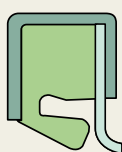
HDSF2



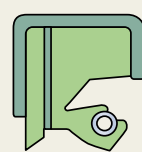
HDSH2



HDSF7



HDSH7



HDSA1



HS4



HS5



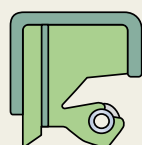
HS6



HS7



HS8



HDSA2



HSS4



HSS5



HSS5G



HSS6



HSS7



HSS8

Axial shaft seals - V-rings



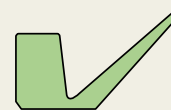
VR1



VR2

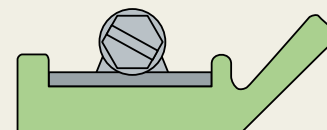


VR3



VR4

Axial shaft seals - Excluder seals



CT1

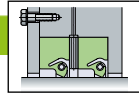
Axial shaft seals - Metal face seals



HDDF

SKF Flex seal designation system

Inch size Decimal code			
Key	Inch	Key	Inch
00	0	33	0.516
01	0.016	34	0.531
02	0.031	35	0.547
03	0.047	36	0.563
04	0.063	37	0.578
05	0.078	38	0.594
06	0.094	39	0.609
07	0.109	40	0.625
08	0.125	41	0.641
09	0.141	42	0.656
10	0.156	43	0.672
11	0.172	44	0.688
12	0.188	45	0.703
13	0.203	46	0.719
14	0.219	47	0.734
15	0.234	48	0.750
16	0.250	49	0.766
17	0.266	50	0.781
18	0.281	51	0.797
19	0.297	52	0.813
20	0.313	53	0.828
21	0.328	54	0.844
22	0.344	55	0.859
23	0.359	56	0.875
24	0.375	57	0.891
25	0.391	58	0.906
26	0.406	59	0.922
27	0.422	60	0.938
28	0.438	61	0.953
29	0.453	62	0.969
30	0.469	63	0.984
31	0.484	64	1.000
32	0.500		

Rubber seals HS/HSS – Axial cover plate required						
						
All-rubber: HS		HS4	HS5	HS6	HS7	HS8
Reinforced all-rubber HSS		HSS4	HSS5	HSS6	HSS7	HSS8
Lubrication groove for HSS		HSS4G	HSS5G	HSS6G		HSS8G
Auxiliary lip (dust lip)					HSA7	HSA8
Radial clamp					HSA7C	HSA8C
Solid		✓	✓			
Split				✓	✓	✓
SKF springcover			✓		✓	✓
Threaded spring connection		✓	✓	✓		✓
Hook-and-eye connection (Above 18 in or 455 mm)				✓		✓
Control-wire connection					✓	

Dimension / Designation examples

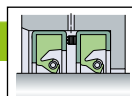
Shaft (d1)	Decimal Code ¹	Bore (D)	Decimal Code ¹	Bore Depth (B)	Decimal Code ¹
12.00"	1200	13.25"	1316	0.75"	48
6.25"	616	7.00"	700	0.50"	32
18.25"	1816	20.25"	2016	1.00"	64
675mm	–	725.2mm	–	28mm	–

¹ Inch sizes are stated in 1/64th of an inch, as shown in the table on the left.

² "L6" indicates a 6mm lug length from the table on the right.



Metal case seal HDS Open housing



Lip features



HDS1

HDS2
Springcover

HDS7
no spring

Spacer lug on back of seal



HDS1L

HDS2L

HDS7L

Auxiliary lip (dust lip)



HDSA1

HDSA2

–

PTFE or ECOPUR auxiliary lip (dust lip) on back of seal



–

HDSF2

HDSF7

PTFE or ECOPUR auxiliary lip (dust lip) on face of seal



–

HDSH2

HDSH7

Stainless steel case (Optional)



HDS19

HDS29

HDS79

Size

Type

Lip

Lugs specifications HDS1L / HDS2L / HDS7L

Metric Code L*	Length (mm)	Inch Code L*	Length (in)
L4	4	L08	0.125
L5	5	L10	0.156
L6	6	L12	0.188
L7	7	L16	0.250
L8	8	L20	0.313
L9	9	L24	0.375

Main lip material

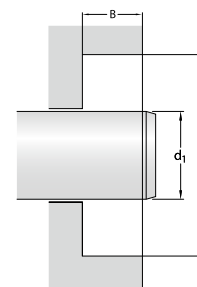
Key	Main lip
R	NBR
H	HNBR
D	XNBR
V	FKM

Auxiliary lip material (if applicable)

Key	Auxiliary lip	Shaft size
D	XNBR	–
T	PTFE	–
U	H-ECOPUR	<600mm
U	G-ECOPUR	>600mm
L	S-ECOPUR	<600mm
L	G-ECOPUR SL	>600mm

Type	Main Lip	Dust Lip	Designation
HDS2	NBR	–	1200 - 1316 - 48 HDS2 R
HSS8G	FKM	–	616 - 700 - 32 HSS8G V
HDSF2L6 ²	HNBR	H-ECOPUR	1816 - 2016 - 64 HDSF2L6 HU
HDSA2	XNBR	XNBR	675 X 725.2 X 28 HDSA2 DD

Separators (- inch, X metric)



CR Seals product listings

Understanding key table elements

Designed to be user-friendly, CR Seals and product listings convey a good deal of information on every line. As you familiarize yourself with the tables, keep these need-to-know basics in mind:

Seal and product sizes

All size listings for all CR Seals products are arranged by ascending shaft diameters, segregated as inch sizes (green bars) and metric sizes (blue bars). All bore and width sizes listed under the green bars are in inches, while all sizes listed under blue bars are in mm.

Bore / width

Once you have selected the right shaft size, you will need to identify the seals with a matching bore size. The recommended tolerance ranges for shaft and bore can be found on **pages 46-49**. While it is important to choose a seal with a close match to shaft and bore, it is less important to choose a seal with a predetermined width. As long as the seal is short enough not to protrude out of the bore, it will work just fine.

Preferred designs

Highlighted in bold in the “Part Number” and “Seal Type” columns, preferred seal design listings represent the highest performing or otherwise best suited sealing solution for a given shaft diameter.

Lip Material

- R = NBR** (nitrile rubber)
- RG = NBR** with advanced oil resistance and pumping ability
- D = XNBR** (carboxylated nitrile)
- H = HNBR** (hydrogenated nitrile)
- V = FKM** (fluorocarbon rubber)
- P = ACM** (polyacrylate elastomer)
- T = PTFE** (polytetrafluoroethylene)

Seal technologies

- W = SKF Wave:** Featuring the patented SKF Wave lip design, these are the most robust standard seals ever made.
- E = SKF Edge:** SKF Edge shaft seals HMS5 and HMSA10 combine an SKF-developed NBR compound with a rubber outside diameter according to ISO/DIN global design standards – primarily available in metric sizes.
- F = SKF Flex:** SKF Flex seals deliver heavy-duty performance in fully customizable sizes and features to fit and perform in the application.
- S = Standard oil seal:** SKF carries some older designs that do not have the modern advancements of the SKF Edge or SKF Wave lips, but may be adequate for some applications. Use these when SKF Edge or SKF Wave seals are not available in the size needed.
- G = Grease seal:** Oil seals can handle oil or grease applications, but grease seals do not have the garter spring needed for oil retention, so they are for grease only. Normally you point the lip away from grease if the main concern is water/dirt ingress, which also allows the grease to purge if needed.

Key features

- ▲ **WasteWatcher:** Indicates that the product is most likely to be in stock at our distributors and our own SKF warehouses. The CR Seals Waste-Watcher program helps distributors optimize seal inventories.
- **Bore-Tite:** Indicates the seal uses SKF Bore-Tite, a green, water-based acrylic sealant used as a coating on the outside diameter of the seal.
- **SS Case:** Indicates the seal has a stainless steel seal case.
- ◎ **SS Spring:** Indicates the seal has a stainless steel seal lip spring.
- ◆ **Pressure seal up to 50 psi:** Suitable for higher-pressure sealing applications; typical industrial shaft seals can handle only up to 5 or 10 psi.
- ◇ **Cover plate required:** Proper seal installation and operation requires a cover plate, which clamps down axially on an all-rubber seal to hold it in place in many large diameter seal applications.

Contents

Rotary shaft seals	67
V-rings	152
LDSL4 wear sleeves	178
Metal face seals	186
Axial clamp seals	190
Pressure seals	193
Grease lubricated seals	196
SKF Speedi-Sleeve	198

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
INCH		0.188 in.	Shaft Diameter		4.78 mm		METRIC (cont.)		0.315 in.	Shaft Diameter		8 mm	
0.500	0.125	1850	HM1	R	G		22	7	8X22X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
METRIC		0.197 in.	Shaft Diameter		5 mm		24	7	8X24X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
16	6	5X16X6 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		24	7	8X24X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
METRIC		0.236 in.	Shaft Diameter		6 mm		24	7	8X24X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
12	2	6X12X2 HM3 R	HM3	R	G		24	7	8X24X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
16	5	6X16X5 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		METRIC		0.354 in.	Shaft Diameter		9 mm	
16	5	6X16X5 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	13	3	9X13X3 HM4 R	HM4	R	G	
16	5	6X16X5 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		18	7	9X18X7 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
16	5	6X16X5 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	22	7	9X22X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
16	7	6X16X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		22	7	9X22X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
16	7	6X16X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	22	7	9X22X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
16	7	6X16X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		22	7	9X22X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
16	7	6X16X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	24	7	9X24X7 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	■
22	7	6X22X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		26	7	9X26X7 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
22	7	6X22X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	INCH		0.375 in.	Shaft Diameter		9.53 mm	
22	7	6X22X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		0.563	0.094	3621	HM3	R	G	
22	7	6X22X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	0.625	0.125	528759	HM1	R	G	▴
INCH		0.250 in.	Shaft Diameter		6.35 mm		0.625	0.125	527935	HM1	R	G	
0.499	0.188	2450	HM14	R	G		0.687	0.156	3645	HM14	R	G	■
0.562	0.188	2470	HM14	R	G	■	0.749	0.250	3687	CRW1	R	W	
0.626	0.250	2492	HM14	R	G		0.749	0.250	3688	CRW1	V	W	■
0.749	0.188	2563	HM14	R	G		0.749	0.250	3689	CRW5	R	W	▴⊙◆
0.749	0.250	2514	CRW1	R	W	▴▴⊙	0.749	0.250	3683	HM14	R	G	
0.749	0.250	2517	CRW1	V	W		0.750	0.250	3680	CRWA1	R	W	■
METRIC		0.276 in.	Shaft Diameter		7 mm		0.836	0.188	3719	CRW1	P	W	■
16	7	7X16X7 HMS5 RG1	HMS5	RG	E		0.875	0.250	3725	CRW1	R	W	■
16	7	7X16X7 HMS5 V1	HMS5	V	E	⊙	0.875	0.250	3727	HM14	R	G	
16	7	7X16X7 HMSA10 RG1	HMSA10	RG	E		0.999	0.250	3751	CRW1	R	W	
16	7	7X16X7 HMSA10 V1	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	0.999	0.250	3754	CRW1	R	W	
20	7	7X20X7 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		0.999	0.250	3752	CRW1	V	W	■
20	7	7X20X7 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		1.124	0.250	3806	CRW1	R	W	
22	7	7X22X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		1.124	0.375	3807	CRW5	V	W	▴◆
22	7	7X22X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	METRIC		0.394 in.	Shaft Diameter		10 mm	
22	7	7X22X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		14	3	10X14X3 HM4 R	HM4	R	G	
22	7	7X22X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	19	7	10X19X7 HMS5 RG1	HMS5	RG	E	
INCH		0.313 in.	Shaft Diameter		7.95 mm		19	7	10X19X7 HMS5 V1	HMS5	V	E	⊙
0.500	0.125	3044	HM4	R	G		19	7	10X19X7 HMSA10 RG1	HMSA10	RG	E	
0.626	0.156	3060	HM14	R	G	■	19	7	10X19X7 HMSA10 V1	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
0.626	0.203	3050	HM1	R	G	■	20	6	10X20X6 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
0.633	0.141	3080	HM14	R	G		20	6	10X20X6 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
0.686	0.313	3094	CRWA5	R	W	◆	20	6	10X20X6 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
0.686	0.313	3096	CRWA5	V	W	◆	20	6	10X20X6 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
0.749	0.250	3103	CRWA5	V	W	◆	20	7	10X20X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
0.749	0.250	3140	HM14	R	G		20	7	10X20X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
0.749	0.256	3101	CRWA5	R	W	◆	20	7	10X20X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
0.750	0.250	3141	HM3	R	G		20	7	10X20X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
0.862	0.250	3086	HM14	R	G		22	7	10X22X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
0.999	0.313	3171	CRWA5	R	W	◆	22	7	10X22X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
METRIC		0.315 in.	Shaft Diameter		8 mm		22	7	10X22X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
12	3	8X12X3 HM4 R	HM4	R	G		22	7	10X22X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
16	7	8X16X7 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		22	7	10X22X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
18	5	8X18X5 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		24	7	10X24X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
18	5	8X18X5 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	24	7	10X24X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
18	5	8X18X5 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		24	7	10X24X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
18	5	8X18X5 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	24	7	10X24X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
18	7	8X18X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		25	7	10X25X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
18	7	8X18X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	25	7	10X25X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
18	7	8X18X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		25	7	10X25X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
18	7	8X18X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	25	7	10X25X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
22	7	8X22X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		26	7	10X26X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
22	7	8X22X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	26	7	10X26X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
22	7	8X22X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		26	7	10X26X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							26	7	10X26X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
							28	8	10X28X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	■
							30	7	10X30X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							30	7	10X30X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
							30	7	10X30X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▴ SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features
METRIC (cont.) 0.394 in. Shaft Diameter 10 mm							METRIC (cont.) 0.472 in. Shaft Diameter 12 mm						
30	7	10X30X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	26	7	12X26X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	
30	10	10X30X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		26	8	12X26X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
40	7	10X40X7 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		28	7	12X28X7 CRW1 P	CRW1	P	W	■
40	7	10X40X7 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		28	7	12X28X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
INCH 0.404 in. Shaft Diameter 10.26 mm							28	7	12X28X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
0.620	0.188	4010	HM14	R	G		28	7	12X28X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
0.862	0.250	4012	HM14	R	G		28	7	▲ 12X28X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
METRIC 0.433 in. Shaft Diameter 11 mm							28	7	12X28X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
17	4	11X17X4 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		30	7	12X30X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
22	6	11X22X6 HMSA7 V	HMSA7	V	S		30	7	12X30X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
22	7	11X22X7 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		30	7	▲ 12X30X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
26	7	11X26X7 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		30	7	12X30X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
30	7	11X30X7 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		32	7	12X32X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	
INCH 0.438 in. Shaft Diameter 11.13 mm							32	7	12X32X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
0.836	0.188	4231	HM14	R	G		32	7	12X32X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
0.875	0.250	4249	CRW1	P	W	■	32	7	12X32X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
0.875	0.250	▲ 4251	CRW1	R	W		32	7	▲ 12X32X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
0.875	0.375	4261	CRWA1	R	W		32	7	12X32X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
0.999	0.250	4356	CRW1	V	W	■	35	7	12X35X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
0.999	0.250	4340	HM14	R	G		37	7	12X37X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
0.999	0.375	▲ 4355	CRW1	R	W	■	37	7	12X37X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
1.124	0.250	▲ 4390	CRW1	R	W	■	37	7	12X37X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
0.836	0.188	4623	HM14	P	G		37	7	12X37X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
0.875	0.219	4628	HM14	R	G		INCH 0.500 in. Shaft Diameter 12.70 mm						
METRIC 0.472 in. Shaft Diameter 12 mm							0.344	99050	SSLEEVE				
8.4	99049	SSLEEVE					<i>Shaft Ø0.498-0.502" - 'on-shaft' width 0.25" - flange Ø0.61"</i>						
16	3	12X16X3 HM4 R	HM4	R	G		0.688	0.094	4911	HM3	R	G	
18	3	12X18X3 HM4 R	HM4	R	G		0.750	0.125	4912	HM14	R	G	■
18	3	12X18X3 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		0.820	0.156	4914	HM14	R	G	■
18	3	12X18X3 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		0.843	0.250	4923	HM14	R	G	■
19	3	12X19X3 HM4 R	HM4	R	G		0.875	0.125	4925	HM14	R	G	
19	5	12X19X5 HMS5 RG1	HMS5	RG	E		0.875	0.250	4936	CRW1	D	W	■
19	5	12X19X5 HMS5 V1	HMS5	V	E	⊙	0.875	0.250	▲ 4931	CRW1	R	W	■
19	5	▲ 12X19X5 HMSA10 RG1	HMSA10	RG	E		0.875	0.250	4932	CRW1	V	W	■
19	5	12X19X5 HMSA10 V1	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	0.875	0.250	4933	CRWA1	V	W	■
20	5	12X20X5 CRSA1 R	CRSA1	R	S		0.875	0.250	4935	CRWA1	V	W	■
20	5	12X20X5 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		0.875	0.250	4938	HM14	R	G	
22	4	12X22X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G		0.875	0.313	4939	CRWA1	R	W	■
22	5	12X22X5 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		0.875	0.313	4940	CRWA5	R	W	■
22	5	12X22X5 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	0.875	0.313	4941	CRWA5	V	W	■
22	5	▲ 12X22X5 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		0.987	0.250	4943	CRW1	R	W	■
22	5	12X22X5 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	0.999	0.188	4950	HM14	R	G	■
22	6	12X22X6 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		0.999	0.250	4984	CRW1	R	W	■
22	6	12X22X6 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	0.999	0.250	4980	CRW1	V	W	■
22	6	12X22X6 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		0.999	0.250	4982	CRWA1	P	W	■
22	6	12X22X6 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	0.999	0.250	▲ 4985	CRWA1	R	W	■
22	6	12X22X6 HMSA72P2 R	HMSA72P2	R	S	◆	0.999	0.250	4991	CRWA5	V	W	■
22	7	12X22X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	0.999	0.250	4990	HM14	R	G	■
22	7	12X22X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	0.999	0.313	4996	CRWA5	R	W	■
22	7	12X22X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		1.000	0.375	541625	CRW1	R	W	
22	7	12X22X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	1.124	0.250	5066	CRW1	V	W	■
22	7	12X22X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		1.124	0.250	5062	CRWA1	R	W	■
22	7	12X22X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	1.124	0.250	5067	CRWA1	V	W	■
24	6	12X24X6 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S	◆	1.124	0.250	5069	CRWA5	R	W	■
24	7	12X24X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		1.124	0.250	5072	CRWA5	V	W	■
24	7	12X24X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	1.124	0.250	5085	HM14	R	G	■
24	7	▲ 12X24X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		1.124	0.256	▲ 5068	CRW1	R	W	■
24	7	12X24X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	1.124	0.313	5046	CRW1	P	W	■
25	4.50	12X25X4.5 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		1.250	0.250	▲ 5133	CRW1	R	W	■
25	7	12X25X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W		1.250	0.250	546966	CRW1	V	W	■
25	7	12X25X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		1.375	0.250	▲ 5150	CRW1	R	W	■
25	7	12X25X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	1.375	0.250	5151	CRW1	V	W	■
25	7	▲ 12X25X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		METRIC 0.512 in. Shaft Diameter 13 mm						
25	7	12X25X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	26	7	13X26X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							26	7	13X26X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
							26	7	▲ 13X26X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							26	7	13X26X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease

Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC (cont.) 0.512 in. Shaft Diameter 13 mm							METRIC (cont.) 0.591 in. Shaft Diameter 15 mm						
28	7	13X28X7 CRS1 R	CRS1	R	S		21	3	15X21X3 HM4 V	HM4	V	G	
28	7	13X28X7 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		21	5	5904	HMSA7	P	S	
30	7	13X30X7 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		23	3	15X23X3 HM4 R	HM4	R	G	
30	8	13X30X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		24	5	15X24X5 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
INCH 0.531 in. Shaft Diameter 13.49 mm							24	5	15X24X5 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
0.999	0.250	5321	CRWA1	S	W	■	24	7	15X24X7 HMS5 RG1	HMS5	RG	E	
INCH 0.546 in. Shaft Diameter 13.87 mm							24	7	15X24X7 HMS5 V1	HMS5	V	E	⊙
0.875	0.250	5385	CRW1	P	W		24	7	▲ 15X24X7 HMSA10 RG1	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.124	0.313	5334	CRSA1	R	S		24	7	15X24X7 HMSA10 V1	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
METRIC 0.551 in. Shaft Diameter 14 mm							25	5	15X25X5 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
9.9	99055	SSLEEVE					25	5	15X25X5 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
Shaft Ø13.89-14mm - 'on-shaft' width 6.35mm - flange Ø19.05mm							25	5	▲ 15X25X5 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
20	3	14X20X3 HM4 R	HM4	R	G		25	5	15X25X5 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
22	3	14X22X3 HM4 R	HM4	R	G		25	6	15X25X6 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
22	4	14X22X4 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		25	6	15X25X6 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
22	4	14X22X4 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		25	6	15X25X6 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
24	6	14X24X6 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		25	6	15X25X6 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
24	7	14X24X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		25	6	15X25X6 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
24	7	14X24X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	25	6	15X25X6 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
24	7	▲ 14X24X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		25	6	15X25X6 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
24	7	14X24X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	25	7	15X25X7 CRW1 P	CRW1	P	W	■
25	5	14X25X5 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		26	6	15X26X6 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
25	5	14X25X5 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	26	7	15X26X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
25	5	14X25X5 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		26	7	15X26X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
25	5	14X25X5 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	26	7	▲ 15X26X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
25	7	14X25X7 HMSA7 P	HMSA7	P	S		26	7	15X26X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
26	7	14X26X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	28	7	15X28X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
28	6	14X28X6 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		28	7	15X28X7 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
28	7	14X28X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		28.55	6.35	5946	HM14	R	G	■
28	7	14X28X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	28.55	7.95	5926	CRW1	R	W	■
28	7	▲ 14X28X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		30	7	15X30X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
28	7	14X28X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	30	7	15X30X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
28.55	5.16	5399	HM21	R	G	■	30	7	▲ 15X30X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
30	7	14X30X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		30	7	15X30X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
30	7	14X30X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	32	7	15X32X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	
30	7	▲ 14X30X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		32	7	15X32X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
30	7	14X30X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	32	7	15X32X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
35	7	14X35X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W		32	7	15X32X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
35	7	14X35X7 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		32	7	▲ 15X32X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
INCH 0.554 in. Shaft Diameter 14.07 mm							32	7	15X32X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
0.999	0.250	▲ 5605	CRW1	R	W	■							
INCH 0.563 in. Shaft Diameter 14.30 mm							32	7	15X32X7 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S	◆
0.391	99056	SSLEEVE					35	6	15X35X6 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S	◆
Shaft Ø0.56-0.564" - 'on-shaft' width 0.25" - flange Ø0.75"							35	7	15X35X7 CRW1 P	CRW1	P	W	■
0.750	0.094	5500	HM3	R	G		35	7	15X35X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
0.875	0.188	5523	CRW1	D	W	■	35	7	15X35X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
0.875	0.188	5522	HM14	R	G	■	35	7	15X35X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
0.999	0.219	5569	HM14	R	G	■	35	7	▲ 15X35X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
0.999	0.250	5543	CRW1	R	W	■	35	7	15X35X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
0.999	0.250	5542	CRW1	V	W	■	35	8	15X35X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
0.999	0.250	5606	CRWA1	R	W	■	40	7	15X40X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
0.999	0.256	▲ 5541	CRW1	R	W	■	40	7	15X40X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
1.124	0.250	▲ 5652	CRW1	R	W	■	40	7	15X40X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.124	0.250	5650	CRW1	V	W	■	40	7	15X40X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.124	0.250	5662	CRWA1	R	W	■	40	10	15X40X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.124	0.250	5685	HM14	R	G		40	10	15X40X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
1.250	0.250	▲ 5707	CRW1	R	W	■	40	10	▲ 15X40X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.375	0.250	▲ 5756	CRW1	R	W	■	40	10	15X40X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
METRIC 0.591 in. Shaft Diameter 15 mm							INCH 0.594 in. Shaft Diameter 15.09 mm						
9	99059	SSLEEVE					1.250	0.313	5950	CRSA1	R	S	
Shaft Ø14.96-15.06mm - 'on-shaft' width 5mm - flange Ø19.05mm							1.375	0.313	5966	CRSA1	R	S	■
21	3	15X21X3 HM4 R	HM4	R	G		INCH 0.624 in. Shaft Diameter 15.85 mm						
							1.131	0.188	6243	HM14	R	G	■
							INCH 0.625 in. Shaft Diameter 15.88 mm						
							0.406	99062	SSLEEVE				
							Shaft Ø0.623-0.627" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø0.75"						
							0.406	99810	GSLEEVE				
							Shaft Ø0.623-0.627" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø0.75"						
							0.812	0.094	6105	HM3	R	G	
							0.813	0.094	6106	HM3	V	G	

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▸ SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features
INCH (cont.) 0.625 in. Shaft Diameter 15.88 mm							METRIC (cont.) 0.630 in. Shaft Diameter 16 mm						
0.933	0.188	6125	HM14	R	G	■	32	7	16X32X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
0.933	0.188	6126	HM14	V	G	■	32	7	16X32X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
0.937	0.188	6130	HM14	R	G	■	32	7	▲16X32X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
0.987	0.250	▲6134	CRW1	R	W	■◎	32	7	16X32X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
0.999	0.250	▲6143	CRW1	R	W	■	35	7	16X35X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	
0.999	0.250	6141	CRWA1	R	W	■	35	7	16X35X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
0.999	0.250	6139	CRWA1	V	W	■◎	35	7	16X35X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
0.999	0.250	6151	CRWA5	R	W	■◆	35	7	▲16X35X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.000	0.125	6152	HM14	P	G	■	35	7	16X35X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
1.063	0.250	▲6157	CRW1	R	W	■	38	7	16X38X7 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
1.063	0.250	6158	HM14	R	G	■	40	7	16X40X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	
1.124	0.250	6903	CRW1	R	W	■	40	7	16X40X7 CRWA1 R	CRWA1	R	W	■
1.124	0.250	6823	CRW1	V	W	■	47	7	16X47X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.124	0.250	6191	CRW5	R	W	■◆	47	7	16X47X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
1.124	0.250	▲6904	CRWA1	R	W	■	47	7	16X47X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.124	0.250	6825	CRWA1	V	W	■	47	7	16X47X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
1.124	0.250	6225	HM14	R	G	■	INCH 0.656 in. Shaft Diameter 16.66 mm						
1.124	0.374	6231	CRWA5	V	W	■◆	1.124	0.313	▲6523	CRW1	R	W	■
1.124	0.375	6229	CRWA5	R	W	■◆	1.250	0.250	▲6541	CRW1	R	W	■
1.125	0.125	527937	HM1	R	G		1.375	0.313	▲6556	CRW1	R	W	■
1.125	0.250	531074	HM14	R	G		1.575	0.250	▲6582	CRW1	R	W	■
1.126	0.250	6242	CRW5	R	W	■◆	METRIC 0.669 in. Shaft Diameter 17 mm						
1.181	0.250	▲6247	CRWA1	R	W	■		11	99068	SSLEEVE			
1.181	0.256	6248	CRWA1	V	W	■	23	3	17X23X3 HM4 R	HM4	R	G	
1.250	0.250	6925	CRW1	R	W	■	25	4	17X25X4 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
1.250	0.250	6909	CRW1	V	W	■	25	4	17X25X4 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
1.250	0.250	▲6916	CRWA1	R	W	■	25.37	4.78	6595	CRW1	R	W	■
1.250	0.250	6323	HM14	R	G	■	27	6.35	6728	CRW1	R	W	■◆◎
1.250	0.313	6280	CRWA5	R	W	■◆◎	27	6.35	6729	CRW1	R	W	■
1.250	0.313	6285	CRWA5	V	W	■◆◎	27	7	17X27X7 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
1.259	0.250	6335	HM14	R	G	■	28	6	17X28X6 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
1.375	0.250	6372	CRW1	R	W	■	28	7	17X28X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	◎
1.375	0.250	6979	CRW1	V	W	■	28	7	17X28X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
1.375	0.250	6371	CRW5	P	W	■◆	28	7	17X28X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.375	0.250	▲6373	CRWA1	R	W	■	28	7	17X28X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
1.375	0.250	6383	CRWA1	V	W	■	28	7	▲17X28X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.375	0.250	6370	HM14	R	G	■	28	7	17X28X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
1.375	0.375	6388	CRWA5	R	W	■◆◎	29	5	17X29X5 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.377	0.250	▲6391	CRWA1	R	W	■	29	5	17X29X5 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
1.499	0.250	▲6422	CRW1	R	W	■	29	5	17X29X5 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.500	0.313	6393	CRW5	V	W	■◆◎	29	5	17X29X5 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
1.850	0.276	534948	CRWA1	V	W	■◆◎	30	6	17X30X6 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
METRIC 0.630 in. Shaft Diameter 16 mm							30	7	17X30X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
11.1	99058	SSLEEVE	<i>Shaft Ø15.9-16mm - 'on-shaft' width 7.95mm - flange Ø18.24mm</i>										
21	4	6113	HMA1	R	G		30	7	17X30X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
22	3	16X22X3 HM4 R	HM4	R	G		30	7	17X30X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
22	4	16X22X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G		30	7	▲17X30X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
24	5	16X24X5 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		30	7	17X30X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
24	5	16X24X5 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		31.75	6.35	6806	HM14	R	G	■
24	7	16X24X7 HMS5 RG1	HMS5	RG	E		32	7	17X32X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
24	7	16X24X7 HMS5 V1	HMS5	V	E	◎	32	7	17X32X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
24	7	▲16X24X7 HMSA10 RG1	HMSA10	RG	E		32	7	17X32X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
24	7	16X24X7 HMSA10 V1	HMSA10	V	E	◎	32	7	▲17X32X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
26	6.35	6293	HMSA7	P	S		32	7	17X32X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
27	6	16X27X6 HMS4 P	HMS4	P	S		35	6	17X35X6 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
28	6	16X28X6 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		35	7	17X35X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
28	7	16X28X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	35	7	17X35X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
28	7	16X28X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		35	7	17X35X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
28	7	16X28X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	35	7	17X35X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
28	7	▲16X28X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		35	7	▲17X35X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
28	7	16X28X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	35	7	17X35X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
30	7	16X30X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	37	7	17X37X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
30	7	16X30X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		37	7	17X37X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
30	7	16X30X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	37	7	▲17X37X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
30	7	▲16X30X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		37	7	17X37X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
30	7	16X30X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	39.95	7.14	6597	CRW1	V	W	■◆◎
32	7	16X32X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W		40	7	17X40X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	
							40	7	17X40X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC (cont.) 0.669 in. Shaft Diameter 17 mm							METRIC (cont.) 0.709 in. Shaft Diameter 18 mm						
40	7	17X40X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	32	7	18X32X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
40	7	▲ 17X40X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		32	7	▲ 18X32X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
40	7	17X40X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	32	7	18X32X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
40	10	17X40X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		32	8	18X32X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
40	10	17X40X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	34	8	7089	CRSA1	P	S	
40	10	17X40X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		35	6	18X35X6 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S	◆
40	10	17X40X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	35	7	18X35X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	
47	7	17X47X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W		35	7	18X35X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
47	7	17X47X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		35	7	18X35X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
47	7	17X47X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	35	7	▲ 18X35X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
47	7	▲ 17X47X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		35	7	18X35X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
47	7	17X47X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	37	8	18X37X8 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
47	8	17X47X8 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		38	7	18X38X7 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
47	10	17X47X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		40	7	18X40X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
47	10	17X47X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	40	7	18X40X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
47	10	17X47X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		40	7	18X40X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
47	10	17X47X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	40	7	▲ 18X40X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
INCH 0.684 in. Shaft Diameter 17.37 mm							40	7	18X40X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
0.438	99060	SSLEEVE					47	6	18X47X6 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
Shaft Ø0.682-0.686" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø0.9"							47	6	18X47X6 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
INCH 0.688 in. Shaft Diameter 17.48 mm							47	6	18X47X6 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
0.999	0.188	6720	HM14	R	G	■	47	6	18X47X6 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.124	0.190	6738	CRW1	R	W	■	47	10	18X47X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.124	0.250	▲ 6741	CRW1	R	W	■	47	10	18X47X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
1.124	0.250	6743	CRW1	R	W	■⊙	47	10	18X47X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.124	0.250	6745	CRW1	V	W	■⊙	47	10	18X47X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.124	0.250	6759	HM14	R	G	■	47	10	18X47X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.187	0.188	▲ 6763	CRW1	R	W	■	47	10	18X47X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.187	0.188	6770	CRW1	V	W	■	47	10	18X47X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.250	0.256	6765	CRWA1	R	W	■	47	10	18X47X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.250	0.313	▲ 6767	CRW1	R	W	■	47	10	18X47X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.250	0.313	6768	CRW1	V	W	■	47	10	18X47X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.252	0.220	6769	CRWH1	V	W	■	47	10	18X47X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.375	0.125	6915	HM14	R	G	■	47	10	18X47X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.375	0.250	6814	CRWA1	R	W	■	47	10	18X47X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.375	0.250	6920	HM14	R	G	■	47	10	18X47X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.375	0.313	▲ 6816	CRW1	R	W	■	47	10	18X47X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.375	0.313	6817	CRW1	V	W	■	47	10	18X47X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.499	0.250	6935	CRW1	R	W	■	47	10	18X47X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.624	0.250	▲ 6990	CRWA1	R	W	■	47	10	18X47X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
METRIC 0.709 in. Shaft Diameter 18 mm							INCH 0.736 in. Shaft Diameter 18.70 mm						
11	99082	SSLEEVE					35	7	7400	HMSA7	R	S	
Shaft Ø17.88-17.98mm - 'on-shaft' width 8mm - flange Ø24.43mm							METRIC 0.748 in. Shaft Diameter 19 mm						
24	3	18X24X3 HM4 R	HM4	R	G		27	4	19X27X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G	
26	4	18X26X4 HMA1 R	HMA1	R	G		27	6	19X27X6 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
28	6	18X28X6 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		30	7	19X30X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
28	7	18X28X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		30	7	19X30X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
28	7	18X28X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	30	7	▲ 19X30X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
28	7	▲ 18X28X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		30	7	19X30X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
28	7	18X28X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	30	8	19X30X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
28	8	18X28X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		30	8	19X30X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
30	5	18X30X5 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W		30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
30	6	18X30X6 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
30	6	18X30X6 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
30	6	18X30X6 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
30	6	18X30X6 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
30	6	18X30X6 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S	◆	30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
30	7	18X30X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
30	7	18X30X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
30	7	18X30X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
30	7	18X30X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
30	7	▲ 18X30X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
30	7	18X30X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
32	7	18X32X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
32	7	18X32X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
32	7	18X32X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
INCH 0.750 in. Shaft Diameter 19.05 mm							30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
0.438	99076	SSLEEVE					30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
Shaft Ø0.748-0.752" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø0.945"							30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
0.438	99811	SSLEEVE					30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
Shaft Ø0.748-0.752" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø0.945"							30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.000	0.125	7408	HM14	D	G	■	30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.000	0.125	7410	HM14	R	G		30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.006	0.125	7411	HM14	R	G	■	30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.062	0.188	7413	HM14	R	G		30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.124	0.156	7415	HM14	R	G	■	30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.124	0.188	▲ 7414	CRW1	R	W	■	30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.124	0.188	7417	CRW1	V	W	■	30	8	19X30X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 0.750 in. Shaft Diameter 19.05 mm							METRIC (cont.) 0.787 in. Shaft Diameter 20 mm						
1.187	0.156	7421	HM14	R	G		26	4	20X26X4 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
1.249	0.188	7467	CRW1	V	W	☉	28	4	20X28X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G	
1.250	0.125	527938	HM1	D	G		28	6	20X28X6 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
1.250	0.125	528762	HM1	R	G	▸	28.55	4.78	7740	CRW1	R	W	■
1.250	0.188	▲ 7439	CRW1	R	W	■	30	5	20X30X5 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.250	0.188	7478	CRW1	R	W		30	5	20X30X5 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	☉
OD IS GROUND							30	5	20X30X5 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.250	0.250	7438	CRW1	R	W	■☉	30	5	20X30X5 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	☉
W/BRASS CASE & SS SPRING							30	5	20X30X5 CRS1 R	CRS1	R	S	
1.250	0.250	7440	CRW1	R	W	■	30	7	20X30X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
1.250	0.250	7450	CRW1	V	W	■	30	7	20X30X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.250	0.250	7455	CRWA1	V	W	■▸☉	30	7	20X30X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	☉
1.250	0.250	7434	CRWA5	R	W	■◆	30	7	▲ 20X30X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.250	0.250	7464	HM14	R	G	■	30	7	20X30X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	☉
1.250	0.256	▲ 7443	CRWA1	R	W	■	30	7	20X30X7 CRS1 V	CRS1	V	S	
1.250	0.256	7453	CRWA1	V	W	■	31	7	20X31X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
1.250	0.375	7449	CRWA5	R	W	■◆	32	6	20X32X6 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.252	0.188	▲ 7469	CRW1	R	W	■	32	6	20X32X6 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	☉
1.259	0.250	7477	HM14	R	G	■	32	6	20X32X6 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.260	0.250	▲ 7473	CRW1	R	W	■	32	6	20X32X6 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	☉
1.301	0.250	7481	HM14	R	G	■	32	6	20X32X6 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
1.312	0.250	▲ 7474	CRW1	R	W	■	32	7	20X32X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
1.312	0.250	7475	CRWA1	R	W	■	32	7	20X32X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.375	0.250	7512	CRW1	R	W	■	32	7	20X32X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	☉
1.375	0.250	7515	CRW1	V	W	■	32	7	▲ 20X32X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.375	0.250	7533	CRWA1	P	W	■	32	7	20X32X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	☉
1.375	0.250	▲ 7513	CRWA1	R	W	■	32	7	20X32X7 CRS1 V	CRS1	V	S	
1.375	0.250	7517	CRWA1	V	W	■	32	8	20X32X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
1.375	0.250	7509	CRWA5	V	W	■◆	34	7	20X34X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.375	0.250	7537	HM14	P	G		34	7	20X34X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	☉
1.375	0.250	7536	HM14	R	G		34	7	20X34X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.437	0.250	7550	HM14	R	G	■	34	7	20X34X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	☉
1.499	0.250	▲ 7572	CRW1	R	W		34	7	20X34X7 HMSA7 P	HMSA7	P	S	
1.499	0.250	7567	CRW1	V	W	■	35	6	20X35X6 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.499	0.250	▲ 7573	CRWA1	R	W	■	35	6	20X35X6 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	☉
1.499	0.250	7571	HM14	R	G	■	35	6	20X35X6 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.575	0.250	▲ 7591	CRW1	R	W	■	35	6	20X35X6 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	☉
1.624	0.250	7627	CRW1	R	W	■	35	7	20X35X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
1.624	0.250	7623	CRW1	V	W	■☉	35	7	20X35X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
1.624	0.250	▲ 7628	CRWA1	R	W	■	35	7	20X35X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.624	0.250	7624	CRWA1	V	W	■☉	35	7	20X35X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	☉
1.752	0.250	▲ 7636	CRW1	R	W	■	35	7	▲ 20X35X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.752	0.250	7638	CRWA1	V	W	■	35	7	20X35X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	☉
1.828	0.250	7661	CRW1	R	W	■	35	8	20X35X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.874	0.250	▲ 7690	CRW1	R	W	■	35	8	20X35X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	☉
2.047	0.313	▲ 7693	CRW1	R	W	■	35	8	20X35X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
INCH 0.760 in. Shaft Diameter 19.30 mm							35	8	20X35X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	☉
0.438	99081	SSLEEVE					35	10	20X35X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
Shaft Ø0.759-0.763" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø0.938"							35	10	20X35X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	☉
INCH 0.781 in. Shaft Diameter 19.84 mm							35	10	20X35X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
0.438	99080	SSLEEVE					35	10	20X35X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	☉
Shaft Ø0.78-0.784" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø0.935"							36	7	20X36X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
1.375	0.197	7831	HM14	R	G	■	36	7	20X36X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
1.375	0.313	▲ 7829	CRW1	R	W	■	36	7	20X36X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.375	0.313	7824	CRW1	V	W	■	36	7	20X36X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	☉
1.499	0.313	▲ 7849	CRW1	R	W	■	36	7	▲ 20X36X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.624	0.313	▲ 7872	CRW1	R	W	■	36	7	20X36X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	☉
1.752	0.313	8213	CRSHA1	R	S		1.438	0.256	538124	CRW1	V	W	■
1.828	0.250	7889	CRW1	P	W	■	37	7	20X37X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	
METRIC 0.787 in. Shaft Diameter 20 mm							37	7	20X37X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
11	99078	SSLEEVE					37	7	20X37X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
Shaft Ø19.94-20.04mm - 'on-shaft' width 8mm - flange Ø23.62mm							37	7	20X37X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	☉
11.1	99075	SSLEEVE					37	7	▲ 20X37X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
Shaft Ø19.86-19.96mm - 'on-shaft' width 8.61mm - flange Ø23.62mm							37	7	20X37X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	☉
26	4	20X26X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G		38	7	20X38X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	
26	4	20X26X4 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		38	7	20X38X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							38	7	20X38X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	☉
							38	7	▲ 20X38X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							38	7	20X38X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	☉
							38	8	20X38X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	■

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease

Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features
METRIC (cont.) 0.787 in. Shaft Diameter 20 mm							METRIC (cont.) 0.827 in. Shaft Diameter 21 mm						
40	7	20X40X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W		40	7	21X40X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
40	7	20X40X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	40	7	21X40X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
40	7	20X40X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		40	7	21X40X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
40	7	20X40X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	40	7	21X40X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
40	7	▲ 20X40X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		40	8	21X40X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
40	7	20X40X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	INCH 0.844 in. Shaft Diameter 21.44 mm						
40	10	20X40X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		1.828	0.313	8485	CRSA1	R	S	
40	10	20X40X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	INCH 0.859 in. Shaft Diameter 21.82 mm						
40	10	20X40X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		0.375	99086	SSLEEVE	Shaft Ø0.857-0.861" - 'on-shaft' width 0.25" - flange Ø1.155"			
40	10	20X40X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
42	7	20X42X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	METRIC 0.866 in. Shaft Diameter 22 mm						
42	7	20X42X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		9.1	99084	SSLEEVE	Shaft Ø21.87-21.97mm - 'on-shaft' width 6.58mm - flange Ø30.18mm			
42	7	20X42X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	12	99085	SSLEEVE				
42	7	▲ 20X42X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		Shaft Ø21.87-21.97mm - 'on-shaft' width 8mm - flange Ø30.18mm						
42	7	20X42X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	28	4	22X28X4 HM1 R	HM1	R	G	
42	7	20X42X7 CRS1 V	CRS1	V	S		30	4	22X30X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G	
42	8	20X42X8 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		31	7	22X31X7 CRW1 P	CRW1	P	W	■
42	10	20X42X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		32	7	22X32X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
42	10	20X42X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	32	7	22X32X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
42	10	20X42X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		32	7	22X32X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
42	10	20X42X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	32	7	▲ 22X32X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
45	7	20X45X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		32	7	22X32X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
45	7	20X45X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	33	7	22X33X7 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
45	7	▲ 20X45X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		35	5	22X35X5 HM14 R	HM14	R	G	
45	7	20X45X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	35	6	22X35X6 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
45	12	20X45X12 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		35	7	22X35X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	
47	7	20X47X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W		35	7	22X35X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
47	7	20X47X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		35	7	22X35X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
47	7	20X47X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	35	7	22X35X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
47	7	▲ 20X47X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		35	7	▲ 22X35X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
47	7	20X47X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	35	7	22X35X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
47	10	20X47X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		35	10	22X35X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
47	10	20X47X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	36	7	22X36X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
47	10	20X47X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		36	7	22X36X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
47	10	20X47X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	36	7	▲ 22X36X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
52	7	20X52X7 CRW1 P	CRW1	P	W		36	7	22X36X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
52	7	20X52X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	36	7	22X36X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
52	7	20X52X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		38	7	22X38X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	
52	7	20X52X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	38	7	22X38X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
52	7	▲ 20X52X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		38	8	22X38X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
52	7	20X52X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	38	8	22X38X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
52	8	20X52X8 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		38	8	22X38X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
52	10	20X52X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		38	8	22X38X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
52	10	20X52X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	40	6.35	22X40X6.3 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	
52	10	20X52X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		40	6.40	22X40X6.4 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
52	10	20X52X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	40	7	22X40X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
INCH 0.813 in. Shaft Diameter 20.65 mm							40	7	22X40X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
0.563 99083 SSLEEVE							40	7	▲ 22X40X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
Shaft Ø0.811-0.815" - 'on-shaft' width 0.375" - flange Ø1.188"							40	7	22X40X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.063	0.125	8009	HM3	R	G		40	10	22X40X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.187	0.313	8050	CRWA1	V	W	■⊙	40	10	22X40X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
1.250	0.188	▲ 8017	CRW1	R	W		40	10	22X40X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.250	0.375	8019	HMS4	R	S		40	10	22X40X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.375	0.234	8080	CRW1	R	W		40	10	22X40X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.375	0.375	▲ 8060	CRW1	R	W	■	40	10	22X40X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
1.375	0.375	8053	CRW1	V	W	■	40	10	22X40X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.499	0.250	▲ 8088	CRW1	R	W		40	10	22X40X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.499	0.256	544245	CRW1	V	W	■	42	7	22X42X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
1.624	0.250	8178	CRW1	V	W	■	42	10	22X42X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.752	0.375	8215	CRW1	R	W	■	42	10	22X42X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
METRIC 0.827 in. Shaft Diameter 21 mm							42	10	▲ 22X42X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
35	7	21X35X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	42	10	22X42X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
35	7	21X35X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	42	11	22X42X11 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
35	7	21X35X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		45	7	22X45X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
35	7	21X35X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	45	7	22X45X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
35	7	21X35X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		45	7	22X45X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
35	7	21X35X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	45	7	22X45X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
							47	7	22X47X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							47	7	22X47X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
							47	7	▲ 22X47X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features
METRIC (cont.) 0.866 in. Shaft Diameter 22 mm							INCH 0.910 in. Shaft Diameter 23.11 mm						
47	7	22X47X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	0.438	99091	SSLEEVE				
47	8	22X47X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø0.908-0.912" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø1.218"						
50	8	22X50X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	0.438	99860	GSLEEVE				
62	6	22X62X6 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		Shaft Ø0.908-0.912" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø1.218"						
62	6	22X62X6 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
62	6	22X62X6 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
62	6	22X62X6 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
62	10	22X62X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
62	10	22X62X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
62	10	22X62X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
62	10	22X62X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
INCH 0.875 in. Shaft Diameter 22.23 mm							INCH 0.938 in. Shaft Diameter 23.83 mm						
0.438	99087	SSLEEVE					1.375	0.250	▲ 9244	CRWA1	R	W	■
0.438	99812	GSLEEVE					1.375	0.250	9243	HM14	R	G	■
Shaft Ø0.873-0.877" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø1.094"							1.499	0.250	9298	HM14	R	G	■
1.125	0.125	8620	HM14	R	G		1.500	0.250	▲ 9303	CRW1	R	W	■
1.125	0.125	8619	HM14	V	G	■	1.500	0.250	9304	CRW1	V	W	■
1.246	0.188	8625	HM14	R	G	■	1.624	0.250	▲ 9307	CRW1	R	W	■
1.250	0.188	▲ 8624	CRW1	R	W	■	1.624	0.250	9308	CRW1	V	W	■
1.250	0.250	8621	CRW1	V	W	■	1.752	0.250	▲ 9347	CRW1	R	W	■
1.250	0.250	8634	CRWA5	V	W	■◆	1.828	0.250	▲ 9409	CRW1	R	W	■
1.251	0.188	8627	HM14	R	G								
1.251	0.188	8631	HM3	R	G	▶							
1.255	0.188	8632	HM14	R	G	■							
1.308	0.250	8649	CRW1	V	W	■							
1.308	0.250	8637	HM14	R	G	■							
1.312	0.250	8645	HM14	R	G	■							
1.375	0.188	8677	HM14	R	G	■							
1.375	0.246	8786	CRWA1	R	W	■							
1.375	0.250	8646	CRW1	V	W	■							
1.375	0.250	8660	CRWA5	R	W	■◆							
1.375	0.250	8665	CRWA5	V	W	■◆							
1.375	0.256	▲ 8648	CRW1	R	W	■							
1.437	0.250	▲ 8691	CRW1	R	W	■							
1.437	0.250	8690	HM14	R	G	■							
1.497	0.313	8694	CRWA5	V	W	■⊙◆							
1.499	0.250	8700	CRW1	R	W	■							
1.499	0.250	8704	CRW1	V	W	■							
1.499	0.250	▲ 8702	CRWA1	R	W	■							
1.499	0.250	8707	CRWA1	V	W	■⊙							
1.499	0.313	8703	CRW1	R	W	■							
1.502	0.313	▲ 8748	CRWA1	R	W	■							
1.562	0.250	8761	HM14	R	G	■							
1.575	0.250	▲ 8763	CRW1	R	W	■							
1.575	0.250	8772	HM14	R	G	■							
1.624	0.250	▲ 8796	CRW1	R	W	■							
1.624	0.250	8795	CRW1	V	W	■							
1.624	0.250	8782	CRWA1	R	W	■							
1.624	0.256	534953	CRWA1	V	W	■							
1.752	0.250	▲ 8821	CRW1	R	W	■							
1.828	0.250	▲ 8842	CRW1	R	W	■							
1.874	0.250	▲ 8860	CRW1	R	W	■							
2.000	0.250	▲ 8870	CRW1	R	W	■							
2.050	0.375	8871	CRWH1	V	W	■							
METRIC 0.906 in. Shaft Diameter 23 mm							INCH 0.950 in. Shaft Diameter 24.13 mm						
32	5.50	23X32X5.5 HM1 R	HM1	R	G		1.358	0.275	9520	CRW1	P	W	■
34	6.50	9006	HMS4	R	S								
40	7	23X40X7 HMSA7 P	HMSA7	P	S								
40	8	23X40X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S								
40	10	23X40X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
40	10	23X40X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
40	10	23X40X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
40	10	23X40X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
42	11	23X42X11 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S								
							INCH 0.969 in. Shaft Diameter 24.61 mm						
							0.438	99094	SSLEEVE				
							Shaft Ø0.966-0.97" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø1.13"						
							0.719	99096	SSLEEVE				
							Shaft Ø0.966-0.97" - 'on-shaft' width 0.625" - flange Ø1.13"						
							1.406	0.250	9604	CRWA1	P	W	■
							1.499	0.313	▲ 9613	CRW1	R	W	■
							1.499	0.313	9611	CRW1	V	W	■
							1.624	0.250	▲ 9646	CRW1	R	W	■
							1.624	0.250	9647	CRW1	V	W	■
							1.686	0.313	9664	CRW1	R	W	■

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features	
INCH (cont.)		0.969 in.	Shaft Diameter		24.61 mm			METRIC (cont.)		0.984 in.	Shaft Diameter		25 mm	
1.686	0.313	▲ 9663	CRWA1	R	W	■	40	8	25X40X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
1.752	0.250	▲ 9667	CRW1	R	W	■	40	10	25X40X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
1.828	0.313	9681	CRW1	R	W	■	40	10	25X40X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
2.048	0.375	9688	CRS1	R	S	■	40	10	25X40X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
40	10						40	10	25X40X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
							40.54	6.35	9700	CRWA5	R	W	■◆	
							42	6	25X42X6 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
							42	6	25X42X6 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
							42	6	▲ 25X42X6 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
							42	6	25X42X6 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
							42	7	25X42X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
							42	7	25X42X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
							42	7	25X42X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
							42	7	25X42X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
							42	8	25X42X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W		
							42	8	25X42X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	
							42	10	25X42X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
							42	10	25X42X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
							42	10	▲ 25X42X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
							42	10	25X42X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
							44.42	9.53	9803	CRWA1	V	W	►⊙	
							44.50	7.95	9805	CRWA5	V	W	■◆	
							45	7	25X45X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	
							45	7	25X45X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
							45	7	25X45X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
							45	7	▲ 25X45X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
							45	7	25X45X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
							45	8	25X45X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
							45	8	25X45X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
							45	8	25X45X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
							45	8	25X45X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
							45	10	25X45X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
							45	10	25X45X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
							45	10	25X45X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
							45	10	25X45X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
							45	11	25X45X11 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		
							46	7	25X46X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
							46	7	25X46X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
							46	7	▲ 25X46X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
							46	7	25X46X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
							47	6	25X47X6 CRWA1 V	CRWA1	V	W	⊙	
							47	6	25X47X6 HMSA72P2 R	HMSA72P2	R	S	◆	
							47	6.35	25X47X6.3 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W		
							47	7	25X47X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
							47	7	25X47X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
							47	7	▲ 25X47X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
							47	7	25X47X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
							47	10	25X47X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
							47	10	25X47X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
							47	10	25X47X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
							47	10	25X47X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
							48	8	25X48X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	
							48	8	25X48X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	
							50	8	25X50X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W		
							50	10	25X50X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
							50	10	25X50X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
							50	10	▲ 25X50X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
							50	10	25X50X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
							50	12	25X50X12 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		
							52	7	25X52X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
							52	7	25X52X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
							52	7	▲ 25X52X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
							52	7	25X52X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
							52	8	25X52X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	
							52	8	25X52X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	
							52	8	25X52X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
							52	8	25X52X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
							52	8	25X52X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
							52	8	25X52X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ► SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features
METRIC (cont.) 0.984 in. Shaft Diameter 25 mm							INCH (cont.) 1.000 in. Shaft Diameter 25.40 mm						
52	10	25X52X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		1.752	0.250	9983	CRWA1	V	W	■◎
52	10	25X52X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	1.752	0.250	9995	HM21	R	G	■
52	10	25X52X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		1.752	0.313	9967	CRWA5	R	W	■◆
52	10	25X52X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	1.780	0.250	530484	HM21	R	G	
62	7	25X62X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	1.781	0.469	10034	HM14	R	G	■
62	7	25X62X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	1.781	0.469	10035	HM18	R	G	■
62	7	25X62X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		1.828	0.250	▲10049	CRW1	R	W	■
62	7	25X62X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	1.828	0.250	10058	CRW1	V	W	■
62	7	▲25X62X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		1.828	0.250	10050	CRWA1	R	W	■◎
62	7	25X62X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	1.851	0.250	▲10071	CRW1	R	W	■
62	8	25X62X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		1.851	0.250	10074	HM14	R	G	■
62	8	25X62X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	1.874	0.250	▲10075	CRW1	R	W	■
62	8	25X62X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		1.938	0.250	▲10104	CRW1	R	W	■
62	8	25X62X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	1.938	0.250	10112	HM14	R	G	■
62	10	25X62X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		1.983	0.250	10111	CRWA1	V	W	■
62	10	25X62X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	1.983	0.313	▲10114	CRWA1	R	W	■
62	10	25X62X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		2.000	0.250	10123	CRW1	R	W	■
62	10	25X62X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	2.000	0.250	10128	CRW1	V	W	■
72	7	25X72X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		2.000	0.250	▲10124	CRWA1	R	W	■
72	7	25X72X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	2.000	0.250	10127	CRWA1	R	W	■◎
72	7	25X72X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		2.000	0.250	10129	CRWA1	V	W	■
72	7	25X72X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	2.000	0.250	10152	HM21	R	G	■
							2.000	0.313	10131	CRWA5	R	W	■◆
							2.047	0.250	▲10157	CRWA1	R	W	■
							2.062	0.250	▲10158	CRW1	R	W	■
							2.250	0.250	▲10169	CRW1	R	W	■
							2.250	0.250	10185	HM14	R	G	■
INCH 1.000 in. Shaft Diameter 25.40 mm							METRIC 1.024 in. Shaft Diameter 26 mm						
0.438	99868	SSLEEVE					12	99103	SSLEEVE				
Shaft Ø0.998-1.003" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø1.219"							Shaft Ø25.88-26.01mm - 'on-shaft' width 8mm - flange Ø33.35mm						
0.438	99814	GSLEEVE					34	4	26X34X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G	
1.250	0.125	9815	HM14	R	G	■	35	7	26X35X7 CRS1 R	CRS1	R	S	
1.312	0.125	9818	HM14	R	G	■	37	7	26X37X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.367	0.313	▲9822	CRW1	R	W	■	37	7	26X37X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
1.375	0.188	9820	HM14	R	G	■	37	7	▲26X37X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.375	0.250	9826	CRW1	P	W		37	7	26X37X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
1.375	0.250	9831	CRW1	V	W	■	38	5	26X38X5 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.375	0.250	9814	CRWA5	R	W	■◆	38	5	26X38X5 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
1.437	0.250	▲9837	CRW1	R	W	■	38	5	▲26X38X5 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.437	0.250	9833	CRW1	V	W	■	38	5	26X38X5 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
1.437	0.250	▲9838	CRWA1	R	W	■	38	7	26X38X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.437	0.250	9847	CRWA1	V	W	■	38	7	26X38X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
1.437	0.250	9835	HM14	R	G	■	38	7	26X38X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.496	0.390	9850	CRW1	R	W	■	38	7	26X38X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
1.499	0.188	9859	HM14	R	G	■	38	8	26X38X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
1.499	0.250	9852	CRW1	R	W	■◎	40	7	26X40X7 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
1.499	0.250	9876	CRW1	R	W	■	40	8	26X40X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
1.499	0.250	9854	CRW1	V	W	■	40	8	26X40X8 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
1.499	0.250	9855	CRW5	R	W	■◆	42	7	26X42X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.499	0.250	▲9878	CRWA1	R	W	■	42	7	26X42X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
1.499	0.250	9879	CRWA1	V	W	■	42	7	▲26X42X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.499	0.250	9843	CRWA5	R	W	■◆	42	7	26X42X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
1.499	0.250	9858	CRWA5	V	W	■◆	42	8	26X42X8 CRS1 R	CRS1	R	S	
1.499	0.315	9862	CRWA1	V	W	■	47	7	26X47X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.499	0.374	544167	CRWA5	P	W	■◆	47	7	26X47X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
1.500	0.250	9863	CRWA5	R	W	■◆	47	7	▲26X47X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.500	0.374	25.4X38.1X9.5 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		47	7	26X47X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
1.510	0.219	9853	HM21	R	G	■							
1.561	0.250	▲9894	CRW1	R	W	■							
1.561	0.250	9900	HM14	R	G	■							
1.563	0.188	527939	HM1	R	G								
1.575	0.250	9903	HM14	R	G	■							
1.575	0.313	▲9907	CRWA1	R	W	■							
1.624	0.250	9934	CRW1	R	W	■							
1.624	0.250	9937	CRW1	V	W	■							
1.624	0.250	▲9935	CRWA1	R	W	■							
1.624	0.250	9939	CRWA1	V	W	■							
1.624	0.250	9932	HM14	R	G	■							
1.686	0.256	▲9960	CRW1	R	W	■							
1.686	0.256	544257	CRW1	V	W	■							
1.752	0.250	9997	CRW1	R	W	■							
1.752	0.250	9982	CRW1	V	W	■							
1.752	0.250	▲9998	CRWA1	R	W	■							
INCH 1.063 in. Shaft Diameter 27.00 mm							INCH 1.063 in. Shaft Diameter 27.00 mm						
0.438	99106	SSLEEVE					0.438	99815	GSLEEVE				
Shaft Ø1.06-1.065" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø1.32"							Shaft Ø1.06-1.065" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø1.32"						
1.499	0.250	▲10515	CRW1	R	W	■							
1.499	0.250	10518	CRW1	V	W	■							
1.512	0.256	532866	CRW1	P	W	■							
1.561	0.250	▲10581	CRW1	R	W	■							
1.577	0.250	▲10583	CRW1	R	W	■							

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 1.063 in. Shaft Diameter 27.00 mm							METRIC (cont.) 1.102 in. Shaft Diameter 28 mm						
1.624	0.250	▲10598	CRW1	R	W	■	40	8	28X40X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.686	0.250	▲10632	CRW1	R	W	■	40	8	28X40X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
1.752	0.250	▲10653	CRW1	R	W	■	40	8	28X40X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.752	0.250	10655	CRW1	V	W	■	40	8	28X40X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.828	0.250	▲10681	CRW1	R	W	■	42	7	28X42X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	
1.874	0.250	▲10700	CRW1	R	W	■	42	7	28X42X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
1.979	0.250	10728	CRW1	R	W	■	42	7	28X42X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.983	0.250	▲10733	CRW1	R	W	■	42	7	28X42X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
2.000	0.250	▲10740	CRW1	R	W	■	42	7	▲28X42X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.062	0.250	▲10766	CRW1	R	W	■	42	7	28X42X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
METRIC 1.063 in. Shaft Diameter 27 mm							INCH 1.089 in. Shaft Diameter 27.66 mm						
11.1	99106	SSLEEVE					0.438	99108	SSLEEVE				
Shaft Ø26.92-27.05mm - 'on-shaft' width 7.95mm - flange Ø33.53mm							Shaft Ø1.087-1.092" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø1.406"						
11.1	99815	GSLEEVE					METRIC 1.102 in. Shaft Diameter 28 mm						
Shaft Ø26.92-27.05mm - 'on-shaft' width 7.95mm - flange Ø33.53mm							Shaft Ø27.94-28.07mm - 'on-shaft' width 9.53mm - flange Ø35mm						
37	7	27X37X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		12.7	99866	GSLEEVE				
37	7	27X37X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	Shaft Ø27.94-28.07mm - 'on-shaft' width 9.525mm - flange Ø35mm						
37	7	27X37X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		35	4	28X35X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G	
37	7	27X37X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	37	4	28X37X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G	
38.35	6.50	532952	CRW1	R	W	■	38	7	28X38X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
42	7	▲27X42X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W		38	7	28X38X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
42	7	27X42X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	38	7	▲28X38X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
42	10	27X42X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		38	7	28X38X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
42	10	27X42X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	38	8	28X38X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
42	10	27X42X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		38	8	28X38X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
42	10	27X42X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	38	8	28X38X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
43	7	27X43X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		38	8	28X38X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
43	7	27X43X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	40	7	28X40X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	
43	7	27X43X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		40	7	28X40X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
43	7	27X43X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	40	7	28X40X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
43	8	27X43X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W		40	7	28X40X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
45	8	27X45X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	40	7	▲28X40X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
45	8	27X45X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		40	7	28X40X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
47	7	27X47X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		INCH 1.125 in. Shaft Diameter 28.58 mm						
47	7	27X47X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	0.438	99112	SSLEEVE				
47	7	▲27X47X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		Shaft Ø1.123-1.128" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø1.5"						
47	7	27X47X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	0.438	99816	GSLEEVE				
47	10	27X47X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		Shaft Ø1.123-1.128" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø1.5"						
47	10	27X47X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	0.500	99116	SSLEEVE				
47	10	27X47X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		Shaft Ø1.123-1.128" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø1.5"						
47	10	27X47X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	1.375	0.125	11050	HM14	R	G	
47	10	27X47X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	1.375	0.125	11052	HM14	V	G	■
52	8	27X52X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W		1.438	0.203	11055	HM14	R	G	■
52	10	27X52X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		1.499	0.188	▲11061	CRW1	R	W	
52	10	27X52X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	1.499	0.188	11060	HM14	R	G	■
52	10	27X52X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		1.561	0.250	11066	CRW1	P	W	■
52	10	27X52X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	1.561	0.250	11071	CRW1	V	W	■
52	10	27X52X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	1.561	0.256	▲11067	CRW1	R	W	■
52	10	28X52X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	1.562	0.250	11081	HM14	R	G	
52	10	28X52X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		1.565	0.250	11082	CRW1	R	W	■
52	10	28X52X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	1.575	0.236	▲11086	CRWA1	R	W	■
72	10	28X72X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		1.624	0.250	11111	CRW1	P	W	■
72	10	28X72X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
72	10	28X72X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
72	10	28X72X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▸ SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Seal Mat'l	Fea- Tech tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Seal Mat'l	Fea- Tech tures
INCH (cont.) 1.125 in. Shaft Diameter 28.58 mm						METRIC (cont.) 1.181 in. Shaft Diameter 30 mm					
1.624	0.250	11123	CRW1	R	W ■	37	4	30X37X4 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S
1.624	0.250	11130	HM21	R	G ■	37	4	30X37X4 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S
1.624	0.256	11133	CRW1	V	W ■	40	4	30X40X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G
1.624	0.256	562487	CRWA1	H	W ■	40	4	30X40X4 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S
1.624	0.256	▲ 11124	CRWA1	R	W ■	40	4	30X40X4 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S
1.624	0.256	11134	CRWA1	V	W ■	40	7	30X40X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W ■
1.626	0.250	11139	CRWA5	V	W ■ ◆	40	7	30X40X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W ■
1.750	0.250	11150	HM14	R	G ■	40	7	30X40X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E
1.752	0.250	▲ 11138	CRW1	R	W ■	40	7	30X40X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E ◎
1.752	0.250	11144	CRW1	V	W ■	40	7	▲ 30X40X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E
1.781	0.250	11161	HM21	R	G ■	40	7	30X40X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E ◎
1.781	0.469	11164	HM18	R	G ■	42	6	30X42X6 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E
1.828	0.250	▲ 11170	CRW1	R	W ■	42	6	30X42X6 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E ◎
1.828	0.250	11172	CRW1	V	W ■	42	6	30X42X6 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E
1.828	0.250	11171	CRWA1	R	W ■	42	6	30X42X6 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E ◎
1.828	0.250	11175	CRWA1	V	W ■	42	6	30X42X6 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S ◆
1.828	0.250	11191	HM21	R	G ■	42	7	30X42X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W
1.852	0.313	▲ 11197	CRWH1	R	W ■	42	7	30X42X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W ■
1.852	0.313	11200	CRWHA1	R	W ■	42	7	30X42X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E
1.874	0.250	11224	CRW1	R	W ■	42	7	30X42X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E ◎
1.874	0.250	11225	CRW1	V	W ■	42	7	▲ 30X42X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E
1.874	0.250	▲ 11223	CRWA1	R	W ■	42	7	30X42X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E ◎
1.874	0.250	11218	CRWA1	V	W ■	42	8	30X42X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E
1.938	0.343	11269	HM14	R	G ■	42	8	30X42X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E ◎
1.983	0.250	▲ 11299	CRW1	R	W ■	42	8	30X42X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E
2.000	0.250	11344	CRW1	V	W ■	42	8	30X42X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E ◎
2.000	0.250	11334	HM21	R	G ■	44	7	30X44X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E
2.000	0.256	▲ 11340	CRW1	R	W ■	44	7	30X44X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E ◎
2.000	0.375	11343	CRWA1	R	W ■	44	7	▲ 30X44X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E
2.047	0.250	11352	HM21	R	G ■	44	7	30X44X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E ◎
2.047	0.313	▲ 11353	CRWA1	R	W ■	44	10	30X44X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S
2.062	0.250	11368	CRWA1	V	W ■	45	5	30X45X5 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S
2.062	0.313	▲ 11366	CRW1	R	W ■	45	7	30X45X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E
2.125	0.313	▲ 11372	CRW1	R	W ■	45	7	30X45X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E ◎
2.250	0.250	▲ 11378	CRW1	R	W ■	45	7	▲ 30X45X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E
2.441	0.250	▲ 11392	CRW1	R	W ■	45	7	30X45X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E ◎
2.441	0.256	538762	CRWA1	V	W ■	45	8	30X45X8 CRW1 P	CRW1	P	W ■
2.835	0.375	11405	CRSA1	R	S ■	45	8	30X45X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W ■
2.875	0.469	11410	CRSH1	R	S ■	45	8	30X45X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E
METRIC 1.142 in. Shaft Diameter 29 mm						45	8	30X45X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E ◎
37	5	29X37X5 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	45	8	30X45X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E
INCH 1.156 in. Shaft Diameter 29.36 mm						45	8	30X45X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E ◎
0.500 99120 SSLEEVE						46	7	30X46X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E
Shaft Ø1.154-1.159" - 'on-shaft' width 0.375" - flange Ø1.35"						46	7	30X46X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E ◎
1.686	0.250	▲ 11518	CRWA1	R	W ■	46	7	▲ 30X46X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E
1.752	0.250	▲ 11514	CRWA1	R	W ■	46	7	30X46X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E ◎
1.874	0.250	▲ 11524	CRW1	R	W ■	47	6	30X47X6 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E
1.875	0.375	11536	CRWA1	R	W ■ ◎	47	6	30X47X6 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E ◎
2.000	0.250	11544	CRW1	R	W ■	47	6	30X47X6 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E
2.000	0.250	11550	CRW1	V	W ■	47	6	30X47X6 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E ◎
2.000	0.250	▲ 11545	CRWA1	R	W ■	47	7	30X47X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W
2.062	0.313	▲ 11558	CRW1	R	W ■	47	7	30X47X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E
2.125	0.438	11566	CRSH1	R	S ■	47	7	30X47X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E ◎
INCH 1.175 in. Shaft Diameter 29.85 mm						47	7	▲ 30X47X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E
0.438 99122 SSLEEVE						47	8	30X47X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E ◎
Shaft Ø1.173-1.178" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø1.4"						47	8	30X47X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W
2.031	0.500	11553	CRW1	R	W ■	47	8	30X47X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E
INCH 1.178 in. Shaft Diameter 29.92 mm						47	8	30X47X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E ◎
2.073	0.335	11650	CRW1	S	W ■	47	8	30X47X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E
METRIC 1.181 in. Shaft Diameter 30 mm						47	10	30X47X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E ◎
11 99114 SSLEEVE						47	10	30X47X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E
Shaft Ø29.95-30.07mm - 'on-shaft' width 8mm - flange Ø35.56mm						47	10	30X47X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E ◎
37	4	30X37X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G	47	10	30X47X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E
						48	8	30X48X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W ■
						48	8	30X48X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E
						48	8	30X48X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E ◎
						48	8	▲ 30X48X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E
						48	8	30X48X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E ◎

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC (cont.)	1.181 in.	Shaft Diameter	30 mm				INCH (cont.)	1.188 in.	Shaft Diameter	30.18 mm			
50	5	30X50X5 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		1.752	0.250	11736	CRW1	V	W	■
50	5	30X50X5 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	1.828	0.375	▲11740	CRW1	R	W	■
50	5	30X50X5 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		1.875	0.250	11763	CRW1	P	W	■
50	5	30X50X5 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	1.875	0.375	▲11585	CRW1	R	W	■
50	7	30X50X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		1.983	0.250	11776	CRW1	R	W	■
50	7	30X50X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	1.983	0.250	▲11777	CRWA1	R	W	■
50	7	▲30X50X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		1.996	0.250	11782	HD1	R	G	
50	7	30X50X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	1.996	0.250	11846	HM1	R	G	■
50	8	30X50X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W		2.000	0.250	▲11800	CRW1	R	W	■
50	8	30X50X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	2.000	0.250	11806	CRW1	V	W	■
50	8	30X50X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		2.000	0.250	11801	CRWA1	R	W	■
50	8	30X50X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.000	0.250	11836	HM1	R	G	
50	8	30X50X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		2.062	0.250	11879	CRW1	P	W	■
50	8	30X50X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	2.062	0.250	▲11878	CRW1	R	W	■
50	10	30X50X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		2.125	0.313	▲11907	CRW1	R	W	■
50	10	30X50X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.125	0.313	11908	CRWHA1	R	W	■
50	10	30X50X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		2.165	0.250	▲11911	CRW1	R	W	■
50	10	30X50X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	2.250	0.256	▲11914	CRW1	R	W	■
52	7	30X52X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		2.250	0.256	534358	CRW1	V	W	■
52	7	30X52X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.437	0.250	▲11923	CRW1	R	W	■
52	7	▲30X52X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		2.441	0.250	▲11930	CRW1	R	W	■
52	7	30X52X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
52	8	30X52X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W								
52	8	30X52X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
52	8	30X52X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
52	8	30X52X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
52	8	30X52X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
52	10	30X52X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
52	10	30X52X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
52	10	30X52X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
52	10	30X52X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
55	7	30X55X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W								
55	7	30X55X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
55	7	30X55X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
55	7	▲30X55X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
55	7	30X55X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
55	10	30X55X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
55	10	30X55X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
55	10	30X55X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
55	10	30X55X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
56	8	30X56X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W								
58	8	30X58X8 CRWA1 R	CRWA1	R	W	■							
60	8	▲30X60X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■							
60	10	30X60X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S								
60	10	30X60X10 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S								
62	7	30X62X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W								
62	7	30X62X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■							
62	7	30X62X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
62	7	30X62X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
62	7	▲30X62X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
62	7	30X62X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
62	10	30X62X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
62	10	30X62X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
62	10	30X62X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
62	10	30X62X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
72	8	▲30X72X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■							
72	10	30X72X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
72	10	30X72X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
72	10	▲30X72X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
72	10	30X72X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
72	12	30X72X12 CRWA1 V	CRWA1	V	W								
INCH	1.188 in.	Shaft Diameter	30.18 mm										
	0.438	99118	SSLEEVE										
		Shaft Ø1.185-1.19" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø1.4"											
1.561	0.313	11710	CRW1	V	W	⦿	1.874	0.250	12382	CRW1	P	W	■
1.654	0.236	535107	HM3	H	G		1.874	0.250	12384	CRW1	R	W	■
1.686	0.250	11728	CRW1	P	W	■	1.874	0.250	▲12386	CRWA1	R	W	■
1.687	0.250	540903	CRW1	R	W	■	1.874	0.250	12383	CRWA1	V	W	■
1.752	0.250	▲11734	CRW1	R	W	■	1.874	0.250	12379	HM21	R	G	■
							1.937	0.375	12542	CRWA5	V	W	◆
							1.938	0.250	▲12391	CRW1	R	W	■

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ⦿ SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features
INCH (cont.)	1.250 in.	Shaft Diameter	31.75 mm				METRIC (cont.)	1.260 in.	Shaft Diameter	32 mm			
1.955	0.250	12396	CRWA1	R	W	■	45	7	32X45X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
1.968	0.438	12398	HM14	R	G	■	45	8	32X45X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
1.968	0.469	12399	HM18	R	G	■	45	8	32X45X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.979	0.250	12407	HM21	R	G	■	45	8	32X45X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
1.979	0.406	12404	HM14	R	G	■	45	8	32X45X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.979	0.406	12411	HM18	R	G	■	45	8	32X45X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
1.983	0.250	12427	CRW1	R	W	■	46	8	32X46X8 CRS1 R	CRS1	R	S	
1.983	0.250	12432	CRW1	V	W	■	47	6	32X47X6 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.983	0.250	▲12428	CRWA1	R	W	■	47	6	32X47X6 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
1.983	0.250	12437	HM21	R	G	■	47	6	32X47X6 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.997	0.438	12438	CRWA5	V	W	■◎◆	47	6	32X47X6 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
2.000	0.250	12456	CRW1	R	W	■	47	7	32X47X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.000	0.250	12445	CRW1	V	W	■	47	7	32X47X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
2.000	0.250	▲12458	CRWA1	R	W	■	47	7	▲32X47X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.000	0.250	12446	CRWA1	V	W	■◎	47	7	32X47X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
2.000	0.250	12481	HM21	R	G	■	47	8	32X47X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
2.000	0.438	12483	CRW1	P	W	■	47	8	32X47X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
2.062	0.250	12528	CRWA1	R	W	■	47	8	32X47X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.062	0.250	12531	CRWA1	V	W	■	47	8	32X47X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
2.062	0.250	12508	HM21	R	G	■	47	8	32X47X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.062	0.433	12533	CRWHA1	V	W	■	47	8	32X47X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
2.062	0.438	▲12530	CRWH1	R	W	■	47	10	32X47X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.125	0.250	▲12545	CRW1	R	W	■	47	10	32X47X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
2.125	0.250	12544	CRW1	V	W	■	47	10	32X47X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.125	0.250	12551	CRWA1	R	W	■	47	10	32X47X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
2.125	0.250	12565	HM21	R	G	■	48	5	32X48X5 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
2.125	0.256	534955	CRWA1	V	W	■	48	5	32X48X5 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
2.250	0.250	▲12577	CRW1	R	W	■	48	7	32X48X7 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
2.250	0.250	12582	HM14	R	G	■	48	8	32X48X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
2.327	0.500	▲12610	CRW1	R	W	■	48	8	32X48X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
2.328	0.500	12609	CRWA5	R	W	■◎◆	48	8	32X48X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.328	0.500	12611	HM18	R	G	■	48	8	32X48X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
2.374	0.313	12613	CRW1	R	W	■	48	8	▲32X48X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.374	0.313	▲12614	CRWA1	R	W	■	48	8	32X48X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
2.374	0.315	12612	CRW1	V	W	■	48	8	12720	HMSA7	P	S	
2.437	0.250	▲12621	CRW1	R	W	■	50	8	32X50X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
2.441	0.250	▲12631	CRW1	R	W	■	50	8	32X50X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
2.500	0.310	12638	CRW1	V	W	■	50	8	32X50X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.502	0.313	▲12637	CRW1	R	W	■	50	8	32X50X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
2.502	0.500	12640	CRWA5	R	W	■◎◆	50	8	▲32X50X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.561	0.500	12655	CRSH1	R	S	■	50	8	32X50X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
2.713	0.469	12660	CRSH1	R	S	■	50	10	32X50X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
3.156	0.500	12678	CRSH1	R	S	■	50	10	32X50X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
							50	10	32X50X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							50	10	32X50X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
							52	7	32X52X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							52	7	32X52X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
							52	7	▲32X52X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							52	7	32X52X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
							52	8	32X52X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
							52	8	32X52X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
							52	8	32X52X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							52	8	32X52X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
							52	8	32X52X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							52	8	32X52X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
							52	10	32X52X10 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
							52	11	32X52X11 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
							54	10	32X54X10 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
							55	10	32X55X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							55	10	32X55X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
							55	10	▲32X55X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							55	10	32X55X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
							56	8	32X56X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
							56	10	32X56X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
							58	8	32X58X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
							58	8	32X58X8 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
							60	8	32X60X8 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
							62	10	32X62X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							62	10	32X62X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
							62	10	▲32X62X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	

METRIC	1.260 in.	Shaft Diameter	32 mm
11.1	99128	SSLEEVE	
Shaft Ø31.93-32.08mm - 'on-shaft' width 8mm - flange Ø38.1mm			
11.1	99876	GSLEEVE	
Shaft Ø31.93-32.08mm - 'on-shaft' width 8.001mm - flange Ø38.1mm			
40	7	32X40X7 HMS4 R	HMS4 R S
42	4	32X42X4 HM4 R	HM4 R G
42	7	32X42X7 CRW1 R	CRW1 R W ■
42	7	32X42X7 CRW1 V	CRW1 V W ■
42	7	32X42X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5 RG E
42	7	32X42X7 HMS5 V	HMS5 V E ◎
42	7	▲32X42X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10 RG E
42	7	32X42X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10 V E ◎
42	8	32X42X8 HMSA7 R	HMSA7 R S
43	7	32X43X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5 RG E
43	7	32X43X7 HMS5 V	HMS5 V E ◎
43	7	32X43X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10 RG E
43	7	32X43X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10 V E ◎
44	7	32X44X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5 RG E
44	7	32X44X7 HMS5 V	HMS5 V E ◎
44	7	32X44X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10 RG E
44	7	32X44X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10 V E ◎
44	9	32X44X9 HMS4 R	HMS4 R S
45	7	32X45X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5 RG E
45	7	32X45X7 HMS5 V	HMS5 V E ◎
45	7	▲32X45X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10 RG E

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC (cont.) 1.260 in. Shaft Diameter 32 mm							METRIC (cont.) 1.339 in. Shaft Diameter 34 mm						
62	10	32X62X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	56	8	34X56X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
72	7	32X72X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		62	8	▲ 34X62X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
72	7	32X72X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	62	10	34X62X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
72	7	32X72X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		62	10	34X62X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
72	7	32X72X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	62	10	34X62X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							62	10	34X62X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
METRIC 1.299 in. Shaft Diameter 33 mm							INCH 1.344 in. Shaft Diameter 34.14 mm						
18		99121	SSLEEVE				2.106	0.313	13421	CRW1	R	W	■
Shaft Ø32.84-32.99mm - 'on-shaft' width 15.011mm - flange Ø40.488mm							2.125	0.313	▲ 13437	CRW1	R	W	■
45	7	33X45X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		INCH 1.362 in. Shaft Diameter 34.59 mm						
45	7	33X45X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.191	0.250	13500	CRS1	P	S	
45	7	▲ 33X45X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		INCH 1.365 in. Shaft Diameter 34.67 mm						
45	7	33X45X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	1.956	0.438	▲ 13985	CRW1	R	W	■
50	6	33X50X6 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		2.081	0.313	▲ 13598	CRW1	R	W	■
50	6	33X50X6 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.261	0.313	▲ 13700	CRW1	R	W	■
50	6	▲ 33X50X6 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		INCH 1.375 in. Shaft Diameter 34.93 mm						
50	6	33X50X6 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	0.438		99133	SSLEEVE			
50	12	12900	HMSA7	R	S		Shaft Ø1.371-1.377" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø1.638"						
51.92	12.50	12907	CRWA1	R	W	■	0.625		99138	SSLEEVE			
INCH 1.301 in. Shaft Diameter 33.05 mm							Shaft Ø1.371-1.377" - 'on-shaft' width 0.5" - flange Ø1.638"						
2.000	0.438	12905	CRSA1	P	S		0.625		99819	GSLEEVE			
INCH 1.301 in. Shaft Diameter 33.05 mm							Shaft Ø1.371-1.377" - 'on-shaft' width 0.5" - flange Ø1.638"						
0.374		99129	SSLEEVE				1.750	0.197	13529	HM14	R	G	
Shaft Ø1.308-1.314" - 'on-shaft' width 0.25" - flange Ø1.6"							1.750	0.197	13509	HM14	V	G	■
0.625		99131	SSLEEVE				1.750	0.250	▲ 13514	CRW1	R	W	■ ⊙
Shaft Ø1.31-1.316" - 'on-shaft' width 0.5" - flange Ø1.594"							1.828	0.250	13510	CRWA1	V	W	■
1.828	0.375	13021	CRW1	P	W	■	1.828	0.313	▲ 13537	CRW1	R	W	■
1.874	0.375	13027	CRSA1	R	S	■	1.835	0.250	▲ 13536	CRW1	R	W	■
2.000	0.313	13037	CRSA1	R	S		1.873	0.313	13511	CRWA1	V	W	■
2.062	0.313	13050	CRW1	R	W	■	1.874	0.188	13543	HM14	R	G	
2.062	0.313	13054	CRW1	V	W	■	1.874	0.250	13512	CRW1	P	W	■
2.062	0.313	▲ 13052	CRWA1	R	W	■	1.874	0.250	13545	HM14	P	G	■
2.062	0.315	534950	CRWA1	V	W	■	1.874	0.250	13548	HM14	R	G	■
2.106	0.375	13084	CRSA1	R	S	■	1.874	0.256	547586	CRW1	H	W	■
2.125	0.313	▲ 13092	CRW1	R	W	■	1.874	0.256	▲ 13534	CRW1	R	W	■
2.250	0.313	▲ 13112	CRW1	R	W	■	1.874	0.256	13538	CRW1	V	W	■
2.282	0.250	13157	CRWA1	R	W	■	1.874	0.313	13535	CRWA1	R	W	■
2.031	0.313	13415	CRW1	R	W		1.938	0.250	▲ 13552	CRWA1	R	W	■
2.061	0.313	▲ 13350	CRW1	R	W	■	1.938	0.250	13556	HM14	R	G	■
2.227	0.313	▲ 13418	CRW1	R	W	■	1.955	0.433	13527	CRWA1	P	W	■
METRIC 1.339 in. Shaft Diameter 34 mm							1.983	0.313	13557	CRW1	P	W	■
15.9		99134	SSLEEVE				2.000	0.250	13573	HM21	R	G	■
Shaft Ø33.86-34.01mm - 'on-shaft' width 12.7mm - flange Ø41.28mm							2.000	0.313	13568	CRW1	R	W	■
44	8	34X44X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		2.000	0.313	13579	CRW1	V	W	■
44	8	34X44X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.000	0.313	13562	CRWA1	P	W	■
44	8	▲ 34X44X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		2.000	0.313	▲ 13569	CRWA1	R	W	■
44	8	34X44X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	2.000	0.313	13581	CRWA1	V	W	■
45	8	34X45X8 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		2.000	0.313	13571	CRWH1	R	W	■
46	8	34X46X8 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		2.047	0.276	534952	CRWA1	V	W	■
48	8	34X48X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	2.062	0.313	▲ 13585	CRW1	R	W	■
48	8	34X48X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	2.062	0.313	13582	CRW1	V	W	■
48	8	34X48X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		2.062	0.313	13588	CRWA1	P	W	■
48	8	34X48X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.063	0.375	13596	HMS4	R	S	
48	8	34X48X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		2.106	0.250	13612	HM21	R	G	■
48	8	34X48X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	2.106	0.313	13614	CRW1	P	W	■
50	7	34X50X7 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		2.106	0.313	▲ 13602	CRWA1	R	W	
52	8	34X52X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		2.125	0.250	13662	HM21	R	G	■
52	8	34X52X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.125	0.313	▲ 13649	CRW1	R	W	■
52	8	▲ 34X52X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		2.125	0.313	13663	CRW1	V	W	■
52	8	34X52X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	2.125	0.313	13651	CRWA1	R	W	■
53	8	13435	HMSA7	R	S		2.125	0.313	13661	CRWA1	V	W	■
54	9	34X54X9 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		2.250	0.250	▲ 13698	CRWA1	R	W	■
54	11	34X54X11 CRS1 R	CRS1	R	S		2.250	0.250	13689	HM14	R	G	■
55	8	34X55X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	2.250	0.313	13869	CRW1	P	W	■
55	9	34X55X9 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		2.250	0.313	13671	CRW1	R	W	■
56	8	34X56X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■							

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.)							METRIC (cont.)						
1.375 in.		Shaft Diameter		34.93 mm			1.378 in.		Shaft Diameter		35 mm		
2.250	0.313	13688	CRW1	V	W	■	50	7	35X50X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
2.250	0.313	13676	CRWA1	R	W	■	50	8	35X50X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
2.250	0.313	13691	CRWA1	V	W	■	50	8	35X50X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
2.282	0.250	13710	HM14	R	G	■	50	8	35X50X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.328	0.406	13711	HM18	R	G		50	8	35X50X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
2.374	0.250	13758	HM21	R	G	■	50	8	35X50X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.374	0.313	13738	CRW1	R	W	■	50	8	35X50X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
2.374	0.313	13734	CRW1	V	W	■	50	10	35X50X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.374	0.313	▲13739	CRWA1	R	W	■	50	10	35X50X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
2.437	0.250	▲13797	CRW1	R	W	■	50	10	35X50X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.437	0.250	13796	HM21	R	G	■	50	10	35X50X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
2.502	0.250	13862	HM21	R	G	■	51	6	13760	HMS4	P	S	
2.502	0.313	▲13865	CRW1	R	W	■	52	6	35X52X6 HMSA72P2 R	HMSA72P2	R	S	◆
2.502	0.313	13867	CRW1	V	W	■	52	6	35X52X6 HMSA72P2 V	HMSA72P2	V	S	◆
2.562	0.375	13875	CRW1	R	W	■	52	7	35X52X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.562	0.375	▲13876	CRWA1	R	W	■	52	7	35X52X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
2.562	0.375	13878	CRWA1	V	W	■	52	7	▲35X52X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.623	0.313	13882	CRWA1	V	W	■	52	7	35X52X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
2.686	0.500	▲13892	CRW1	R	W	■	52	8	35X52X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
2.715	0.315	543910	CRWA1	R	W		52	8	35X52X8 CRWA1 P	CRWA1	P	W	■
2.716	0.313	▲13900	CRW1	R	W	■	52	8	35X52X8 CRWA1 R	CRWA1	R	W	
2.750	0.500	13906	CRSH1	R	S	■	52	8	35X52X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.812	0.375	▲13912	CRWHA1	R	W	■	52	8	35X52X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
2.875	0.313	13929	CRWA1	P	W	■	52	8	35X52X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
3.000	0.500	13937	CRSHA1	R	S		52	8	35X52X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
3.125	0.500	13936	CRSH1	R	S		52	9	35X52X9 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
3.350	0.469	13934	CRSH1	R	S	■	52	10	35X52X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
METRIC							METRIC (cont.)						
1.378 in.		Shaft Diameter		35 mm			1.378 in.		Shaft Diameter		35 mm		
16		99139		SSLEEVE			52		10		35X52X10 HMSA10 RG		
Shaft Ø34.93-35.08mm - 'on-shaft' width 13mm - flange Ø41.61mm							52		10		35X52X10 HMSA10 V		
16		99820		GSLEEVE			54		7		▲35X54X7 CRW1 R		
Shaft Ø34.93-35.08mm - 'on-shaft' width 13mm - flange Ø41.61mm							54		7		35X54X7 CRW1 V		
							54		8		35X54X8 CRW1 V		
42	4	35X42X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G		55	7	35X55X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
45	4	35X45X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G		55	7	35X55X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
45	7	35X45X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		55	7	▲35X55X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
45	7	35X45X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	55	7	35X55X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
45	7	▲35X45X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		55	8	35X55X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
45	7	35X45X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	55	8	35X55X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	
46	8	35X46X8 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		55	8	35X55X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
47	5	35X47X5 HM4 R	HM4	R	G		55	8	35X55X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
47	5	35X47X5 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		55	8	35X55X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
47	6	35X47X6 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		55	8	35X55X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
47	6	35X47X6 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	55	10	35X55X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
47	6	35X47X6 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		55	10	35X55X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
47	6	35X47X6 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	55	10	35X55X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
47	7	35X47X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	55	10	35X55X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
47	7	35X47X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■◎	55	11	35X55X11 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
47	7	534951	CRWA1	V	W	■	56	8	35X56X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
47	7	35X47X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		56	8	35X56X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
47	7	35X47X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	56	10	35X56X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
47	7	▲35X47X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		56	10	35X56X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
47	7	35X47X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	56	10	▲35X56X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
47	8	35X47X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		56	10	35X56X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
47	8	35X47X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	58	10	35X58X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
47	8	35X47X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		58	10	35X58X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
47	8	35X47X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	58	10	▲35X58X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
48	8	35X48X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	58	10	35X58X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
48	8	35X48X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	60	10	35X60X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
48	8	35X48X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		60	10	35X60X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
48	8	35X48X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	60	10	▲35X60X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
48	8	▲35X48X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		60	10	35X60X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
48	8	35X48X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	60	14	35X60X14 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
49	6	35X49X6 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		62	7	35X62X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
49	6	35X49X6 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	62	7	35X62X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
49	6	▲35X49X6 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		62	7	▲35X62X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
49	6	35X49X6 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	62	7	35X62X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
50	7	35X50X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		62	7.20	35X62X7.2 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
50	7	35X50X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	62	7.20	35X62X7.2 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
50	7	▲35X50X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		62	7.20	35X62X7.2 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease **Bold part numbers are preferred designs**

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC (cont.) 1.378 in. Shaft Diameter 35 mm							METRIC (cont.) 1.417 in. Shaft Diameter 36 mm						
62	7.20	35X62X7.2 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	52	8	36X52X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
62	7.95	13810	CRW1	R	W	■	54	8	36X54X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
62	7.95	13812	CRWA1	R	W	■	54	8	36X54X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
62	8	35X62X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	54	8	36X54X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
62	8	35X62X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	56	10	36X56X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
62	8	35X62X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		58	8	36X58X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
62	8	35X62X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	58	10	36X58X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
62	8	35X62X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		58	10	36X58X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
62	8	35X62X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	58	10	▲ 36X58X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
62	10	35X62X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		58	10	36X58X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
62	10	35X62X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	58	12	36X58X12 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
62	10	35X62X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		60	8	36X60X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
62	10	35X62X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	60	8	36X60X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
64	8	35X64X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	62	7	36X62X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
65	8	35X65X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	62	7	36X62X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
65	10	35X65X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		62	7	▲ 36X62X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
68	8	35X68X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	62	7	36X62X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
68	8	35X68X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	62	8	36X62X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
68	10	35X68X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		65	8	36X65X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
72	7	35X72X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		66.45	7.95	14092	CRW1	R	W	■
72	7	35X72X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	68	8	36X68X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
72	7	▲ 35X72X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		68	10	36X68X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
72	7	35X72X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	INCH 1.435 in. Shaft Diameter 36.45 mm						
72	7.95	13920	CRW1	R	W	■	0.688	99143	SSLEEVE				
72	7.95	13925	CRWA1	P	W	■	Shaft 01.432-1.438" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange 01.781"						
72	7.95	13918	CRWA1	R	W	■	0.688	99821	SSLEEVE				
72	7.95	13926	CRWA1	V	W	■⊙	Shaft 01.432-1.438" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange 01.781"						
72	8	35X72X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	INCH 1.438 in. Shaft Diameter 36.53 mm						
72	8	35X72X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	0.500	99144	SSLEEVE				
72	10	35X72X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		Shaft 01.435-1.441" - 'on-shaft' width 0.375" - flange 01.781"						
72	10	35X72X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.000	0.125	14209	HM4	R	G	
72	10	35X72X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		2.062	0.313	14212	CRW1	V	W	
72	10	35X72X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	2.062	0.313	▲ 14214	CRWA1	R	W	■
72	12	35X72X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		2.125	0.313	▲ 14223	CRW1	R	W	■
72	12	35X72X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.125	0.313	14225	CRWA1	V	W	■
72	12	35X72X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		2.250	0.250	14257	HM14	R	G	■
72	12	35X72X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	2.250	0.313	14262	CRW1	R	W	■
78	8	35X78X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	2.250	0.313	14260	CRW1	V	W	■
80	8	▲ 35X80X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	2.250	0.313	▲ 14247	CRWA1	R	W	■
80	12	35X80X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		2.250	0.313	14259	CRWA1	V	W	■
80	12	35X80X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.374	0.313	▲ 14282	CRW1	R	W	■
80	12	▲ 35X80X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		2.374	0.313	14285	CRWA1	R	W	■
80	12	35X80X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	2.437	0.250	14359	HM21	R	G	■
INCH 1.399 in. Shaft Diameter 35.53 mm							2.437	0.313	▲ 14363	CRW1	R	W	■
1.964	0.235	▲ 538565	CRW1	R	W		2.502	0.313	▲ 14383	CRW1	R	W	■
INCH 1.414 in. Shaft Diameter 35.92 mm							2.623	0.313	▲ 14404	CRW1	R	W	■
2.250	0.250	14035	CRSA1	R	S	■	2.686	0.313	▲ 14423	CRW1	R	W	■
METRIC 1.417 in. Shaft Diameter 36 mm							2.750	0.313	▲ 14458	CRW1	R	W	■
17	99146	SSLEEVE					METRIC 1.457 in. Shaft Diameter 37 mm						
Shaft 035.84-35.99mm - 'on-shaft' width 13mm - flange 045.24mm							47	4	37X47X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G	
44	5	36X44X5 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		47	4	37X47X4 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
47	7	36X47X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		47	4	37X47X4 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
47	7	36X47X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	50	6	37X50X6 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
47	7	▲ 36X47X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		50	6	37X50X6 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
47	7	36X47X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	50	6	▲ 37X50X6 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
50	7	36X50X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	50	6	37X50X6 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
50	7	36X50X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		50	6	37X50X6 HMSA7 P	HMSA7	P	S	
50	7	36X50X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	52	8	37X52X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
50	7	▲ 36X50X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		INCH 1.469 in. Shaft Diameter 37.31 mm						
50	7	36X50X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	2.374	0.375	14641	CRSA1	R	S	
50	8	36X50X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	INCH 1.484 in. Shaft Diameter 37.69 mm						
52	7	36X52X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		2.254	0.313	▲ 14907	CRW1	R	W	■
52	7	36X52X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
52	7	▲ 36X52X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
52	7	36X52X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
52	8	36X52X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■							

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▸ SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features
INCH 1.491 in. Shaft Diameter 37.87 mm							METRIC (cont.) 1.496 in. Shaft Diameter 38 mm						
2.191	0.250	14780	CRSA1	R	S		62	7	38X62X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
INCH 1.494 in. Shaft Diameter 37.95 mm							62	8	38X62X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
2.060	0.270	14789	CRW1	R	W	■	62	8	38X62X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
METRIC 1.496 in. Shaft Diameter 38 mm							62	8	38X62X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙
17	99147	SSLEEVE					62	8	38X62X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
<i>Shaft Ø37.85-38mm - 'on-shaft' width 13mm - flange Ø45.24mm</i>							62	8	38X62X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙
48	4	38X48X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G		62	10	38X62X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙
50	7	38X50X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	62	10	38X62X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙
50	7	38X50X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	62	10	38X62X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
50	7	38X50X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙	65	10	38X65X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙
50	7	38X50X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	65	10	38X65X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
50	7	▲ 38X50X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙	65	10	▲ 38X65X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙
50	7	38X50X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	65	10	38X65X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
52	7	38X52X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙	68	8	38X68X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
52	7	38X52X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	70	10	38X70X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
52	7	▲ 38X52X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙	72	10	38X72X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙
52	7	38X52X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	72	10	38X72X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
52	8	38X52X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	72	10	▲ 38X72X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙
52	8	38X52X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	72	10	38X72X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
52	8	38X52X8 CRWA1 R	CRWA1	R	W	■	74	11	38X74X11 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
52	8	38X52X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙	74	11	38X74X11 CRWA1 R	CRWA1	R	W	■
52	8	38X52X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	80	8	▲ 38X80X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
52	8	38X52X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙	80	8	38X80X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙
52	8	38X52X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	80	8	38X80X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
53	8	38X53X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	80	8	38X80X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙
54	7	38X54X7 CRW1 P	CRW1	P	W		80	8	38X80X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
54	10	38X54X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙	90	8	38X90X8 CRWA1 R	CRWA1	R	W	■
54	10	38X54X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	90	12	38X90X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙
54	10	▲ 38X54X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙	90	12	38X90X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
54	10	38X54X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	90	12	38X90X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙
55	7	38X55X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙	90	12	38X90X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
55	7	38X55X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	INCH 1.500 in. Shaft Diameter 38.10 mm						
55	7	▲ 38X55X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙	0.500	99150	SSLEEVE				
55	7	38X55X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	<i>Shaft Ø1.497-1.503" - 'on-shaft' width 0.375" - flange Ø1.781"</i>						
55	8	38X55X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	0.500	99823	GSLEEVE				
55	8	38X55X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	<i>Shaft Ø1.497-1.503" - 'on-shaft' width 0.375" - flange Ø1.781"</i>						
55	8	38X55X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙	0.688	99149	SSLEEVE				
55	8	38X55X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	<i>Shaft Ø1.497-1.503" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø1.781"</i>						
55	8	38X55X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙	0.688	99822	GSLEEVE				
55	8	38X55X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	<i>Shaft Ø1.497-1.503" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø1.781"</i>						
55	10	38X55X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙	1.874	0.188	14804	HM14	R	G	
55	10	38X55X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	1.874	0.188	14808	HM14	V	G	■
55	10	38X55X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙	1.874	0.250	▲ 14807	CRW1	R	W	⊙
55	10	38X55X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	1.874	0.250	14810	HM14	R	G	■
56	8	38X56X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	1.938	0.250	14816	HM14	R	G	■
56	8	38X56X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	1.983	0.188	14840	HM14	R	G	
56	10	38X56X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		1.983	0.250	14821	CRW1	V	W	■
57.79	10.85	14958	HMSA7	P	S		1.983	0.250	14824	CRWA1	R	W	■
58	8	38X58X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	1.983	0.250	14834	CRWA1	V	W	■
58	8	38X58X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	1.983	0.313	14832	CRW1	R	W	■
58	8	38X58X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙	1.997	0.250	14844	CRWA5	V	W	■⊙◆
58	8	38X58X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.000	0.250	14857	HM14	R	G	■
58	8	▲ 38X58X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙	2.000	0.313	▲ 14855	CRW1	R	W	■
58	8	38X58X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	2.000	0.313	14861	CRW1	V	W	■
58	10	38X58X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙	2.000	0.313	546953	CRW1	V	W	■⊙
58	10	38X58X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.000	0.313	14846	CRWA1	R	W	■
58	10	38X58X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙	2.048	0.313	▲ 14858	CRWA1	R	W	■
58	10	38X58X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	2.062	0.210	14863	HM14	R	G	■
60	8	▲ 38X60X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	2.062	0.313	▲ 14864	CRW1	R	W	■
60	8	38X60X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	2.062	0.313	14867	CRW1	V	W	■
60	10	38X60X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙	2.064	0.375	14868	CRWA5	V	W	■⊙◆
60	10	38X60X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.125	0.313	14875	CRW1	R	W	■
60	10	▲ 38X60X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙	2.125	0.313	14886	CRW1	V	W	■
60	10	38X60X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	2.125	0.313	▲ 14876	CRWA1	R	W	■
62	7	38X62X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙	2.125	0.313	14887	CRWA1	V	W	■
62	7	38X62X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.222	0.313	14903	CRW1	R	W	■
62	7	▲ 38X62X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙	2.250	0.250	14960	HM21	R	G	

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 1.500 in. Shaft Diameter 38.10 mm							INCH 1.563 in. Shaft Diameter 39.70 mm						
2.250	0.313	14938	CRW1	R	W	■	0.688	0.688	99156	SSLEEVE			
2.250	0.313	14940	CRW1	V	W	■	Shaft Ø1.559-1.565" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø1.859"						
2.250	0.313	▲14939	CRWA1	R	W	■	0.688	0.688	99824	GSLEEVE			
2.250	0.313	14942	CRWA1	V	W	■	Shaft Ø1.559-1.565" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø1.859"						
2.250	0.374	14935	CRW1	S	W	■	2.047	0.276	534958	CRWA1	V	W	■
2.250	0.500	15012	CRWH1	R	W	■	2.062	0.203	15509	HM14	R	G	■
2.254	0.250	14966	HM21	R	G	■	2.062	0.250	▲15508	CRW1	R	W	■
2.260	0.406	▲14968	CRW1	R	W	■	2.062	0.250	15506	CRW1	V	W	■
2.311	0.500	14979	CRWA5	V	W	■	2.125	0.313	▲15517	CRW1	R	W	■
2.328	0.390	14975	HM18	R	G	■	2.125	0.313	15518	CRWA1	P	W	■
2.328	0.500	14977	CRWA5	R	W	■	2.250	0.250	15532	HM14	R	G	■
2.328	0.500	14972	HM14	R	G	■	2.250	0.313	▲15522	CRW1	R	W	■
2.328	0.500	14974	HM18	R	G	■	2.250	0.315	543987	CRWA1	R	W	■
2.374	0.250	15032	HM21	R	G	■	2.374	0.250	15544	HM21	R	G	■
2.374	0.313	15004	CRW1	R	W	■	2.374	0.313	15540	CRW1	P	W	■
2.374	0.313	14992	CRW1	V	W	■	2.374	0.313	▲15542	CRW1	R	W	■
2.374	0.313	▲15005	CRWA1	R	W	■	2.374	0.313	15543	CRWA1	R	W	■
2.374	0.313	14994	CRWA1	V	W	■	2.374	0.313	15549	CRWA1	V	W	■
2.374	0.500	15039	CRWH1	R	W	■	2.437	0.313	▲15592	CRW1	R	W	■
2.377	0.453	▲15041	CRWA1	R	W	■	2.441	0.500	▲15620	CRWA1	R	W	■
2.437	0.250	15080	HM14	R	G	■	2.460	0.374	15662	CRWA1	V	W	■
2.437	0.313	▲15076	CRW1	R	W	■	2.465	0.374	15624	CRWA1	P	W	■
2.441	0.313	15092	CRW1	R	W	■	2.502	0.250	15649	HM21	R	G	■
2.441	0.313	15097	CRW1	V	W	■	2.502	0.313	15655	CRW1	R	W	■
2.441	0.313	▲15093	CRWA1	R	W	■	2.502	0.313	15656	CRW1	V	W	■
2.502	0.250	15160	HM21	R	G	■	2.502	0.313	▲15635	CRWA1	R	W	■
2.502	0.313	15141	CRW1	R	W	■	2.561	0.313	▲15677	CRW1	R	W	■
2.502	0.313	15138	CRW1	V	W	■	2.623	0.313	▲15699	CRW1	R	W	■
2.502	0.313	▲15142	CRWA1	R	W	■	2.686	0.313	▲15707	CRW1	R	W	■
2.561	0.313	▲15176	CRW1	R	W	■	2.686	0.375	15730	HM14	R	G	■
2.623	0.250	15190	HM21	R	G	■	2.687	0.250	15719	HM21	R	G	■
2.623	0.313	▲15194	CRW1	R	W	■	2.750	0.500	▲15761	CRWH1	R	W	■
2.686	0.500	▲15207	CRW1	R	W	■	2.875	0.313	▲15773	CRW1	R	W	■
2.716	0.250	15209	HM21	R	G	■	2.875	0.313	15779	CRWA1	P	W	■
2.716	0.438	▲15204	CRW1	R	W	■	INCH 1.569 in. Shaft Diameter 39.85 mm						
2.721	0.266	543911	CRWA1	R	W	■	0.750	0.750	99159	SSLEEVE			
2.750	0.313	▲15214	CRW1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø1.566-1.572" - 'on-shaft' width 0.625" - flange Ø1.859"						
2.758	0.313	▲15230	CRW1	R	W	■	METRIC 1.575 in. Shaft Diameter 40 mm						
2.835	0.313	▲15234	CRW1	R	W	■	12.9	12.9	99153	SSLEEVE			
2.875	0.313	▲15235	CRW1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø39.81-39.96mm - 'on-shaft' width 9.91mm - flange Ø46.99mm						
2.996	0.500	15240	CRSH1	R	S	■	16	16	99157	SSLEEVE			
3.000	0.375	15241	CRSA1	R	S	■	Shaft Ø39.93-40.08mm - 'on-shaft' width 13mm - flange Ø46.99mm						
METRIC 1.516 in. Shaft Diameter 38.50 mm							16	16	99825	GSLEEVE			
58	7	38.5X58X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	◎	Shaft Ø39.85-40.01mm - 'on-shaft' width 13.005mm - flange Ø46.99mm						
58	7	38.5X58X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	46	8	40X46X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	■
58	7	38.5X58X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	◎	46	8	40X46X8 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	■
58	7	38.5X58X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	47	4	40X47X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G	■
INCH 1.523 in. Shaft Diameter 38.68 mm							50	4	40X50X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G	■
0.563	0.563	99152	SSLEEVE				50	7	40X50X7 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	■
Shaft Ø1.52-1.526" - 'on-shaft' width 0.438" - flange Ø1.859"							50	8	40X50X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■
INCH 1.524 in. Shaft Diameter 38.71 mm							50	8	40X50X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
2.374	0.375	15343	CRSH1	R	S	■	50	8	▲40X50X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	◎
METRIC 1.516 in. Shaft Diameter 38.50 mm							50	8	40X50X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
54	5.99	15363	HMA1	R	G	■	52	5	40X52X5 HM4 R	HM4	R	G	■
INCH 1.552 in. Shaft Diameter 39.42 mm							52	6	40X52X6 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■
0.563	0.563	99155	SSLEEVE				52	6	40X52X6 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
Shaft Ø1.549-1.555" - 'on-shaft' width 0.438" - flange Ø1.859"							52	6	40X52X6 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■
2.502	0.500	▲15450	CRWA1	R	W	■	52	6	40X52X6 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
2.686	0.500	▲15460	CRW1	R	W	■	52	7	40X52X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
2.750	0.500	15462	CRWA1	P	W	■	52	7	40X52X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
							52	7	40X52X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■
							52	7	40X52X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
							52	7	▲40X52X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■
							52	7	40X52X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
							52	8	40X52X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■
							52	8	40X52X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
							52	8	40X52X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ◎ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC (cont.)	1.575 in.	Shaft Diameter	40 mm				METRIC (cont.)	1.575 in.	Shaft Diameter	40 mm			
52	8	40X52X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	62	8	40X62X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
52.88	6.35	15510	CRW1	R	W	■	62	10	40X62X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙
54	7	▲ 40X54X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	62	10	40X62X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
54	10	15881	HMSA7	P	S		62	10	40X62X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙
55	7	40X55X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		62	10	40X62X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
55	7	40X55X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	62	11.50	40X62X11.5 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
55	7	▲ 40X55X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		62.51	11	15558	HMSA7	R	S	
55	7	40X55X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	65	8	40X65X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
55	8	40X55X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	65	10	40X65X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙
55	8	40X55X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	65	10	40X65X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
55	8	40X55X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		65	10	▲ 40X65X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙
55	8	40X55X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	65	10	40X65X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
55	8	40X55X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		65	12	40X65X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙
55	8	40X55X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	65	12	40X65X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
56	7	40X56X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	65	12	40X65X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙
56	8	40X56X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	65	12	40X65X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
56	8	40X56X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		68	8	40X68X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
56	8	40X56X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	68	8	40X68X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙
56	8	▲ 40X56X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		68	8	40X68X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
56	8	40X56X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	68	8	▲ 40X68X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙
57	8	▲ 40X57X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	68	8	40X68X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
58	6	15736	HMSA7	P	S		68	10	40X68X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙
58	7	40X58X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		68	10	40X68X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
58	7	40X58X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	68	10	40X68X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙
58	7	▲ 40X58X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		68	10	40X68X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
58	7	40X58X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	70	8	40X70X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
58	8	40X58X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	70	8	40X70X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙
58	8	40X58X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	70	8	40X70X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
58	8	40X58X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		70	8	▲ 40X70X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙
58	8	40X58X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	70	8	40X70X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
58	8	40X58X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		72	7	40X72X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙
58	8	40X58X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	72	7	40X72X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
58	9	40X58X9 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		72	7	▲ 40X72X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙
58	10	40X58X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		72	7	40X72X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
58	10	40X58X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	72	8	40X72X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
58	10	40X58X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		72	10	40X72X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙
58	10	40X58X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	72	10	40X72X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
59	8	40X59X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		72	10	40X72X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙
59	8	40X59X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	72	10	40X72X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
59	8	40X59X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		74	8	40X74X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
59	8	40X59X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	75	8	40X75X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
60	8	40X60X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	78	10	40X78X10 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
60	8	40X60X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	80	7	40X80X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙
60	8	40X60X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		80	7	40X80X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
60	8	40X60X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	80	7	▲ 40X80X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙
60	8	▲ 40X60X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		80	7	40X80X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
60	8	40X60X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	80	8	40X80X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
60	10	40X60X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		80	8	40X80X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙
60	10	40X60X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	80	8	40X80X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
60	10	40X60X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		80	8	40X80X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙
60	10	40X60X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	80	8	40X80X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
60	10	40X60X10 CRSA1 R	CRSA1	R	S		80	10	40X80X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙
60	12	40X60X12 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		80	10	40X80X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
61.16	7.95	15557	CRWHA1	R	W	■	80	10	40X80X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙
62	6	40X62X6 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		80	10	40X80X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
62	6	40X62X6 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	80	12	40X80X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙
62	6	40X62X6 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		80	12	40X80X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
62	6	40X62X6 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	80	12	40X80X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙
62	6	40X62X6 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S	◆	80	12	40X80X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
62	7	40X62X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		90	8	40X90X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
62	7	40X62X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	90	10	40X90X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙
62	7	▲ 40X62X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		90	10	40X90X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
62	7	40X62X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	90	10	▲ 40X90X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙
62	8	40X62X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	90	10	40X90X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
62	8	40X62X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	90	12	40X90X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙
62	8	40X62X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		90	12	40X90X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
62	8	40X62X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	90	12	40X90X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙
62	8	40X62X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		90	12	40X90X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
INCH 1.594 in. Shaft Diameter 40.49 mm							INCH (cont.) 1.625 in. Shaft Diameter 41.28 mm						
2.125	0.313	15915	CRW1	P	W	■	2.441	0.313	▲16180	CRW1	R	W	■
2.437	0.313	15940	CRW1	P	W	■	2.441	0.313	16201	CRWA1	R	W	■
2.437	0.313	▲15955	CRW1	R	W	■	2.441	0.640	16204	C8	R	W	■
2.502	0.313	▲15960	CRW1	R	W	■	2.502	0.250	16270	HM21	R	G	■
2.623	0.313	15968	CRW1	R	W	■	2.502	0.313	16245	CRW1	R	W	■
2.758	0.313	▲15975	CRW1	R	W	■	2.502	0.313	16247	CRWA1	P	W	■
INCH 1.605 in. Shaft Diameter 40.77 mm							2.502	0.313	▲16246	CRWA1	R	W	■
0.641	99160	SSLEEVE					2.502	0.313	16243	CRWA1	V	W	■
Shaft Ø1.602-1.608" - 'on-shaft' width 0.5" - flange Ø1.938"							2.502	0.374	16257	CRWHA1	V	W	■
INCH 1.594 in. Shaft Diameter 40.49 mm							2.502	0.375	16254	CRWHA1	R	W	■
1.906	0.250	16430	HM3	R	G		2.562	0.250	16285	HM21	R	G	■
METRIC 1.614 in. Shaft Diameter 41 mm							2.562	0.313	16290	CRWA1	V	W	■
15.9	99163	SSLEEVE					2.562	0.438	16289	HM18	R	G	■
Shaft Ø40.84-41mm - 'on-shaft' width 12.7mm - flange Ø49.23mm							2.623	0.250	16322	HM21	R	G	■
53	7	41X53X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	2.623	0.313	16314	CRW1	R	W	■
55	8	41X55X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	2.623	0.313	16316	CRW1	V	W	■
56	7	41X56X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		2.623	0.313	▲16315	CRWA1	R	W	■
56	7	41X56X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.686	0.313	▲16337	CRW1	R	W	■
56	7	41X56X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		2.686	0.313	16338	CRW1	V	W	■
56	7	41X56X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	2.750	0.250	▲16364	CRW1	R	W	■
62	8	41X62X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	2.750	0.250	16362	HM21	R	G	■
INCH 1.618 in. Shaft Diameter 41.10 mm							2.750	0.313	16368	CRWH1	R	W	■
2.254	0.235	533803	CRW1	R	W		2.781	0.313	16384	HM14	R	G	■
2.531	0.438	▲16449	CRWA1	R	W	■	2.875	0.313	▲16406	CRW1	R	W	■
INCH 1.619 in. Shaft Diameter 41.12 mm							3.000	0.313	▲16422	CRWH1	R	W	■
2.000	0.250	▲16046	CRW1	R	W	■	3.062	0.500	16431	CRSH1	R	S	■
2.000	0.250	16039	CRW1	V	W	■	3.251	0.500	16440	CRSH1	R	S	
INCH 1.625 in. Shaft Diameter 41.28 mm							INCH 1.645 in. Shaft Diameter 41.78 mm						
0.438	99161	SSLEEVE					2.656	0.400	16500	CRSA1	P	S	■
Shaft Ø1.622-1.628" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø1.875"							METRIC 1.654 in. Shaft Diameter 42 mm						
0.688	99162	SSLEEVE					14.5	99166	SSLEEVE				
Shaft Ø1.622-1.628" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø1.875"							Shaft Ø41.83-41.99mm - 'on-shaft' width 11.3mm - flange Ø53.01mm						
0.688	99826	GSLEEVE					17.5	99169	SSLEEVE				
Shaft Ø1.622-1.628" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø1.875"							Shaft Ø41.83-41.99mm - 'on-shaft' width 14.3mm - flange Ø53.01mm						
2.116	0.313	▲16047	CRWA1	R	W	■	50	4	42X50X4 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
2.125	0.250	▲16054	CRW1	R	W	■	50	4	42X50X4 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
2.125	0.250	16048	CRW1	V	W	⊙	52	4	42X52X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G	
2.125	0.250	16055	HM14	R	G	■	53	7	42X53X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.248	0.313	▲16062	CRWA1	R	W	■	53	7	42X53X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
2.250	0.250	16065	HM21	R	G	■	53	7	42X53X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.250	0.313	541478	CRW1	R	W	■	53	7	42X53X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
2.250	0.313	16078	CRW1	V	W	⊙	55	6	42X55X6 HM1 R	HM1	R	G	
2.250	0.375	16049	CRW1	P	W	■	55	7	42X55X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.282	0.313	16083	CRW1	R	W	■	55	7	42X55X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
2.328	0.438	16069	HM18	R	G	■	55	7	▲42X55X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.371	0.500	538037	CRWA1	V	W		55	7	42X55X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
2.374	0.250	16094	CRW1	R	W		55	8	42X55X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
2.374	0.250	16092	HM21	R	G	■	55	8	42X55X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
2.374	0.313	16084	CRW1	R	W	■	55	8	42X55X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.374	0.313	16077	CRW1	V	W	■	55	8	42X55X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
2.374	0.313	16091	CRWA1	P	W		55	8	42X55X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.374	0.313	▲16085	CRWA1	R	W	■	55	8	42X55X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
2.374	0.313	16072	CRWH1	R	W	■	55	9	42X55X9 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
2.374	0.500	16079	CRWH1	R	W	■	56	7	42X56X7 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
2.375	0.250	16095	HM14	R	G		56	7	42X56X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.437	0.250	16168	HM21	R	G	■	56	7	42X56X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
2.437	0.313	▲16113	CRW1	R	W	■	56	7	▲42X56X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.437	0.313	16119	CRW1	V	W	■	56	7	42X56X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
2.437	0.313	16128	CRWA1	R	W	■	56	8	42X56X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
2.437	0.313	16120	CRWA1	V	W	■	56.20	6	16506	HMA1	R	G	
2.437	0.315	531031	CRW1	P	W	■	58	7	42X58X7 HMA1 R	HMA1	R	G	
2.437	0.374	16121	HMSA7	R	S		58	7	42X58X7 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
							58	8	42X58X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
							58	8	42X58X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
							58	10	42X58X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
							60	7	42X60X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							60	7	42X60X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures														
METRIC (cont.)							INCH (cont.)																				
		1.654 in.	Shaft Diameter		42 mm				1.688 in.	Shaft Diameter		42.88 mm															
60	7	▲ 42X60X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		2.328	0.500	16667	HM18	R	G															
60	7	42X60X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	2.374	0.313	16669	CRSA1	R	S															
60	8	42X60X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	2.437	0.250	16692	CRW1	S	W	■														
60	8	42X60X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	2.437	0.313	▲ 16679	CRW1	R	W	■														
60	10	42X60X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		2.437	0.313	16680	CRWA1	R	W	■														
62	7	42X62X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		2.437	0.469	16696	CRW1	S	W	■														
62	7	42X62X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.502	0.281	16743	HM21	R	G	■														
62	7	42X62X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		2.502	0.313	▲ 16719	CRW1	R	W	■														
62	7	42X62X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	2.551	0.470	16735	HMSA7	R	S															
62	8	42X62X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	2.562	0.250	16754	HM21	R	G	■														
62	8	42X62X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	2.605	0.250	16757	HM14	R	G	■														
62	8	42X62X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		2.623	0.313	▲ 16814	CRWA1	R	W	■														
62	8	42X62X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.623	0.375	16811	HM21	R	G	■														
62	8	▲ 42X62X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		2.623	0.500	16816	CRW1	R	W	■														
62	8	42X62X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	2.623	0.500	16817	CRWA1	V	W	■														
62	10	42X62X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		2.686	0.313	▲ 16842	CRW1	R	W	■														
62	10	42X62X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.716	0.313	16854	CRW1	R	W	■														
62	10	42X62X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		2.750	0.313	▲ 16900	CRW1	R	W															
62	10	42X62X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	2.750	0.375	16903	CRWA1	R	W	■														
64	6	42X64X6 HMA1 R	HMA1	R	G		2.835	0.469	16960	CRSA1	R	S															
65	8	42X65X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	2.875	0.315	▲ 16999	CRW1	R	W	■														
65	8	42X65X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	3.061	0.375	17035	CRW1	R	W	■														
65	10	42X65X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		3.125	0.375	17038	CRWA1	R	W	■														
65	10	42X65X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙																					
65	10	▲ 42X65X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E																						
65	10	42X65X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙																					
65	12	42X65X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E																						
65	12	42X65X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙																					
65	12	42X65X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E																						
65	12	42X65X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙																					
66	10	42X66X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E																						
66	10	42X66X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙																					
66	10	42X66X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E																						
66	10	42X66X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙																					
66	10	42X66X10 HMSA7 P	HMSA7	P	S																						
66.62	9.53	16545	CRWA1	P	W	■																					
67	10	42X67X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E																						
67	10	42X67X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙																					
67	10	▲ 42X67X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E																						
67	10	42X67X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙																					
67	10	42X67X10 HMSA7 P	HMSA7	P	S																						
68	10	42X68X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S																						
70	10	42X70X10 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S																						
72	8	42X72X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■																					
72	8	42X72X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■																					
72	8	42X72X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E																						
72	8	42X72X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙																					
72	8	▲ 42X72X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E																						
72	8	42X72X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙																					
72	10	42X72X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E																						
72	10	42X72X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙																					
72	10	42X72X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E																						
72	10	42X72X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙																					
80	10	42X80X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S																						
INCH							INCH																				
		1.656 in.	Shaft Diameter		42.06 mm				1.704 in.	Shaft Diameter		43.28 mm															
0.689		99165	SSLEEVE				3.034		0.500	▲ 17100	CRWA1	R	W	■													
Shaft Ø1.653-1.659" - 'on-shaft' width 0.55" - flange Ø2.087"																											
INCH							INCH																				
		1.685 in.	Shaft Diameter		42.80 mm				1.718 in.	Shaft Diameter		43.64 mm															
2.165	0.433	16620	HMSA7	R	S		0.688		99171	SSLEEVE																	
							Shaft Ø1.715-1.721" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø2.031"																				
INCH							INCH																				
		1.688 in.	Shaft Diameter		42.88 mm				1.719 in.	Shaft Diameter		43.66 mm															
0.438		99167	SSLEEVE				2.561		0.315	▲ 17144	CRWA1	R	W	■													
Shaft Ø1.685-1.691" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø1.906"							2.562							0.500	17146	HM18	R	G	■								
0.688		99168	SSLEEVE				2.623		0.500	17136	CRSH1	R	S	■													
Shaft Ø1.684-1.69" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø1.906"																											
2.279	0.500	▲ 16650	CRWH1	R	W	■																					
2.328	0.313	▲ 16657	CRWA1	R	W	■																					
Seal tech:														Seal tech:													
W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease														W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease													
Bold part numbers are preferred designs														Bold part numbers are preferred designs													

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC (cont.) 1.732 in. Shaft Diameter 44 mm							INCH (cont.) 1.750 in. Shaft Diameter 44.45 mm						
68	8	44X68X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	2.750	0.313	17558	CRW1	V	W	■
69.24	13	17145	HM18	R	G	■	2.750	0.313	17523	CRWA1	R	W	■
70	8	44X70X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	2.750	0.315	538664	CRWA1	V	W	■
72	8	44X72X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	2.750	0.484	17599	HM21	R	G	■
72	10	44X72X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		2.758	0.313	▲17605	CRW1	R	W	■
INCH 1.739 in. Shaft Diameter 44.17 mm							2.810	0.313	▲17624	CRWA1	R	W	
0.500	99170	SSLEEVE					2.810	0.313	17627	CRWA1	V	W	■
Shaft Ø1.736-1.742" - 'on-shaft' width 0.375" - flange Ø2.063"							2.830	0.375	17633	HM21	R	G	■
INCH 1.750 in. Shaft Diameter 44.45 mm							2.875	0.250	17671	HM21	R	G	■
0.500	99172	SSLEEVE					2.875	0.313	▲17653	CRW1	R	W	■
Shaft Ø1.747-1.753" - 'on-shaft' width 0.375" - flange Ø2.055"							2.875	0.313	17657	CRW1	V	W	■
0.625	99180	SSLEEVE					2.875	0.375	17645	CRWHA1	R	W	■
Shaft Ø1.747-1.753" - 'on-shaft' width 0.531" - flange Ø2.063"							2.981	0.438	17675	CRWHA1	R	W	
0.688	99174	SSLEEVE					2.997	0.313	17695	CRW1	R	W	■
Shaft Ø1.747-1.753" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø2.063"							2.997	0.313	▲17678	CRWHA1	R	W	■
0.688	99827	GSLEEVE					3.000	0.250	17702	HM21	R	G	■
Shaft Ø1.747-1.753" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø2.063"							3.000	0.313	17707	CRW1	R	W	■
0.875	99175	SSLEEVE					3.000	0.313	▲17699	CRW1	V	W	■
Shaft Ø1.747-1.753" - 'on-shaft' width 0.75" - flange Ø2.063"							3.000	0.313	▲17699	CRWA1	R	W	■
0.875	99828	GSLEEVE					3.061	0.313	▲17716	CRW1	R	W	■
Shaft Ø1.747-1.753" - 'on-shaft' width 0.75" - flange Ø2.063"							3.061	0.375	17718	CRWA1	R	W	■
2.250	0.188	17240	HM14	R	G	■	3.154	0.313	17726	CRS1	R	S	
2.250	0.313	▲17231	CRW1	R	W	■	3.189	0.313	▲17746	CRW1	R	W	■
2.250	0.313	17234	CRW1	V	W	■	3.371	0.625	17751	C8	R	S	■
2.328	0.438	17257	CRS1	R	S		3.543	0.438	▲17756	CRW1	R	W	■
2.374	0.250	17277	HM21	R	G		3.625	0.438	▲17761	CRW1	R	W	■
2.374	0.313	17270	CRW1	R	W	■	3.937	0.313	17771	CRSA1	R	S	
2.374	0.313	▲17271	CRWA1	R	W	■	INCH 1.764 in. Shaft Diameter 44.81 mm						
2.374	0.313	17261	CRWA1	V	W	■	0.688	99176	SSLEEVE				
2.374	0.315	547658	CRWA1	V	W	■	Shaft Ø1.761-1.767" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø2.063"						
2.411	0.375	17280	CRW1	P	W	■	0.688	99829	GSLEEVE				
2.437	0.250	17310	HM21	R	G		Shaft Ø1.761-1.767" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø2.063"						
2.437	0.313	▲17284	CRW1	R	W	■	METRIC 1.772 in. Shaft Diameter 45 mm						
2.437	0.313	17283	CRW1	R	W	■	17	99177	SSLEEVE				
2.437	0.313	17292	CRW1	V	W	■	Shaft Ø44.93-45.09mm - 'on-shaft' width 14mm - flange Ø53.01mm						
2.437	0.315	547587	CRWA1	H	W	■	17	99830	GSLEEVE				
2.437	0.315	17285	CRWA1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø44.93-45.09mm - 'on-shaft' width 14mm - flange Ø53.01mm						
2.437	0.315	17293	CRWA1	V	W	■	52	4	45X52X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G	
2.441	0.250	17340	HM21	R	G	■	55	4	45X55X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G	
2.441	0.250	17341	HM21	R	G	■	55	4	45X55X4 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
2.441	0.313	▲17315	CRW1	R	W	■	55	4	45X55X4 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
2.441	0.313	550154	CRWA1	R	W	■	55	7	45X55X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.441	0.375	17320	CRWA1	V	W	■	55	7	45X55X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
2.441	0.469	17359	HM18	R	G	■	55	7	▲45X55X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.502	0.250	17392	HM21	R	G	■	55	7	45X55X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
2.502	0.313	17386	CRW1	R	W	■	58	7	45X58X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.502	0.313	17379	CRW1	V	W	■	58	7	45X58X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
2.502	0.313	▲17387	CRWA1	R	W	■	58	7	▲45X58X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.502	0.313	17381	CRWA1	V	W	■	58	7	45X58X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
2.502	0.375	17395	CRWHA1	V	W	■	60	7	45X60X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.502	0.500	17374	CRWA5	R	W	■	60	7	45X60X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
2.561	0.250	17415	HM21	R	G	■	60	7	45X60X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.561	0.313	▲17404	CRW1	R	W	■	60	7	45X60X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
2.562	0.500	17406	HM18	R	G	■	60	7.95	17780	CRWHA1	V	W	■
2.565	0.313	▲17413	CRWA1	R	W	■	60	8	45X60X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
2.623	0.250	17461	HM21	R	G		60	8	45X60X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
2.623	0.313	17442	CRW1	R	W	■	60	8	45X60X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.623	0.313	17444	CRW1	S	W	■	60	8	45X60X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
2.623	0.313	▲17443	CRWA1	R	W	■	60	8	▲45X60X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.623	0.313	17448	CRWA1	V	W	■	60	8	45X60X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
2.623	0.375	17456	CRWHA1	R	W	■	60	10	45X60X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.686	0.313	▲17484	CRW1	R	W	■	60	10	45X60X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
2.716	0.250	17488	HM21	R	G	■	60	10	45X60X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.717	0.438	▲17607	CRWA1	R	W	■	60	10	45X60X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
2.718	0.359	17617	HM18	R	G	■	62	7	45X62X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.750	0.250	17544	HM21	R	G	■	62	7	45X62X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
2.750	0.313	▲17557	CRW1	R	W	■	62	7	45X62X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▸ SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC (cont.)	1.772 in.	Shaft Diameter	45 mm				METRIC (cont.)	1.772 in.	Shaft Diameter	45 mm			
62	7	45X62X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	80	8	▲ 45X80X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
62	8	45X62X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	80	10	45X80X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■
62	8	45X62X8 CRWA1 V	CRWA1	V	W	■	80	10	45X80X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
62	8	45X62X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■	80	10	▲ 45X80X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■
62	8	45X62X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	80	10	45X80X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
62	8	▲ 45X62X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■	80	12	45X80X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■
62	8	45X62X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	80	12	45X80X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
62	10	45X62X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■	80	12	45X80X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■
62	10	45X62X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	80	12	45X80X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
62	10	▲ 45X62X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■	85	8	45X85X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
62	10	45X62X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	85	10	45X85X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■
63	7.47	17788	HMSA7	R	S	■	85	10	45X85X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
65	5	45X65X5 HM1 R	HM1	R	G	■	85	10	▲ 45X85X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■
65	7	45X65X7 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S	◆	85	10	45X85X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
65	8	45X65X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	100	10	45X100X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■
65	8	45X65X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	100	10	45X100X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
65	8	45X65X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■	100	10	▲ 45X100X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■
65	8	45X65X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	100	10	45X100X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
65	8	▲ 45X65X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■							
65	8	45X65X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
65	10	45X65X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■							
65	10	45X65X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
65	10	45X65X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■							
65	10	45X65X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
68	7	45X68X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■							
68	7	45X68X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
68	7	▲ 45X68X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■							
68	7	45X68X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
68	8	45X68X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■							
68	8	45X68X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■							
68	8	45X68X8 CRWA1 R	CRWA1	R	W	■							
68	9	45X68X9 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	■							
68	10	45X68X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■							
68	10	45X68X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
68	10	45X68X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■							
68	10	45X68X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
68	12	45X68X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■							
68	12	45X68X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
68	12	45X68X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■							
68	12	45X68X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
70	10	45X70X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■							
70	10	45X70X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
70	10	▲ 45X70X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■							
70	10	45X70X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
70	12	45X70X12 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	■							
72	8	45X72X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■							
72	8	45X72X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■							
72	8	45X72X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■							
72	8	45X72X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
72	8	▲ 45X72X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■							
72	8	45X72X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
72	10	45X72X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■							
72	10	45X72X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
72	10	45X72X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■							
72	10	45X72X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
75	7	45X75X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■							
75	7	45X75X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
75	7	▲ 45X75X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■							
75	7	45X75X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
75	8	45X75X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■							
75	8	45X75X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■							
75	8	45X75X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■							
75	8	45X75X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
75	8	45X75X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■							
75	8	45X75X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
75	10	45X75X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■							
75	10	45X75X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
75	10	45X75X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■							
75	10	45X75X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
78	10	45X78X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	■							

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
INCH 1.844 in. Shaft Diameter 46.84 mm							INCH (cont.) 1.875 in. Shaft Diameter 47.63 mm						
2.402	0.234	18408	HMA1	R	G		2.830	0.391	550185	HMS4	R	S	
2.502	0.375	18412	CRSA1	R	S	■	2.875	0.250	18750	HM21	R	G	■
2.623	0.313	18425	CRW1	R	W	■	2.875	0.313	▲18733	CRW1	R	W	■
2.750	0.313	18444	CRW1	P	W	■	2.875	0.313	18732	CRW1	V	W	■
METRIC 1.850 in. Shaft Diameter 47 mm							2.875	0.313	18734	CRWA1	R	W	■
60	7	47X60X7 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	2.875	0.313	18737	CRWA1	V	W	■
62	8	47X62X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	2.875	0.315	542726	CRWH1	R	W	■
65	10	47X65X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■	2.965	0.234	18772	HM14	R	G	■
65	10	47X65X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	2.997	0.250	▲18808	HM14	R	G	■
65	10	▲47X65X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■	2.997	0.313	18785	CRW1	R	W	■
65	10	47X65X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	3.000	0.250	18823	HM21	R	G	■
70	10	47X70X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■	3.000	0.313	▲18817	CRW1	R	W	■
70	10	47X70X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	3.000	0.313	18818	CRW1	V	W	■
70	10	▲47X70X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■	3.061	0.313	▲18872	CRWA1	R	W	■
70	10	47X70X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	3.105	0.500	▲18880	CRWA1	R	W	■
72	8	47X72X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	3.125	0.313	18879	CRSA1	R	S	■
90	10	47X90X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■	3.150	0.250	18889	HM21	R	G	■
90	10	47X90X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	3.189	0.469	▲18899	CRWH1	R	W	■
90	10	47X90X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■	3.249	0.484	▲18922	CRWA1	R	W	■
90	10	47X90X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	3.371	0.438	▲18916	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.496	0.438	▲18924	CRWA1	R	W	■
							3.500	0.438	▲18926	CRW1	R	W	■
INCH 1.860 in. Shaft Diameter 47.24 mm							METRIC 1.890 in. Shaft Diameter 48 mm						
0.688	99185	SSLEEVE					17	99189	SSLEEVE				
Shaft Ø1.857-1.863" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø2.156"							Shaft Ø47.93-48.08mm - 'on-shaft' width 14mm - flange Ø56.01mm						
INCH 1.869 in. Shaft Diameter 47.47 mm							58	4	48X58X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G	
1.025	99186	SSLEEVE					62	6	18864	HMA1	R	G	
Shaft Ø1.866-1.872" - 'on-shaft' width 0.889" - flange Ø2.188"							62	8	48X62X8 CRW1 P	CRW1	P	W	■
2.518	0.315	18492	CRWA1	P	W	■	62	8	48X62X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
INCH 1.875 in. Shaft Diameter 47.63 mm							62	8	48X62X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■
0.295	99190	SSLEEVE					62	8	48X62X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
Shaft Ø1.872-1.878" - 'on-shaft' width 0.175" - flange Ø2.203"							62	8	▲48X62X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■
0.415	99188	SSLEEVE					62	8	48X62X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
Shaft Ø1.872-1.878" - 'on-shaft' width 0.295" - flange Ø2.203"							65	8	48X65X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
0.516	99184	SSLEEVE					65	8	48X65X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
Shaft Ø1.872-1.878" - 'on-shaft' width 0.375" - flange Ø2.203"							65	10	48X65X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■
0.688	99187	SSLEEVE					65	10	48X65X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
Shaft Ø1.872-1.878" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø2.203"							65	10	▲48X65X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■
0.688	99832	GSLEEVE					65	10	48X65X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
Shaft Ø1.872-1.878" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø2.203"							66.65	8	18895	HMS4	S	S	
2.398	0.256	▲18549	CRW1	R	W	■	68	8	48X68X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
2.401	0.275	18543	HM14	R	G	■	68	10	48X68X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■
2.441	0.315	534957	CRWA1	V	W		68	10	48X68X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
2.471	0.313	▲18545	CRWA1	R	W	■	68	10	▲48X68X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■
2.500	0.313	18555	CRW1	P	W	■	68	10	48X68X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
2.502	0.250	18558	HM21	R	G	■	70	8	48X70X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
2.502	0.313	▲18565	CRW1	R	W	■	70	8	48X70X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
2.562	0.313	18562	CRW1	P	W	■	70	10	48X70X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■
2.562	0.313	18546	CRWA1	V	W	■	70	10	48X70X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
2.623	0.250	18591	HM21	R	G	■	70	10	▲48X70X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■
2.623	0.313	18580	CRW1	R	W	■	70	10	48X70X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
2.623	0.313	18582	CRW1	V	W	■	72	7	48X72X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■
2.623	0.313	▲18581	CRWA1	R	W	■	72	7	48X72X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
2.623	0.313	18584	CRWA1	V	W	■	72	7	48X72X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■
2.623	0.374	18592	CRW1	S	W	■	72	7	48X72X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
2.628	0.328	18603	HM14	R	G	■	72	8	48X72X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
2.686	0.313	▲18626	CRW1	R	W	■	72	8	48X72X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
2.721	0.266	18640	HM14	R	G		72	8	48X72X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■
2.750	0.250	18659	HM21	R	G	■	72	8	48X72X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
2.750	0.313	18666	CRW1	P	W	■	72	8	▲48X72X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■
2.750	0.313	▲18657	CRW1	R	W	■	72	8	48X72X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
2.750	0.313	18652	CRW1	V	W	■	72	10	48X72X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■
2.750	0.313	▲18658	CRWA1	R	W	■	72	10	48X72X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
2.758	0.313	18671	CRW1	P	W	■	72	10	▲48X72X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■
2.780	0.250	18704	HM21	R	G	■	72	10	48X72X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
2.782	0.438	18693	CRWH1	R	W	■	74	10	48X74X10 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
2.782	0.438	▲18695	CRWHA1	R	W	■	80	8	48X80X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
							90	10	48X90X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■
							90	10	48X90X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ◎ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features
METRIC (cont.) 1.890 in. Shaft Diameter 48 mm							METRIC (cont.) 1.969 in. Shaft Diameter 50 mm						
90	10	48X90X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		62	5	50X62X5 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
90	10	48X90X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	62	7	50X62X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
INCH 1.893 in. Shaft Diameter 48.08 mm							62	7	50X62X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
2.434	0.250	▲19000	CRW1	R	W		62	7	▲50X62X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
INCH 1.906 in. Shaft Diameter 48.41 mm							62	7	50X62X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
2.752	0.375	19017	CRWA1	P	W	■	62	7	50X62X7 CRS1 R	CRS1	R	S	
3.189	0.313	19062	CRSA1	P	S		62	10	50X62X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
INCH 1.912 in. Shaft Diameter 48.56 mm							64	6	50X64X6 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
0.500		99192	SSLEEVE				64	6	50X64X6 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
Shaft Ø1.909-1.915" - 'on-shaft' width 0.375" - flange Ø2.219"							64	6	▲50X64X6 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
METRIC 1.929 in. Shaft Diameter 49 mm							64	6	50X64X6 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
68	7	49X68X7 HMSA7 V	HMSA7	V	S		64	8	19690	HMS4	R	S	
INCH 1.938 in. Shaft Diameter 49.23 mm							65	8	50X65X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
0.688		99193	SSLEEVE				65	8	50X65X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
Shaft Ø1.934-1.94" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø2.219"							65	8	50X65X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
0.688		99833	GSLEEVE				65	8	50X65X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
Shaft Ø1.934-1.94" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø2.219"							65	8	▲50X65X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.412	0.313	▲19215	CRW1	R	W	■	65	8	50X65X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
2.437	0.250	▲19210	CRW1	R	W	■	65	9	50X65X9 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
2.502	0.281	19219	HM14	R	G	■	65	10	50X65X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.502	0.375	▲19220	CRWA1	R	W	■	65	10	50X65X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
2.563	0.313	▲19211	CRW1	R	W	■	65	10	50X65X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.623	0.313	19226	CRW1	R	W	■	65	10	50X65X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
2.623	0.313	▲19229	CRWA1	R	W	■	66.62	7.95	19607	CRWA1	R	W	■
2.623	0.313	19227	CRWA1	V	W	■	68	6.50	50X68X6.5 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
2.675	0.250	19213	CRWA5	R	W	■	68	7	50X68X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.686	0.304	19244	CRW1	P	W	■	68	7	50X68X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
2.686	0.304	19236	CRW1	R	W	■	68	7	50X68X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.686	0.304	19234	CRWA1	P	W	■	68	7	50X68X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
2.686	0.304	▲19237	CRWA1	R	W	■	68	7	50X68X7 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S	◆
2.686	0.304	19243	CRWA1	V	W	■	68	8	50X68X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
2.686	0.375	19240	CRW1	S	W	■	68	8	50X68X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
2.750	0.313	▲19264	CRW1	R	W	■	68	8	50X68X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.750	0.313	19267	CRW1	V	W	■	68	8	50X68X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
2.835	0.250	19278	CRWA5	R	W	■	68	8	▲50X68X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.875	0.250	19306	HM21	R	G	■	68	8	50X68X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
2.875	0.313	▲19300	CRW1	R	W	■	68	9	19596	CRSHA1	R	S	
2.875	0.313	19301	CRWA1	R	W	■	68	10	50X68X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.875	0.313	19304	CRWH1	V	W	■	68	10	50X68X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
2.884	0.313	19310	CRWA1	P	W	■	68	10	50X68X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.997	0.313	▲19350	CRW1	R	W	■	68	10	50X68X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
3.000	0.313	▲19359	CRW1	R	W	■	68.22	12.70	19615	CRSH1	R	S	
3.000	0.313	19360	CRWA1	R	W	■	69.65	12.70	19620	CRSH1	P	S	
3.000	0.313	19368	CRWA1	V	W	■	70	8	▲50X70X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
3.061	0.313	▲19380	CRW1	R	W	■	70	8	50X70X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
3.062	0.500	19438	CRW1	S	W	■	70	10	50X70X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
3.125	0.500	▲19400	CRW1	R	W	■	70	10	50X70X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
3.189	0.313	▲19407	CRW1	R	W	■	70	10	▲50X70X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
3.251	0.313	▲19434	CRW1	R	W	■	70	10	50X70X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
3.251	0.313	19433	CRWA1	V	W	■	72	7	50X72X7 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S	◆
3.350	0.469	19445	CRWHA1	R	W	■	72	8	50X72X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
3.543	0.313	▲19449	CRW1	R	W	■	72	8	50X72X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
METRIC 1.969 in. Shaft Diameter 50 mm							72	8	50X72X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
16.97		99196	SSLEEVE				72	8	50X72X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
Shaft Ø49.91-50.06mm - 'on-shaft' width 14mm - flange Ø57mm							72	8	▲50X72X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
17		99052	SSLEEVE				72	8	50X72X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
Shaft Ø49.91-50.06mm - 'on-shaft' width 14mm - flange Ø56.49mm							72	10	50X72X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
58	4	50X58X4 HM4 R	HM4	R	G		72	10	50X72X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
60	7	50X60X7 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		72	10	50X72X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
60	7	50X60X7 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		72	10	50X72X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
62	5	50X62X5 HM4 R	HM4	R	G		72	12	50X72X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
62	5	50X62X5 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		72	12	50X72X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
							72	12	50X72X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							72	12	50X72X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
							73.03	11.91	19643	CRSH1	R	S	
							75	8	50X75X8 CRWA1 R	CRWA1	R	W	■
							75	10	50X75X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							75	10	50X75X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
							75	10	▲50X75X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							75	10	50X75X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
INCH 1.969 in. Shaft Diameter 50.01 mm							INCH (cont.) 2.000 in. Shaft Diameter 50.80 mm						
2.960	0.250	19660	HD1	R	G		2.716	0.375	▲19786	CRWA1	R	W	■
							2.745	0.234	19803	HM14	R	G	
							2.746	0.375	19807	CRW1	S	W	■
							2.750	0.250	19834	HM21	R	G	■
							2.750	0.313	19831	CRW1	R	W	■
							2.750	0.313	19823	CRW1	V	W	■
							2.750	0.313	19840	CRW1	V	W	■
							2.750	0.313	▲19832	CRWA1	R	W	■
							2.750	0.313	19839	CRWA1	V	W	■
							2.752	0.188	19820	HM14	R	G	■
							2.835	0.469	▲19848	CRWH1	R	W	■
							2.874	0.703	19876	C8	R	W	■
							2.875	0.250	19880	HM21	R	G	■
							2.875	0.313	▲19886	CRW1	R	W	■
							2.875	0.313	19884	CRW1	V	W	■
							2.875	0.313	19887	CRWA1	R	W	■
							2.875	0.375	19896	CRWHA1	R	W	■
							2.875	0.500	19900	CRWH1	R	W	■
							2.880	0.375	19923	CRWA1	P	W	■
							2.880	0.375	▲19922	CRWA1	R	W	■
							2.965	0.313	19940	HM14	R	G	■
							2.965	0.500	19938	HM14	R	G	■
							2.968	0.313	20118	HM14	R	G	■
							2.997	0.250	19965	HM21	R	G	■
							2.997	0.375	19969	CRWH1	R	W	■
							2.997	0.375	19979	CRWH1	V	W	■
							2.997	0.375	▲19970	CRWHA1	R	W	■
							2.997	0.375	19974	CRWHA1	V	W	■
							3.000	0.250	20006	HM21	R	G	■
							3.000	0.313	19992	CRW1	R	W	■
							3.000	0.313	▲19993	CRWA1	R	W	■
							3.000	0.313	19995	CRWA1	V	W	■
							3.000	0.375	20004	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.000	0.375	20002	CRWH1	V	W	■
							3.000	0.375	20005	CRWHA1	R	W	■
							3.061	0.250	20044	HM21	R	G	■
							3.061	0.375	▲20045	CRW1	R	W	■
							3.061	0.500	20055	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.061	0.500	20059	CRWHA1	R	W	■
							3.125	0.375	▲20070	CRW1	R	W	■
							3.148	0.250	20078	HM14	R	G	■
							3.150	0.375	▲20079	CRW1	R	W	■
							3.189	0.469	▲20098	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.189	0.469	20100	CRWHA1	R	W	■
							3.251	0.438	▲20109	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.371	0.438	20122	CRW1	V	W	■
							3.371	0.438	20124	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.371	0.438	20127	CRWH1	V	W	■
							3.371	0.438	▲20125	CRWHA1	R	W	■
							3.543	0.433	▲20140	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.623	0.250	20148	HM21	R	G	■
							3.623	0.438	▲20144	CRWH1	R	W	■
							4.003	0.438	▲20158	CRWH1	R	W	■
INCH 1.980 in. Shaft Diameter 50.29 mm							METRIC 2.008 in. Shaft Diameter 51 mm						
0.704	0.704	99198	SSLEEVE				65	7	51X65X7 CRWA1 R	CRWA1	R	W	■
Shaft Ø1.977-1.983" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø2.313"							66	6.50	20001	HMS4	P	S	
INCH 2.000 in. Shaft Diameter 50.80 mm							METRIC 2.047 in. Shaft Diameter 52 mm						
0.688	0.688	99199	SSLEEVE				15.9	99878	SSLEEVE				
Shaft Ø1.997-2.003" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø2.406"							Shaft Ø51.82-51.97mm - 'on-shaft' width 12.7mm - flange Ø62.71mm						
0.688	0.688	99834	GSLEEVE				62	7	52X62X7 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
Shaft Ø1.997-2.003" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø2.406"							63	8	52X63X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■
1.000	1.000	99200	SSLEEVE				63	8	52X63X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
Shaft Ø1.997-2.003" - 'on-shaft' width 0.875" - flange Ø2.406"							63	8	52X63X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■
1.000	1.000	99835	GSLEEVE				63	8	52X63X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
Shaft Ø1.997-2.003" - 'on-shaft' width 0.875" - flange Ø2.406"							63	8	52X63X8 HMSA7 P	HMSA7	P	S	
2.371	0.250	19737	HM14	R	G	■	65	8	20420	CRW1	R	W	■
2.375	0.188	19733	HM14	R	G		65	8	52X65X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.500	0.250	19748	HM1	R	G								
2.502	0.250	19754	HM14	R	G	■							
2.502	0.313	19745	CRW1	P	W	■							
2.562	0.234	19753	HM14	R	G	■							
2.565	0.500	19757	HM14	R	G	■							
2.623	0.250	19763	HM21	R	G	■							
2.623	0.250	19746	HM21	V	G	■							
2.623	0.313	19760	CRW1	R	W	■							
2.623	0.313	▲19762	CRWA1	R	W	■							
2.623	0.313	19777	CRWA1	V	W	■							
2.623	0.313	19782	CRWA1	V	W	■							
2.627	0.234	19768	HM14	R	G	■							
2.635	0.234	19770	HM14	R	G	■							
2.686	0.250	19783	HM21	R	G	■							
2.686	0.375	▲19778	CRW1	R	W	■							
2.716	0.375	19785	CRW1	R	W	■							

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▸ SS Case ◎ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features
METRIC (cont.) 2.047 in. Shaft Diameter 52 mm							INCH (cont.) 2.094 in. Shaft Diameter 53.19 mm						
65	8	52X65X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	3.149	0.550	20965	HM21	R	G	■
65	8	52X65X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■	3.154	0.250	20975	HM21	R	G	■
65	8	52X65X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
65	9	52X65X9 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	■							
66	9	52X66X9 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	■							
68	8	52X68X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■							
68	8	52X68X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■							
68	8	52X68X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■							
68	8	52X68X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
68	8	▲ 52X68X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■							
68	8	52X68X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
69	10	52X69X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	■	2.750	0.250	21059	HM21	R	G	■
70	8	52X70X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	2.750	0.375	21063	CRW1	V	W	■
72	8	52X72X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	2.750	0.500	▲ 21061	CRWA1	R	W	■
72	8	52X72X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	2.763	0.250	▲ 21069	CRW1	R	W	■
72	8	52X72X8 CRWA1 V	CRWA1	V	W	■	2.875	0.250	21101	HM14	R	G	■
72	8	52X72X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■	2.875	0.375	21103	CRW1	S	W	■
72	8	52X72X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.875	0.438	21098	CRW1	R	W	■
72	8	▲ 52X72X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■	2.875	0.438	21091	CRW1	V	W	■
72	8	52X72X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	2.875	0.438	▲ 21100	CRWA1	R	W	■
72	10	52X72X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■	2.875	0.438	21108	CRWHA1	R	W	■
72	10	52X72X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.875	0.438	21115	CRWHA1	V	W	■
72	10	52X72X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■	2.891	0.250	21121	HM14	R	G	■
72	10	52X72X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	2.997	0.438	▲ 21134	CRWH1	R	W	■
75	12	52X75X12 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	■	2.997	0.438	21136	CRWHA1	R	W	■
80	10	52X80X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■	3.000	0.250	21159	HM21	R	G	■
80	10	52X80X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	3.000	0.313	21167	CRWHA1	V	W	■
80	10	▲ 52X80X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■	3.000	0.374	533495	CRW1	V	W	■
80	10	52X80X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	3.000	0.375	21163	CRW1	R	W	■
85	8	▲ 52X85X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	3.000	0.375	▲ 21164	CRWA1	R	W	■
85	10	52X85X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■	3.000	0.438	21172	CRWH1	R	W	■
85	10	52X85X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	3.000	0.438	21171	CRWH1	V	W	■
85	10	▲ 52X85X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■	3.000	0.438	21173	CRWHA1	R	W	■
85	10	52X85X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	3.061	0.250	21208	HM21	R	G	■
100	10	52X100X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■	3.061	0.438	21215	CRWH1	V	W	■
100	10	52X100X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	3.061	0.500	21210	CRW1	R	W	■
100	10	52X100X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	■	3.061	0.500	▲ 21211	CRWA1	R	W	■
100	10	52X100X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	3.061	0.500	21213	CRWHA1	R	W	■
							3.125	0.438	▲ 21234	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.125	0.438	21245	CRWHA1	P	W	■
							3.251	0.438	▲ 21302	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.350	0.438	▲ 21336	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.371	0.375	▲ 21352	CRWA1	R	W	■
							3.371	0.438	21353	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.623	0.469	21379	CRSA1	P	S	■
INCH 2.063 in. Shaft Diameter 52.40 mm							METRIC 2.126 in. Shaft Diameter 54 mm						
	0.938	99205	SSLEEVE				65	8	54X65X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
			Shaft Ø2.057-2.063" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø2.469"				65	8	54X65X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
2.561	0.313	20520	CRW1	V	W	■	70	8	54X70X8 HMSA7 P	HMSA7	P	S	■
2.661	0.188	20525	HMS4	R	S	■	72	10	54X72X10 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	■
2.750	0.313	▲ 20530	CRWH1	R	W	■	73	11.13	54X73X11 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
2.842	0.438	▲ 20538	CRWH1	R	W	■	80	10	54X80X10 CRSH1 R	CRSH1	R	S	■
2.875	0.375	550085	CRSA1	R	S	■	81	6.35	21265	HM21	R	G	■
2.875	0.438	▲ 20554	CRWH1	R	W	■	81	9.53	21267	CRWA1	R	W	■
2.997	0.438	▲ 20586	CRWH1	R	W	■	81	9.53	21269	CRWA1	V	W	■
3.000	0.313	20608	HM21	R	G	■	81	11.91	21270	CRWHA1	S	W	■
3.000	0.375	▲ 20594	CRW1	R	W	■	85	10	54X85X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	■
3.000	0.375	20596	CRWA1	V	W	■	90	11.13	21358	CRWH1	R	W	■
3.061	0.313	▲ 20643	CRWH1	R	W	■							
3.125	0.375	▲ 20659	CRW1	R	W	■							
3.149	0.250	20669	HM21	R	G	■							
3.189	0.375	▲ 20702	CRW1	R	W	■							
3.251	0.438	▲ 20749	CRWH1	R	W	■							
3.251	0.438	20747	CRWHA1	R	W	■							
METRIC 2.087 in. Shaft Diameter 53 mm							INCH 2.145 in. Shaft Diameter 54.48 mm						
68	8	53X68X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	3.188	0.469	21538	CRSH1	R	S	■
68	10	53X68X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	■							
68.20	7	20906	HMSA7	R	S	■							
INCH 2.090 in. Shaft Diameter 53.09 mm							METRIC 2.165 in. Shaft Diameter 55 mm						
2.807	0.354	20902	HMS4	R	S	■	23	99215	SSLEEVE				
									Shaft Ø54.91-55.07mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.99mm - flange Ø62mm				
							23	99863	GSLEEVE				
									Shaft Ø54.91-55.07mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.99mm - flange Ø62mm				
INCH 2.094 in. Shaft Diameter 53.19 mm							68	8	55X68X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	■
2.718	0.359	20952	HM18	R	G	■	68	8	55X68X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC (cont.) 2.165 in. Shaft Diameter 55 mm							METRIC (cont.) 2.165 in. Shaft Diameter 55 mm						
68	8	▲ 55X68X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		90	8	55X90X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
68	8	55X68X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	90	8	▲ 55X90X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
70	8	55X70X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	90	8	55X90X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
70	8	55X70X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	90	10	55X90X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
70	8	55X70X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		90	10	55X90X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
70	8	55X70X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	90	10	55X90X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
70	8	▲ 55X70X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		90	10	55X90X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
70	8	55X70X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	100	8	55X100X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
70	10	55X70X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		100	8	55X100X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
70	10	55X70X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	100	8	55X100X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
70	10	55X70X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		100	8	▲ 55X100X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
70	10	55X70X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	100	8	55X100X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
72	7	55X72X7 HMSA72P2 R	HMSA72P2	R	S	◆	100	10	55X100X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
72	8	55X72X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	100	10	55X100X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
72	8	55X72X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	100	10	55X100X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
72	8	55X72X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		100	10	55X100X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
72	8	55X72X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	100	12	55X100X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
72	8	▲ 55X72X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		100	12	55X100X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
72	8	55X72X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	100	12	55X100X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
72	10	55X72X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		100	12	55X100X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
72	10	55X72X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	INCH 2.188 in. Shaft Diameter 55.58 mm						
72	10	55X72X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		0.938	99218	SSLEEVE				
72	10	55X72X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	Shaft Ø2.186-2.192" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø2.5"						
73	8	55X73X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	2.875	0.438	▲ 21736	CRWH1	R	W	■
74.88	8	21550	HMSA7	P	S		2.997	0.438	▲ 21749	CRWH1	R	W	■
75	8	55X75X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	3.000	0.315	540472	CRWA1	P	W	
75	8	55X75X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	3.000	0.375	▲ 21759	CRWA1	R	W	■
75	8	55X75X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		3.000	0.375	21763	CRWA1	V	W	■
75	8	55X75X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	3.000	0.500	21764	CRWH1	R	W	■
75	8	▲ 55X75X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		3.061	0.500	▲ 21787	CRWH1	R	W	■
75	8	55X75X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	3.251	0.438	▲ 21840	CRWH1	R	W	■
75	10	55X75X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		3.350	0.438	▲ 21890	CRWH1	R	W	■
75	10	55X75X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	3.371	0.438	▲ 21910	CRWH1	R	W	■
75	10	55X75X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		3.623	0.500	21950	CRSHA1	R	S	
75	10	55X75X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	METRIC 2.205 in. Shaft Diameter 56 mm						
78	8	55X78X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		15.9	99220	SSLEEVE				
78	8	55X78X8 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		Shaft Ø55.83-55.98mm - 'on-shaft' width 12.7mm - flange Ø64.29mm						
78	10	55X78X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		23.8	99224	SSLEEVE				
78	10	55X78X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	Shaft Ø55.83-56.01mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.79mm - flange Ø64.29mm						
78	10	▲ 55X78X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		70	8	56X70X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
78	10	55X78X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	72	8	56X72X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
78	12	55X78X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		72	8	56X72X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
78	12	55X78X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	72	8	▲ 56X72X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
78	12	55X78X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		72	8	56X72X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
78	12	55X78X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	75	8	▲ 56X75X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
80	8	55X80X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	80	8	56X80X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
80	8	55X80X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	82	8	56X82X8 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
80	8	55X80X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		85	8	56X85X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
80	8	55X80X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	INCH 2.230 in. Shaft Diameter 56.64 mm						
80	8	▲ 55X80X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		0.625	99229	SSLEEVE				
80	8	55X80X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	Shaft Ø2.227-2.233" - 'on-shaft' width 0.5" - flange Ø2.531"						
80	10	55X80X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		0.625	99861	GSLEEVE				
80	10	55X80X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	Shaft Ø2.227-2.233" - 'on-shaft' width 0.5" - flange Ø2.531"						
80	10	55X80X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		0.906	99230	SSLEEVE				
80	10	55X80X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	Shaft Ø2.227-2.233" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø2.531"						
80	12	55X80X12 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		INCH 2.240 in. Shaft Diameter 56.90 mm						
82	10	55X82X10 HM3 R	HM3	R	G	■	0.900	99226	SSLEEVE				
82	12	55X82X12 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		Shaft Ø2.237-2.243" - 'on-shaft' width 0.764" - flange Ø2.563"						
85	8	55X85X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	3.189	0.610	22614	HM14	R	G	■
85	8	55X85X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		METRIC 2.244 in. Shaft Diameter 57 mm						
85	8	55X85X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	67	6	22225	HMSA7	R	S	
85	8	▲ 55X85X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		67	7	57X67X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
85	8	55X85X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	67	7	57X67X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
85	10	55X85X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
85	10	55X85X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
85	10	55X85X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
85	10	55X85X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
85	14	55X85X14 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S								
90	8	55X90X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■							
90	8	55X90X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features
METRIC (cont.) 2.244 in. Shaft Diameter 57 mm							METRIC (cont.) 2.283 in. Shaft Diameter 58 mm						
67	7	57X67X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		72	8	58X72X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
67	7	57X67X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	72	8	▲ 58X72X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
85	13	57X85X13 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		72	8	58X72X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
INCH 2.250 in. Shaft Diameter 57.15 mm							75	8	▲ 58X75X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
0.438	99227	SSLEEVE					75	9	58X75X9 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
Shaft Ø2.249-2.255" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø2.531"							75	11	58X75X11 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
0.438	99838	GSLEEVE					80	8	58X80X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
Shaft Ø2.249-2.255" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø2.531"							80	8	58X80X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
0.938	99225	SSLEEVE					80	8	58X80X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
Shaft Ø2.249-2.255" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø2.531"							80	8	58X80X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
0.938	99837	GSLEEVE					80	8	▲ 58X80X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
Shaft Ø2.249-2.255" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø2.531"							80	8	58X80X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
2.625	0.188	22306	HM14	R	G	■	80	10	58X80X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
2.875	0.313	▲ 22328	CRWA1	R	W	■	80	10	58X80X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
2.891	0.563	22347	CRWA1	R	W	■	80	10	58X80X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
2.996	0.438	▲ 22336	CRWH1	R	W	■	80	10	58X80X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
2.997	0.438	▲ 22340	CRWHA1	R	W	■	80	12	58X80X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
3.000	0.250	22368	HM21	R	G	■	80	12	58X80X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
3.000	0.375	22353	CRW1	R	W	■	80	12	58X80X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
3.000	0.375	22363	CRW1	V	W	■	80	12	58X80X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
3.000	0.375	▲ 22354	CRWA1	R	W	■	80.11	9.53	22835	HM21	R	G	■
3.000	0.375	22361	CRWA1	V	W	■	85	8	58X85X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
3.000	0.438	22358	CRWH1	R	W	■	85	10	58X85X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
3.000	0.438	22367	CRWH1	V	W	■	90	8	58X90X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
3.000	0.438	22359	CRWHA1	R	W	■	90	10	58X90X10 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
3.061	0.250	22392	HM21	R	G		INCH 2.297 in. Shaft Diameter 58.34 mm						
3.061	0.375	▲ 22382	CRW1	R	W	■	3.148	0.359	22870	HM18	R	G	
3.061	0.438	22390	CRWH1	R	W	■	INCH 2.313 in. Shaft Diameter 58.75 mm						
3.061	0.438	22391	CRWHA1	R	W	■	0.938	99231	SSLEEVE				
3.061	0.438	22394	CRWHA1	S	W	■	Shaft Ø2.309-2.315" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø2.688"						
3.125	0.375	▲ 22400	CRWA1	R	W	■	2.997	0.375	▲ 23030	CRW1	R	W	■
3.125	0.375	22405	CRWA1	V	W	■	3.000	0.250	23035	HM14	R	G	■
3.125	0.500	22407	CRWH1	R	W	■	3.000	0.438	23040	CRWH1	V	W	■
3.125	0.563	22411	HM18	R	G		3.061	0.313	▲ 23046	CRW1	R	W	■
3.189	0.433	22425	CRWA1	P	W	■	3.065	0.281	23098	HM1	R	G	
3.189	0.438	▲ 22424	CRW1	R	W	■	3.125	0.375	▲ 23061	CRW1	R	W	■
3.251	0.250	22468	HM21	R	G		3.125	0.375	23063	CRWA1	V	W	■
3.251	0.375	▲ 22440	CRW1	R	W	■	3.251	0.438	▲ 23093	CRWH1	R	W	■
3.251	0.375	▲ 22441	CRWA1	R	W	■	3.251	0.438	23099	CRWHA1	V	W	■
3.251	0.438	22446	CRWH1	R	W	■	3.310	0.375	23130	HM21	R	G	■
3.251	0.438	22449	CRWH1	V	W	■	3.350	0.438	23152	CRWH1	R	W	■
3.251	0.438	22448	CRWHA1	R	W	■	3.371	0.438	▲ 23167	CRW1	R	W	■
3.310	0.375	22483	HM18	R	G	■	3.374	0.438	▲ 23169	CRWHA1	R	W	■
3.350	0.375	22484	CRW1	P	W	■	3.500	0.250	23240	HM21	R	G	■
3.350	0.438	▲ 22492	CRWH1	R	W	■	3.500	0.313	▲ 23184	CRW1	R	W	■
3.350	0.438	22495	CRWH1	V	W	■	3.751	0.500	23277	CRW1	R	W	■
3.350	0.438	22493	CRWHA1	R	W	■	METRIC 2.323 in. Shaft Diameter 59 mm						
3.371	0.375	22550	HM14	R	G	■	72	12	23228	HMSA7	R	S	
3.371	0.438	22558	CRWH1	R	W	■	INCH 2.328 in. Shaft Diameter 59.13 mm						
3.371	0.438	22561	CRWH1	V	W	■	3.000	0.395	23300	CRW1	P	W	■
3.371	0.438	▲ 22532	CRWHA1	R	W	■	INCH 2.330 in. Shaft Diameter 59.18 mm						
3.440	0.250	22565	HM14	R	G	■	0.875	99233	SSLEEVE				
3.500	0.438	▲ 22583	CRWH1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø2.327-2.333" - 'on-shaft' width 0.75" - flange Ø2.75"						
3.500	0.438	22582	CRWHA1	R	W	■	INCH 2.359 in. Shaft Diameter 59.92 mm						
3.500	0.438	22590	CRWHA1	V	W	■	3.938	0.686	23590	PLUS XL	H	W	
3.565	0.438	▲ 22610	CRWA1	R	W	■	METRIC 2.362 in. Shaft Diameter 60 mm						
3.623	0.433	▲ 22619	CRWHA1	R	W	■	11.4	99241	SSLEEVE				
3.623	0.438	22618	CRWH1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø59.92-60.07mm - 'on-shaft' width 9.4mm - flange Ø70.74mm						
3.751	0.438	▲ 22626	CRWH1	R	W	■	23	99235	SSLEEVE				
3.876	0.438	22644	CRWH1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø59.92-60.07mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.99mm - flange Ø70.74mm						
4.003	0.438	▲ 22647	CRWH1	R	W	■	METRIC 2.283 in. Shaft Diameter 58 mm						
METRIC 2.283 in. Shaft Diameter 58 mm							METRIC 2.362 in. Shaft Diameter 60 mm						
23.8	99219	SSLEEVE					11.4	99241	SSLEEVE				
Shaft Ø57.91-58.06mm - 'on-shaft' width 20mm - flange Ø66mm							Shaft Ø59.92-60.07mm - 'on-shaft' width 9.4mm - flange Ø70.74mm						
72	8	58X72X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	23	99235	SSLEEVE				
72	8	58X72X8 CRW1 S	CRW1	S	W	■	Shaft Ø59.92-60.07mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.99mm - flange Ø70.74mm						
72	8	58X72X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease

Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features
METRIC (cont.) 2.362 in. Shaft Diameter 60 mm							100	10	60X100X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
23	99869	GSLEEVE					100	10	60X100X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
Shaft Ø59.92-60.07mm - 'on-shaft' width 20mm - flange Ø70.74mm							100	10	60X100X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
70	7	60X70X7 CRS1 R	CRS1	R	S		105	8	60X105X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
72	8	60X72X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		110	8	60X110X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
72	8	60X72X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	110	8	60X110X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
72	8	▲ 60X72X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		110	8	60X110X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
72	8	60X72X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	110	8	▲ 60X110X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
73	11	23617	HMSA7	V	S		110	8	60X110X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
75	8	60X75X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	110	10	60X110X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
75	8	60X75X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	110	10	60X110X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
75	8	60X75X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		110	10	60X110X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
75	8	60X75X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	110	10	60X110X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
75	8	▲ 60X75X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		110	12	60X110X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
75	8	60X75X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	110	12	60X110X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
78	9	60X78X9 CRS1 R	CRS1	R	S	■	110	12	60X110X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
78	9	60X78X9 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		110	12	60X110X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
80	7	60X80X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		INCH 2.375 in. Shaft Diameter 60.33 mm						
80	7	60X80X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	0.683	99240	SSLEEVE				
80	7	60X80X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		Shaft Ø2.374-2.38" - 'on-shaft' width 0.526" - flange Ø2.75"						
80	7	60X80X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	0.750	99238	SSLEEVE				
80	8	60X80X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø2.372-2.378" - 'on-shaft' width 0.594" - flange Ø2.75"						
80	8	60X80X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	0.938	99237	SSLEEVE				
80	8	60X80X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		Shaft Ø2.374-2.38" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø2.75"						
80	8	60X80X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	0.938	99839	GSLEEVE				
80	8	▲ 60X80X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		Shaft Ø2.374-2.38" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø2.75"						
80	8	60X80X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	2.875	0.313	▲ 538118	CRWA1	R	W	
80	10	60X80X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		2.997	0.250	23630	HM21	R	G	■
80	10	60X80X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	2.997	0.438	▲ 23632	CRWH1	R	W	■
80	10	60X80X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		3.000	0.250	23640	HM21	R	G	
80	10	60X80X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	3.000	0.375	23641	CRW1	V	W	■
80	10	60X80X10 CRSHA1 R	CRSHA1	R	S		3.061	0.438	23645	CRWH1	P	W	■
80	12	60X80X12 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		3.061	0.438	▲ 23644	CRWH1	R	W	■
80	13	60X80X13 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		3.061	0.438	23655	CRWH1	V	W	■⊙
82	8	▲ 60X82X8 CRWA1 R	CRWA1	R	W	■	3.125	0.375	▲ 23646	CRW1	R	W	■
82	9	60X82X9 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		3.125	0.438	23652	CRWH1	R	W	■
82	12	60X82X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		3.125	0.438	23654	CRWHA1	R	W	■
82	12	60X82X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	3.125	0.438	23656	CRWHA1	V	W	■
82	12	▲ 60X82X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		3.189	0.438	▲ 23666	CRWH1	R	W	■
82	12	60X82X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	3.251	0.433	▲ 541651	CRWHA1	R	W	■
85	8	60X85X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	3.251	0.433	23678	CRWHA1	V	W	■
85	8	60X85X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	3.251	0.453	23685	CRW1	P	W	■
85	8	60X85X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		3.350	0.250	23725	HM21	R	G	■
85	8	60X85X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	3.350	0.375	23703	CRW1	P	W	■
85	8	▲ 60X85X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		3.350	0.375	▲ 23701	CRW1	R	W	■
85	8	60X85X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	3.350	0.375	23706	CRW1	S	W	■
85	10	60X85X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		3.350	0.375	23702	CRWA1	R	W	■
85	10	60X85X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	3.350	0.438	23708	CRWH1	R	W	■
85	10	60X85X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		3.350	0.438	23710	CRWHA1	R	W	■
85	10	60X85X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	3.371	0.438	▲ 23742	CRWH1	R	W	■
90	8	60X90X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	3.371	0.438	23746	CRWH1	V	W	■
90	8	60X90X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		3.481	0.438	▲ 23755	CRWH1	R	W	■
90	8	60X90X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	3.481	0.438	23756	CRWHA1	R	W	
90	8	▲ 60X90X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		3.500	0.375	23770	CRWA1	P	W	■
90	8	60X90X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	3.500	0.375	▲ 23779	CRWH1	R	W	■
90	9	60X90X9 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		3.500	0.375	23771	CRWH1	V	W	■
90	9	60X90X9 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	3.500	0.438	23782	CRWHA1	R	W	■
90	9	60X90X9 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		3.543	0.250	23815	HM21	R	G	■
90	9	60X90X9 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	3.543	0.438	▲ 23808	CRWH1	R	W	■
90	10	60X90X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		3.543	0.438	23809	CRWHA1	V	W	■
90	10	60X90X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	3.601	0.438	23820	CRW1	R	W	■
90	10	60X90X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		3.623	0.438	▲ 23839	CRWH1	R	W	■
90	10	60X90X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	3.623	0.438	23841	CRWHA1	P	W	■
90	10	60X90X10 CRSH1 R	CRSH1	R	S		3.623	0.438	23843	CRWHA1	V	W	■⊙
90	14	60X90X14 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		3.876	0.438	▲ 23844	CRWH1	R	W	■
95	8	60X95X8 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		INCH 2.438 in. Shaft Diameter 61.93 mm						
95	10	60X95X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		0.625	99242	SSLEEVE				
95	10	60X95X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	Shaft Ø2.435-2.441" - 'on-shaft' width 0.5" - flange Ø2.828"						
95	10	▲ 60X95X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
95	10	60X95X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
100	10	60X100X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 2.438 in. Shaft Diameter 61.93 mm							INCH (cont.) 2.500 in. Shaft Diameter 63.50 mm						
0.938 99243 SSLEEVE Shaft Ø2.434-2.44" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø2.828"							0.938 99840 GSLEEVE Shaft Ø2.5-2.507" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø2.82"						
3.125	0.500	▲24255	CRWH1	R	W	■	3.000	0.250	24863	HM14	R	G	■
3.251	0.438	▲24263	CRWH1	R	W	■	3.000	0.313	24865	HM1	R	G	
3.251	0.438	547559	CRWH1	V	W		3.125	0.250	24875	HM21	R	G	■
3.350	0.375	24286	CRW1	R	W	■	3.150	0.250	24880	HM21	R	G	■
3.350	0.375	▲24287	CRWA1	R	W	■	3.189	0.438	▲24881	CRWH1	R	W	■
3.371	0.438	▲24320	CRWH1	R	W	■	3.189	0.438	24883	CRWH1	V	W	■
3.481	0.438	▲24340	CRWH1	R	W	■	3.245	0.438	▲24889	CRWH1	R	W	■
3.500	0.438	▲24370	CRWH1	R	W	■	3.250	0.350	24892	CRWA5	R	W	■
3.500	0.438	24372	CRWH1	V	W	■							⊙
3.543	0.438	▲24445	CRWH1	R	W	■							◆
METRIC 2.441 in. Shaft Diameter 62 mm							3.250 0.350 534616 CRWA5 V W ◆						
15.9 99244 SSLEEVE Shaft Ø61.82-61.98mm - 'on-shaft' width 12.7mm - flange Ø71.83mm							3.251 0.250 24904 HM21 R G ■						
75	10	62X75X10 CRS1 R	CRS1	R	S		3.251	0.375	24897	CRW1	R	W	■
80	8	62X80X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	3.251	0.375	▲24898	CRWA1	R	W	■
80	10	62X80X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		3.251	0.375	24899	CRWA1	V	W	■
80	10	62X80X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	3.251	0.438	24910	CRWH1	R	W	■
80	10	▲62X80X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		3.251	0.438	24914	CRWH1	V	W	■
80	10	62X80X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	3.251	0.438	24911	CRWHA1	R	W	■
85	8	62X85X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	3.251	0.438	24916	CRWHA1	V	W	■
85	10	62X85X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		3.251	0.500	24913	CRW1	V	W	■
85	10	62X85X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	3.264	0.630	541523	CRWA1	R	W	■
85	10	▲62X85X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		3.350	0.438	▲24931	CRWH1	R	W	■
85	10	62X85X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	3.350	0.438	24932	CRWHA1	R	W	■
90	8	62X90X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	3.371	0.375	24934	CRWHA1	R	W	
90	10	62X90X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		3.371	0.438	▲24954	CRWH1	R	W	■
90	10	62X90X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	3.371	0.438	24936	CRWHA1	V	W	■
90	10	▲62X90X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		3.428	0.375	24949	CRWA1	P	W	■
90	10	62X90X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	3.428	0.375	▲24951	CRWA1	R	W	■
90	12	62X90X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		3.500	0.250	25007	HM21	R	G	■
90	12	62X90X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	3.500	0.375	541606	CRWA1	V	W	■
90	12	62X90X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		3.500	0.438	24980	CRW1	R	W	■
90	12	62X90X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	3.500	0.438	24982	CRWA1	R	W	■
90	12	62X90X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		3.500	0.438	24989	CRWH1	P	W	■
90	12	62X90X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	3.500	0.438	24986	CRWH1	R	W	■
100	12	62X100X12 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		3.500	0.438	24984	CRWH1	V	W	⊙
120	12	62X120X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		3.500	0.438	▲24988	CRWHA1	R	W	■
120	12	62X120X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	3.500	0.438	24990	CRWHA1	V	W	■
120	12	62X120X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		3.502	0.406	25082	CRW1	S	W	■
120	12	62X120X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	3.505	0.250	25028	HM21	R	G	■
							3.543	0.438	▲25043	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.543	0.438	25065	CRWHA1	P	W	
							3.544	0.433	25037	CRWHA1	V	W	■
							3.623	0.375	25074	CRW1	R	W	■
METRIC 2.480 in. Shaft Diameter 63 mm							3.623	0.375	▲25075	CRWA1	R	W	■
78	8	63X78X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	3.623	0.375	25076	CRWA1	V	W	■
80	8	▲63X80X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	3.623	0.438	25071	CRWH1	R	W	
80	9	63X80X9 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		3.751	0.438	▲25091	CRWH1	R	W	
85	8	63X85X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	3.876	0.438	▲25100	CRWH1	R	W	■
85	10	63X85X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		3.876	0.469	25102	CRWHA1	P	W	■
85	10	63X85X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	4.003	0.375	▲25108	CRWA1	R	W	■
85	10	▲63X85X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		4.003	0.375	25110	CRWA1	V	W	■
85	10	63X85X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
88	8	63X88X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■							
90	10	63X90X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
90	10	63X90X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
90	10	▲63X90X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
90	10	63X90X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
INCH 2.492 in. Shaft Diameter 63.30 mm							INCH 2.513 in. Shaft Diameter 63.83 mm						
0.938 99249 SSLEEVE Shaft Ø2.489-2.495" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø2.875"							0.906 99251 SSLEEVE Shaft Ø2.51-2.517" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø2.828"						
INCH 2.500 in. Shaft Diameter 63.50 mm							METRIC 2.520 in. Shaft Diameter 64 mm						
0.650 99253 SSLEEVE Shaft Ø2.497-2.504" - 'on-shaft' width 0.555" - flange Ø2.82"							80	8	64X80X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
0.656 99248 SSLEEVE Shaft Ø2.5-2.507" - 'on-shaft' width 0.5" - flange Ø2.828"							80	8	64X80X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
0.938 99250 SSLEEVE Shaft Ø2.5-2.507" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø2.82"							80	8	▲64X80X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							80	8	64X80X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
							90	13	64X90X13 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
METRIC 2.559 in. Shaft Diameter 65 mm							METRIC 2.559 in. Shaft Diameter 65 mm						
							23 99254 SSLEEVE Shaft Ø64.92-65.1mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.99mm - flange Ø72.39mm						
							23 99841 GSLEEVE Shaft Ø64.92-65.1mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.99mm - flange Ø72.39mm						
Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs													

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features
METRIC (cont.) 2.559 in. Shaft Diameter 65 mm							INCH 2.562 in. Shaft Diameter 65.07 mm						
80	8	65X80X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	3.379	0.433	543882	CRW1	R	W	
80	8	65X80X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	3.500	0.433	538529	CRWHA1	V	W	
80	8	65X80X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
80	8	65X80X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
80	8	▲ 65X80X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
80	8	65X80X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
82	10	65X82X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S								
84	9	65X84X9 HMSA7 P	HMSA7	P	S								
85	8	65X85X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■							
85	8	65X85X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■⊙							
85	8	65X85X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
85	8	65X85X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
85	8	▲ 65X85X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
85	8	65X85X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
85	10	65X85X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
85	10	65X85X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
85	10	▲ 65X85X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
85	10	65X85X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
85	12	65X85X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
85	12	65X85X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
85	12	65X85X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
85	12	65X85X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
88	8	65X88X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■							
88	10	65X88X10 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S								
88	12	65X88X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
88	12	65X88X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
88	12	▲ 65X88X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
88	12	65X88X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
90	7	65X90X7 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
90	7	65X90X7 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
90	7	▲ 65X90X7 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
90	7	65X90X7 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
90	8	▲ 65X90X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■							
90	8	65X90X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■							
90	10	65X90X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
90	10	65X90X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
90	10	▲ 65X90X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
90	10	65X90X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
90	12	65X90X12 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S								
90	13	65X90X13 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S								
92	11.10	65X92X11.1 CRWH1 R	CRWH1	R	W	■							
95	10	65X95X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
95	10	65X95X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
95	10	▲ 65X95X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
95	10	65X95X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
100	8	▲ 65X100X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■							
100	8	65X100X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■							
100	10	65X100X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
100	10	65X100X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
100	10	▲ 65X100X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
100	10	65X100X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
110	10	▲ 65X110X10 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■							
110	10	65X110X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
110	10	65X110X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
110	10	65X110X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
110	10	65X110X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
120	8	▲ 65X120X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■							
120	10	65X120X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
120	10	65X120X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
120	10	▲ 65X120X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
120	10	65X120X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
120	12	65X120X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
120	12	65X120X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
120	12	65X120X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
120	12	65X120X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
140	12	65X140X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
140	12	65X140X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
140	12	65X140X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
140	12	65X140X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
							INCH 2.563 in. Shaft Diameter 65.10 mm						
							0.938 99256 SSLEEVE						
							Shaft Ø2.56-2.567" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø2.891"						
							3.481	0.500	25561	CRWHA1	R	W	■
							3.500	0.438	▲ 25597	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.500	0.500	25587	CRSHA1	P	S	
							3.623	0.438	▲ 25641	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.623	0.469	25661	CRWA1	P	W	■
							3.625	0.438	25652	CRWA1	V	W	■
							3.751	0.438	▲ 25713	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.751	0.438	25725	CRWH1	V	W	■
							3.751	0.438	25714	CRWHA1	R	W	■
							3.873	0.438	▲ 25745	CRWHA1	R	W	■
							3.876	0.438	25748	CRWH1	R	W	■
							METRIC 2.598 in. Shaft Diameter 66 mm						
							23.8 99259 SSLEEVE						
							Shaft Ø65.91-66.09mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.84mm - flange Ø75.95mm						
							80	8.90	66X80X8.9 CRSHA1 R	CRSHA1	R	S	
							85	9.50	66X85X10 CRWHA1 R	CRWHA1	R	W	■
							88.42	11.13	25970	CRWHA1	P	W	■
							INCH 2.607 in. Shaft Diameter 66.22 mm						
							3.350	0.375	25950	CRWH1	P	W	■
							INCH 2.621 in. Shaft Diameter 66.57 mm						
							0.938 99261 SSLEEVE						
							Shaft Ø2.618-2.625" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø3.047"						
							INCH 2.625 in. Shaft Diameter 66.68 mm						
							0.625 99260 SSLEEVE						
							Shaft Ø2.622-2.629" - 'on-shaft' width 0.5" - flange Ø3.047"						
							0.906 99264 SSLEEVE						
							Shaft Ø2.621-2.628" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø3.047"						
							3.125	0.374	533974	HM14	R	G	
							3.251	0.438	▲ 26110	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.350	0.375	26123	CRW1	R	W	■
							3.350	0.375	26122	CRW1	V	W	■
							3.350	0.375	26124	CRWA1	R	W	■
							3.350	0.438	26128	CRW1	R	W	
							3.371	0.250	26144	HM14	R	G	■
							3.371	0.438	▲ 26153	CRWHA1	R	W	■
							3.371	0.438	545868	CRWHA1	V	W	
							3.374	0.438	▲ 26141	CRWHA1	R	W	■
							3.481	0.438	26163	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.500	0.375	26177	CRW1	V	W	■
							3.500	0.375	▲ 26186	CRWA1	R	W	■
							3.500	0.438	26191	CRWA1	P	W	■
							3.500	0.438	26189	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.500	0.438	26190	CRWHA1	R	W	■
							3.543	0.438	26194	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.623	0.250	26260	HM21	R	G	■
							3.623	0.375	26237	CRW1	R	W	■
							3.623	0.375	26204	CRW1	V	W	■
							3.623	0.375	26220	CRWA1	P	W	■
							3.623	0.375	26238	CRWA1	R	W	■
							3.623	0.438	▲ 26209	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.623	0.438	26208	CRWH1	V	W	■
							3.623	0.438	26211	CRWHA1	R	W	■
							3.751	0.375	▲ 26284	CRWA1	R	W	■
							3.751	0.438	26297	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.751	0.438	26298	CRWHA1	R	W	■
							3.751	0.438	26299	CRWHA1	V	W	■
							3.876	0.438	▲ 26328	CRWH1	R	W	■
							3.936	0.438	26346	CRWH1	R	W	■

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 2.625 in. Shaft Diameter 66.68 mm							INCH (cont.) 2.750 in. Shaft Diameter 69.85 mm						
4.003	0.375	▲ 26354	CRWA1	R	W	■	3.500	0.375	▲ 27269	CRWA1	R	W	■
4.003	0.438	26356	CRWH1	R	W	■	3.500	0.375	27272	CRWA1	V	W	■
4.370	0.438	▲ 26359	CRWHA1	R	W	■	3.500	0.438	27280	CRWH1	R	W	■
4.438	0.438	▲ 26368	CRWH1	R	W	■	3.538	0.438	▲ 27284	CRWH1	R	W	■
INCH 2.628 in. Shaft Diameter 66.75 mm							3.543	0.433	27293	CRWH1	V	W	■
0.938	99262	SSLEEVE					3.543	0.438	27292	CRWH1	P	W	■
Shaft Ø2.625-2.632" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø3.047"							3.543	0.438	27295	CRWHA1	P	W	■
0.938	99842	GSLEEVE					3.623	0.438	▲ 27334	CRWH1	R	W	■
Shaft Ø2.625-2.632" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø3.047"							3.623	0.438	27324	CRWH1	V	W	■
METRIC 2.638 in. Shaft Diameter 67 mm							3.751	0.250	27394	HM21	R	G	■
88	8	67X88X8 HMS4 P	HMS4	P	S		3.751	0.438	27361	CRW1	R	W	■
INCH 2.648 in. Shaft Diameter 67.26 mm							3.751	0.438	27377	CRWA1	P	W	■
3.812	0.500	26877	CRS1	R	S	■	3.751	0.438	27362	CRWA1	R	W	■
INCH 2.667 in. Shaft Diameter 67.74 mm							3.751	0.438	27368	CRWH1	R	W	■
3.751	0.500	26620	HM1	R	G		3.751	0.438	27365	CRWH1	V	W	■
METRIC 2.677 in. Shaft Diameter 68 mm							3.751	0.438	▲ 27370	CRWHA1	R	W	■
22.2	99266	SSLEEVE					3.765	0.438	▲ 27426	CRWH1	R	W	■
Shaft Ø67.82-68mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.05mm - flange Ø79.38mm							3.779	0.762	27438	SCOT1	R	S	■
85	8	68X85X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	3.876	0.433	27452	CRWHA1	P	W	■
85	8	68X85X8 HMS4 V	HMS4	V	S		3.876	0.438	27467	CRWA1	R	W	■
88	8	68X88X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	3.876	0.438	▲ 27470	CRWH1	R	W	■
90	8	68X90X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	3.876	0.438	27471	CRWHA1	R	W	■
90	8	68X90X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	3.936	0.438	▲ 27525	CRWH1	R	W	■
90	10	68X90X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		3.937	0.438	27526	CRWA1	P	W	■
90	10	68X90X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	4.003	0.375	27539	CRWA1	V	W	■
90	10	▲ 68X90X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		4.003	0.438	▲ 27541	CRWH1	R	W	■
90	10	68X90X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	4.003	0.438	27565	CRWHA1	P	W	■
95	10	68X95X10 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	4.125	0.438	27576	CRS1	P	S	■
95	10	68X95X10 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	4.125	0.563	27577	CRSA1	R	S	
95	13	68X95X13 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		4.249	0.438	▲ 27600	CRWH1	R	W	■
100	10	68X100X10 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	4.249	0.438	27601	CRWHA1	P	W	■
100	10	68X100X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		4.331	0.500	▲ 27625	CRWHA1	R	W	■
100	13	68X100X13 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		METRIC 2.756 in. Shaft Diameter 70 mm						
INCH 2.688 in. Shaft Diameter 68.28 mm							14.3	99272	SSLEEVE				
3.751	0.438	▲ 26761	CRWH1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø69.85-70.03mm - 'on-shaft' width 10.31mm - flange Ø79.38mm						
3.876	0.438	▲ 26921	CRWH1	R	W	■	23.8	99275	SSLEEVE				
4.003	0.469	▲ 26975	CRWH1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø69.85-70.03mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.84mm - flange Ø79.38mm						
INCH 2.730 in. Shaft Diameter 69.34 mm							23.8	99844	GSLEEVE				
0.906	99268	SSLEEVE					Shaft Ø69.85-70.03mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.84mm - flange Ø79.38mm						
Shaft Ø2.727-2.734" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø3.125"							24	99276	SSLEEVE				
INCH 2.743 in. Shaft Diameter 69.67 mm							Shaft Ø69.93-70.1mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.99mm - flange Ø79.38mm						
0.938	99273	SSLEEVE					31.75	99269	SSLEEVE				
Shaft Ø2.74-2.747" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø3.065"							Shaft Ø69.85-70.03mm - 'on-shaft' width 28.58mm - flange Ø79.38mm						
INCH 2.748 in. Shaft Diameter 69.80 mm							85	7	70X85X7 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
0.938	99274	SSLEEVE					85	7	70X85X7 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
Shaft Ø2.745-2.752" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø3.125"							85	8	70X85X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
0.938	99843	GSLEEVE					85	8	70X85X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
Shaft Ø2.745-2.752" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø3.125"							85	8	70X85X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
INCH 2.750 in. Shaft Diameter 69.85 mm							85	8	▲ 70X85X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.625	99267	SSLEEVE					85	8	70X85X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
Shaft Ø2.747-2.754" - 'on-shaft' width 1.438" - flange Ø3.075"							88	8	▲ 70X88X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
3.125	0.188	27210	HM1	R	G		88	8	70X88X8 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
3.250	0.313	27225	HM1	R	G		88	12	70X88X12 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
3.481	0.438	▲ 27251	CRW1	R	W		90	7	70X90X7 HMS5 RG1	HMS5	RG	E	
3.500	0.250	27271	HM14	R	G	■	90	7	70X90X7 HMS5 V1	HMS5	V	E	◎
3.500	0.250	546751	HM14	V	G	■	90	7	70X90X7 HMSA10 RG1	HMSA10	RG	E	
3.500	0.375	27268	CRW1	R	W	■	90	7	70X90X7 HMSA10 V1	HMSA10	V	E	◎
							90	7	70X90X7 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S	◆
							90	8	70X90X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
							90	10	70X90X10 CRW1 H	CRW1	H	W	■
							90	10	70X90X10 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
							90	10	70X90X10 CRWHA1 P	CRWHA1	P	W	■
							90	10	70X90X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							90	10	70X90X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
							90	10	▲ 70X90X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							90	10	70X90X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
							90	12	70X90X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							90	12	70X90X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
							90	12	70X90X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
Seal tech:							W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease						
							Bold part numbers are preferred designs						

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC (cont.) 2.756 in. Shaft Diameter 70 mm							METRIC (cont.) 2.835 in. Shaft Diameter 72 mm						
90	12	70X90X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	90	10	72X90X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
90	13	70X90X13 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		90	10	72X90X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
92	12	70X92X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		90	10	▲ 72X90X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
92	12	70X92X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	90	10	72X90X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
92	12	▲ 70X92X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		95	10	72X95X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
92	12	70X92X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	95	10	72X95X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
95	10	70X95X10 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	95	10	▲ 72X95X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
95	10	70X95X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		95	10	72X95X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
95	10	70X95X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	95	12	72X95X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
95	10	▲ 70X95X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		95	12	72X95X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
95	10	70X95X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	95	12	72X95X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
100	10	70X100X10 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	95	12	72X95X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
100	10	70X100X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		100	10	72X100X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
100	10	70X100X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	100	10	72X100X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
100	10	▲ 70X100X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		100	10	▲ 72X100X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
100	10	70X100X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	100	10	72X100X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
105	10	70X105X10 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	140	10	72X140X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
105	13	70X105X13 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		140	10	72X140X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
110	8	70X110X8 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		140	10	72X140X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
110	8	70X110X8 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	140	10	72X140X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
110	8	▲ 70X110X8 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		140	12	72X140X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
110	8	70X110X8 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	140	12	72X140X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
110	10	70X110X10 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	140	12	72X140X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
110	10	70X110X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		140	12	72X140X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
110	10	70X110X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	INCH 2.841 in. Shaft Diameter 72.16 mm						
110	10	70X110X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		0.656	99282	SSLEEVE				
110	10	70X110X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	Shaft Ø2.838-2.845" - 'on-shaft' width 0.5" - flange Ø3.225"						
110	12	70X110X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		0.656	99845	GSLEEVE				
110	12	70X110X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	Shaft Ø2.838-2.845" - 'on-shaft' width 0.5" - flange Ø3.225"						
110	12	70X110X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		INCH 2.844 in. Shaft Diameter 72.24 mm						
110	12	70X110X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	3.939	0.500	28425	CRWA1	R	W	■
110	13	70X110X13 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		3.939	0.550	▲ 28426	CRWHA1	R	W	■
110	13	70X110X13 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		4.003	0.438	▲ 28464	CRWH1	R	W	■
120	10	70X120X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		4.003	0.500	28474	CRWH1	V	W	■⊙
120	10	70X120X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	INCH 2.869 in. Shaft Diameter 72.87 mm						
120	10	70X120X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		0.938	99286	SSLEEVE				
120	10	70X120X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	Shaft Ø2.866-2.873" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø3.188"						
125	12	70X125X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		INCH 2.875 in. Shaft Diameter 73.03 mm						
125	12	70X125X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	0.938	99287	SSLEEVE				
125	12	70X125X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		Shaft Ø2.873-2.88" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø3.219"						
125	12	70X125X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	0.938	99846	GSLEEVE				
130	10	70X130X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		Shaft Ø2.873-2.88" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø3.219"						
130	10	70X130X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	3.434	0.294	28646	CRSA1	R	S	■
130	10	70X130X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		3.623	0.438	▲ 28654	CRWH1	R	W	■
130	10	70X130X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	3.623	0.438	28655	CRWHA1	R	W	■
150	12	70X150X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		3.751	0.250	28700	HM21	R	G	■
150	12	70X150X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	3.751	0.375	▲ 28669	CRWA1	R	W	■
150	12	▲ 70X150X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		3.751	0.375	28670	CRWA1	V	W	■
150	12	70X150X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	3.751	0.438	28697	CRWH1	P	W	■
INCH 2.813 in. Shaft Diameter 71.45 mm							3.751	0.438	▲ 28686	CRWH1	R	W	■
0.688	99281	SSLEEVE					3.751	0.438	28698	CRWH1	V	W	■
Shaft Ø2.809-2.816" - 'on-shaft' width 0.594" - flange Ø3.188"							3.751	0.438	28687	CRWHA1	R	W	■
3.751	0.438	▲ 28035	CRWH1	R	W	■	3.751	0.438	28699	CRWHA1	V	W	■
3.876	0.438	▲ 28116	CRWH1	R	W	■	3.875	0.825	28758	SCOT1	R	S	■
4.003	0.438	▲ 28175	CRWH1	R	W	■	3.875	0.825	28759	SCOT1	R	S	■
4.249	0.313	28270	CRW1	R	W	■	3.876	0.188	28725	HM1	R	G	■
4.249	0.438	▲ 28275	CRWH1	R	W	■	3.876	0.250	28751	HM21	R	G	■
4.250	0.438	28276	CRWH1	P	W	■	3.876	0.438	28745	CRWH1	R	W	■
METRIC 2.835 in. Shaft Diameter 72 mm							3.876	0.438	▲ 28746	CRWHA1	R	W	■
22.2	99284	SSLEEVE					3.876	0.438	28748	CRWHA1	V	W	■
Shaft Ø71.83-72.01mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.05mm - flange Ø81.92mm							4.003	0.250	28800	HM21	R	G	■
22.2	99870	GSLEEVE					4.003	0.375	28778	CRWA1	R	W	■
Shaft Ø71.83-72.01mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.05mm - flange Ø81.92mm							4.003	0.375	28779	CRWA1	V	W	■
86	7.50	72X86X7.5 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		4.003	0.438	▲ 28760	CRWH1	R	W	■
88	8	72X88X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	4.003	0.438	28761	CRWHA1	R	W	■

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features
INCH (cont.) 2.875 in. Shaft Diameter 73.03 mm							METRIC (cont.) 2.953 in. Shaft Diameter 75 mm						
4.003	0.750	28790	C8	R	W		100	12	75X100X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
4.125	0.375	▲28817	CRWH1	R	W	■	100	12	75X100X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
4.126	0.844	28820	SCOT1	R	S	■	100	12	75X100X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
4.176	0.844	28832	SCOT1	R	S	■	100	12	75X100X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
4.176	0.844	29400	SCOT1	R	S	■	100	13	75X100X13 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
4.331	0.438	28841	CRWA1	P	W	■	105	10	75X105X10 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
4.501	0.433	▲28848	CRWH1	R	W	■	105	10	75X105X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
METRIC 2.913 in. Shaft Diameter 74 mm							105	10	75X105X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
100	13	74X100X13 CRSH1 R	CRSH1	R	S		105	10	▲75X105X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
INCH 2.938 in. Shaft Diameter 74.63 mm							105	10	75X105X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
0.641	99290	SSLEEVE					110	10	75X110X10 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
Shaft Ø2.937-2.944" - 'on-shaft' width 0.5" - flange Ø3.344"							110	12	75X110X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
0.938	99293	SSLEEVE					110	12	75X110X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
Shaft Ø2.937-2.944" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø3.344"							110	12	▲75X110X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
0.938	99847	GSLEEVE					110	12	75X110X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
Shaft Ø2.937-2.944" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø3.344"							115	10	75X115X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
3.623	0.375	▲29218	CRW1	R	W	■	115	10	75X115X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
3.751	0.375	29223	CRW1	R	W	■	115	10	▲75X115X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
3.751	0.375	▲29224	CRWA1	R	W	■	115	10	75X115X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
3.751	0.375	29226	CRWA1	V	W	■	115	12	75X115X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
3.876	0.375	▲29263	CRWHA1	R	W	■	115	13	75X115X13 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
3.876	0.375	29262	CRWHA1	V	W	■	115	13	75X115X13 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
3.937	0.438	29273	CRWA1	P	W	■	115	13	75X115X13 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
4.003	0.433	29383	CRWHA1	V	W	■	115	13	75X115X13 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
4.003	0.438	29350	CRWA1	P	W	■	120	12	75X120X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
4.003	0.438	▲29316	CRWH1	R	W	■	120	12	75X120X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
4.003	0.438	▲29393	CRWHA1	R	W	■	120	12	▲75X120X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
4.125	0.375	▲29184	CRWH1	R	W	■	120	12	75X120X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
4.125	0.375	29385	CRWHA1	R	W	■	130	12	75X130X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
4.501	0.438	▲29465	CRWH1	R	W	■	130	12	75X130X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
METRIC 2.953 in. Shaft Diameter 75 mm							130	12	75X130X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
17.5	99289	SSLEEVE					130	12	75X130X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
Shaft Ø74.93-75.11mm - 'on-shaft' width 15.09mm - flange Ø83.13mm							INCH 2.974 in. Shaft Diameter 75.54 mm						
26	99294	SSLEEVE					1.000	99292	SSLEEVE				
Shaft Ø74.93-75.11mm - 'on-shaft' width 22mm - flange Ø83.95mm							Shaft Ø2.972-2.979" - 'on-shaft' width 0.812" - flange Ø3.235"						
26	99875	GSLEEVE					METRIC 2.992 in. Shaft Diameter 76 mm						
Shaft Ø74.93-75.11mm - 'on-shaft' width 22mm - flange Ø83.95mm							94	9	29519	HMSA7	V	S	
90	7	75X90X7 HMS5 RG1	HMS5	RG	E		INCH 2.993 in. Shaft Diameter 76.02 mm						
90	7	75X90X7 HMS5 V1	HMS5	V	E	◎	0.625	99291	SSLEEVE				
90	7	▲75X90X7 HMSA10 RG1	HMSA10	RG	E		Shaft Ø2.99-2.997" - 'on-shaft' width 0.484" - flange Ø3.359"						
90	7	75X90X7 HMSA10 V1	HMSA10	V	E	◎	0.688	99298	SSLEEVE				
90	8	▲75X90X8 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø2.99-2.997" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø3.359"						
90	8	75X90X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		1.000	99299	SSLEEVE				
90	10	75X90X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		Shaft Ø2.99-2.997" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø3.35"						
90	10	75X90X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	INCH 3.000 in. Shaft Diameter 76.28 mm						
90	10	75X90X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		0.938	99296	SSLEEVE				
90	10	75X90X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	Shaft Ø2.997-3.004" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø3.24"						
95	7	75X95X7 HMSA7P2 V	HMSA7P2	V	S	◆	3.500	0.313	29840	HM1	R	G	
95	8	75X95X8 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		3.500	0.375	29841	CRW1	V	W	■
95	10	75X95X10 CRW1 H	CRW1	H	W	■	3.751	0.250	29863	HM21	R	G	■
95	10	75X95X10 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	3.751	0.375	29865	CRW1	R	W	
95	10	75X95X10 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	3.751	0.375	29868	CRW1	V	W	■
95	10	75X95X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		3.751	0.375	29867	CRWA1	P	W	■
95	10	75X95X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	3.751	0.375	▲29866	CRWA1	R	W	■
95	10	▲75X95X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		3.751	0.375	29870	CRWA1	V	W	■
95	10	75X95X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	3.751	0.438	29871	CRWH1	R	W	■
95	12	75X95X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		3.751	0.438	29872	CRWHA1	R	W	■
95	12	75X95X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	3.876	0.313	29877	CRW1	V	W	■
95	12	75X95X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		3.876	0.438	▲29887	CRWH1	R	W	■
95	12	75X95X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	3.876	0.469	29891	CRWH1	V	W	■◎
100	10	75X100X10 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	4.003	0.250	29968	HM21	R	G	
100	10	75X100X10 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	4.003	0.375	29906	CRW1	R	W	■
100	10	75X100X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		4.003	0.375	▲29907	CRWA1	R	W	■
100	10	75X100X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	4.003	0.375	29912	CRWA1	V	W	■
100	10	▲75X100X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		4.003	0.375	29950	CRWH1	P	W	■
100	10	75X100X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎							
Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs													

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 3.000 in. Shaft Diameter 76.28 mm							INCH (cont.) 3.125 in. Shaft Diameter 79.38 mm						
4.003	0.438	29951	CRWH1	R	W		4.500	0.672	31281	SCOT1	R	S	■
4.003	0.438	29958	CRWH1	V	W	■	4.501	0.438	▲31269	CRWH1	R	W	■
4.003	0.438	29925	CRWHA1	P	W		4.626	0.438	▲31299	CRWH1	R	W	■
4.003	0.438	29952	CRWHA1	R	W	■	4.751	0.438	31327	CRWH1	R	W	
4.125	0.438	▲30000	CRWH1	R	W	■	4.999	0.438	▲31333	CRWH1	R	W	■
4.125	0.438	30003	CRWH1	V	W	■	5.251	0.438	▲31353	CRWH1	R	W	■
4.249	0.250	30049	HM21	R	G	■	METRIC 3.150 in. Shaft Diameter 80 mm						
4.249	0.438	▲30033	CRWH1	R	W		15	99317	SSLEEVE				
4.249	0.438	30056	CRWHA1	P	W	■	Shaft Ø79.91-80.09mm - 'on-shaft' width 11mm - flange Ø89.99mm						
4.331	0.438	▲30060	CRWH1	R	W	■	22.5	99313	SSLEEVE				
4.376	0.438	▲30070	CRWH1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø79.81-79.98mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.05mm - flange Ø89.92mm						
4.500	0.438	▲30087	CRWH1	R	W	■	24	99315	SSLEEVE				
4.500	0.438	30095	CRWHA1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø79.91-80.09mm - 'on-shaft' width 21.01mm - flange Ø89.99mm						
4.501	0.438	30098	CRWH1	V	W	■	95	10	80X95X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
4.999	0.438	▲30125	CRWH1	R	W	■	95	10	80X95X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
INCH 3.003 in. Shaft Diameter 76.28 mm							95	10	80X95X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
0.813	99048	SSLEEVE					95	10	80X95X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
Shaft Ø3-3.007" - 'on-shaft' width 0.625" - flange Ø3.345"							100	7	80X100X7 HMS5 RG1	HMS5	RG	E	
1.000	99300	SSLEEVE					100	7	80X100X7 HMS5 V1	HMS5	V	E	⊙
Shaft Ø3-3.007" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø3.235"							100	7	80X100X7 HMSA10 RG1	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.000	99848	GSLEEVE					100	7	80X100X7 HMSA10 V1	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
Shaft Ø3-3.007" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø3.235"							100	7	80X100X7 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S	◆
INCH 3.011 in. Shaft Diameter 76.48 mm							100	7	80X100X7 HMSA7P2 V	HMSA7P2	V	S	◆
0.625	99301	SSLEEVE					100	10	80X100X10 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
Shaft Ø3.008-3.015" - 'on-shaft' width 0.5" - flange Ø3.355"							100	10	80X100X10 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
INCH 3.040 in. Shaft Diameter 77.22 mm							100	10	80X100X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
3.937	0.250	30360	HMS4	R	S		100	10	80X100X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
METRIC 3.071 in. Shaft Diameter 78 mm							100	10	80X100X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
22.2	99306	SSLEEVE					100	10	80X100X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
Shaft Ø77.83-78mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.05mm - flange Ø88.09mm							100	10	80X100X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
100	10	78X100X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		100	12	80X100X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
100	10	78X100X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	100	12	80X100X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
100	10	▲78X100X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		100	12	80X100X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
100	10	78X100X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	100	13	80X100X13 CRSA1 R	CRSA1	R	S	
INCH 3.125 in. Shaft Diameter 79.38 mm							100.22	10	31511	CRW1	V	W	■
0.709	99053	SSLEEVE					105	10	80X105X10 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
Shaft Ø3.124-3.131" - 'on-shaft' width 0.551" - flange Ø3.525"							105	10	80X105X10 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
0.813	99311	SSLEEVE					105	10	80X105X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
Shaft Ø3.12-3.127" - 'on-shaft' width 0.688" - flange Ø3.531"							105	10	80X105X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
1.000	99312	SSLEEVE					105	10	▲80X105X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
Shaft Ø3.12-3.127" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø3.531"							105	10	80X105X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.000	99849	GSLEEVE					110	10	80X110X10 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
Shaft Ø3.12-3.127" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø3.531"							110	10	80X110X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
3.751	0.250	31129	HMA1	R	G	■	110	10	80X110X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
3.811	0.355	▲31135	CRW1	R	W	■	110	10	▲80X110X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
3.811	0.355	31132	CRW1	V	W	■	110	10	80X110X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
3.936	0.512	31144	CRSHA1	V	S		110	10	80X110X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
4.003	0.375	31139	CRWA1	R	W	■	110	12	80X110X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
4.003	0.375	31152	CRWHA1	V	W	■	110	12	80X110X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
4.003	0.438	31147	CRWH1	R	W	■	110	12	80X110X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
4.003	0.438	▲31148	CRWHA1	R	W	■	110	12	80X110X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
4.125	0.250	31192	HMA1	R	G		115	12	80X115X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
4.125	0.375	31177	CRW1	R	W	■	115	12	80X115X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
4.125	0.375	31179	CRWA1	V	W	■	115	12	80X115X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
4.125	0.438	▲31189	CRWH1	R	W		115	12	80X115X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
4.125	0.438	31173	CRWHA1	P	W	■	120	13	80X120X13 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
4.125	0.438	31185	CRWHA1	S	W	■	125	10	80X125X10 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
4.174	0.290	31203	HMA1	R	G		125	10	80X125X10 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
4.249	0.438	31227	CRWH1	R	W	■	125	12	80X125X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
4.249	0.438	▲31228	CRWHA1	R	W	■	125	12	80X125X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
4.249	0.438	31237	CRWHA1	V	W	■	125	12	80X125X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
4.376	0.438	▲31250	CRWH1	R	W	■	125	12	80X125X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
4.376	0.438	31261	CRWHA1	P	W	■	125	13	80X125X13 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							125	13	80X125X13 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
							125	13	80X125X13 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							125	13	80X125X13 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
							125	13	80X125X13 CRSH1 R	CRSH1	R	S	
							130	12	80X130X12 CRWA1 R	CRWA1	R	W	■
							140	12	80X140X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
							140	13	80X140X13 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC (cont.) 3.150 in. Shaft Diameter 80 mm							INCH (cont.) 3.250 in. Shaft Diameter 82.55 mm						
140	13	80X140X13 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	4.501	0.438	▲ 32502	CRWHA1	R	W	■
140	13	80X140X13 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		4.501	0.672	32470	SCOT1	R	S	■
140	13	80X140X13 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	4.626	0.433	32514	CRWHA1	R	W	
170	13	80X170X13 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		4.626	0.438	▲ 32540	CRWH1	R	W	■
170	13	80X170X13 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	4.718	0.438	32555	CRWH1	R	W	■
170	13	80X170X13 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		4.751	0.438	▲ 32560	CRWH1	R	W	■
170	13	80X170X13 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	4.999	0.438	▲ 32582	CRWH1	R	W	■
							4.999	0.438	32583	CRWHA1	R	W	■
INCH 3.188 in. Shaft Diameter 80.98 mm							INCH 3.298 in. Shaft Diameter 83.77 mm						
4.249	0.438	▲ 31758	CRWH1	R	W	■	4.125	0.563	32815	CRSA1	R	S	■
4.376	0.438	▲ 31825	CRWH1	R	W	■							
4.501	0.438	▲ 31855	CRWH1	R	W	■							
4.626	0.438	▲ 31870	CRWH1	R	W	■							
4.999	0.438	▲ 31955	CRWH1	R	W	■							
METRIC 3.228 in. Shaft Diameter 82 mm							INCH 3.310 in. Shaft Diameter 84.07 mm						
21.5	99328	SSLEEVE					1.000	99331	SSLEEVE				
Shaft Ø81.92-82.09mm - 'on-shaft' width 16.76mm - flange Ø91.06mm							Shaft Ø3.307-3.314" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø3.688"						
105	12	82X105X12 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		4.125	0.438	▲ 33033	CRWH1	R	W	■
110	12	82X110X12 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		4.249	0.438	▲ 33073	CRWH1	R	W	■
110	12	82X110X12 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		4.500	0.438	▲ 33136	CRWH1	R	W	■
120	12	82X120X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		4.999	0.438	▲ 33306	CRWH1	R	W	■
120	12	82X120X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
120	12	82X120X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
120	12	82X120X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
120	13	82X120X13 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
120	13	82X120X13 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
120	13	82X120X13 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
120	13	82X120X13 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
160	12	82X160X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
160	12	82X160X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
160	12	82X160X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
160	12	82X160X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
160	15	82X160X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
160	15	82X160X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙							
160	15	82X160X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
160	15	82X160X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙							
INCH 3.250 in. Shaft Diameter 82.55 mm							METRIC 3.346 in. Shaft Diameter 85 mm						
0.719	99324	SSLEEVE					12.7	99334	SSLEEVE				
Shaft Ø3.25-3.257" - 'on-shaft' width 0.595" - flange Ø3.575"							Shaft Ø84.79-84.96mm - 'on-shaft' width 10.13mm - flange Ø90.93mm						
0.719	99850	GSLEEVE					100	9	85X100X9 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
Shaft Ø3.25-3.257" - 'on-shaft' width 0.595" - flange Ø3.575"							100	9	85X100X9 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
0.875	99326	SSLEEVE					100	9	▲ 85X100X9 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
Shaft Ø3.25-3.257" - 'on-shaft' width 0.688" - flange Ø3.585"							100	9	85X100X9 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.000	99322	SSLEEVE					100	9	85X100X9 CRS1 R	CRS1	R	S	
Shaft Ø3.247-3.254" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø3.594"							100	10	85X100X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.000	99325	SSLEEVE					100	10	85X100X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
Shaft Ø3.25-3.257" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø3.585"							100	10	85X100X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.000	99851	GSLEEVE					100	10	85X100X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
Shaft Ø3.25-3.257" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø3.585"							105	10	▲ 85X105X10 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
3.750	0.250	32325	HMA1	R	G	■	105	10	85X105X10 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
3.876	0.375	32330	CRW1	P	W	■	105	12	85X105X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
4.003	0.375	▲ 32344	CRW1	R	W	■	105	12	85X105X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
4.003	0.375	32347	CRWA1	P	W	■	105	12	85X105X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
4.125	0.563	32362	CRSH1	R	S	■	105	12	85X105X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
4.249	0.375	32393	CRW1	R	W	■	105	12	▲ 85X105X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
4.249	0.375	▲ 32395	CRWA1	R	W	■	105	12	85X105X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
4.249	0.375	32392	CRWA1	V	W	■	105	12	85X105X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
4.249	0.438	32380	CRWH1	P	W	■	105	13	85X105X13 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
4.249	0.438	32396	CRWH1	R	W	■	110	10	▲ 85X110X10 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
4.249	0.438	32403	CRWH1	V	W	■	110	10	85X110X10 CRWA1 V	CRWA1	V	W	■
4.249	0.438	32385	CRWHA1	P	W	■	110	12	85X110X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
4.249	0.438	32397	CRWHA1	R	W	■	110	12	85X110X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
4.376	0.438	▲ 32424	CRWH1	R	W	■	110	12	▲ 85X110X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
4.500	0.438	32448	CRWA1	P	W	■	110	12	85X110X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
4.501	0.250	32510	HM21	R	G	■	115	12	85X115X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
4.501	0.375	32477	CRW1	R	W	■	115	12	85X115X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
4.501	0.438	32501	CRWH1	R	W	■	115	12	▲ 85X115X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							115	12	85X115X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
							120	12	85X120X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
							120	12	85X120X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							120	12	85X120X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
							120	12	▲ 85X120X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							120	12	85X120X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
							130	10	85X130X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							130	10	85X130X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
							130	10	▲ 85X130X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							130	10	85X130X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs													

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC (cont.) 3.346 in. Shaft Diameter 85 mm							INCH 3.500 in. Shaft Diameter 88.90 mm						
130	12	85X130X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	0.813	99346	SSLEEVE				
130	12	85X130X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		Shaft Ø3.497-3.504" - 'on-shaft' width 0.625" - flange Ø3.844"						
130	12	85X130X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	4.000	0.300	34835	HM1	R	G	
130	12	85X130X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		4.003	0.250	34840	HM14	R	G	■
130	12	85X130X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	4.125	0.250	34848	HM14	R	G	
140	12	85X140X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		4.125	0.250	546770	HM14	V	G	■
140	12	85X140X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	4.249	0.438	34857	CRWHA1	V	W	■
140	12	85X140X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		4.376	0.375	▲34860	CRW1	R	W	■
140	12	85X140X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	4.376	0.375	34861	CRWA1	R	W	■
150	12	85X150X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		4.376	0.375	34866	CRWA1	V	W	■
150	12	85X150X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	4.376	0.433	34867	CRWH1	R	W	■
150	12	▲85X150X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		4.376	0.433	34869	CRWHA1	V	W	■
150	12	85X150X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	4.376	0.438	34868	CRWHA1	R	W	■
INCH 3.375 in. Shaft Diameter 85.73 mm							4.501	0.250	34967	HM21	R	G	
0.500	99338	SSLEEVE					4.501	0.375	34886	CRW1	R	W	■
Shaft Ø3.373-3.38" - 'on-shaft' width 0.375" - flange Ø3.688"							4.501	0.375	▲34887	CRWA1	R	W	■
1.000	99337	SSLEEVE					4.501	0.375	34883	CRWA1	V	W	■
Shaft Ø3.373-3.38" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø3.695"							4.501	0.433	536389	CRWHA1	V	W	
3.948	0.375	33628	HMSA7	P	S		4.501	0.438	34888	CRWH1	R	W	■
4.125	0.375	▲33645	CRW1	R	W	■	4.501	0.438	34892	CRWH1	V	W	■
4.125	0.375	34647	CRWA1	V	W	■	4.501	0.438	34891	CRWHA1	P	W	
4.249	0.438	▲33665	CRWHA1	R	W	■	4.501	0.438	34889	CRWHA1	R	W	■
4.280	0.406	33654	CRWA1	S	W	■	4.547	0.862	34975	SCOT1	R	S	■
4.376	0.375	33700	CRW1	R	W	■	4.547	0.900	34971	PLUS XL	H	W	
4.376	0.375	▲33701	CRWA1	R	W	■	4.626	0.438	▲34985	CRWH1	R	W	■
4.376	0.375	33699	CRWA1	V	W	■	4.626	0.986	35000	SCOT1	R	S	■
4.376	0.438	33711	CRWH1	R	W	■	4.750	0.706	34994	PLUS XL	H	W	
4.376	0.438	33712	CRWHA1	R	W	■	4.751	0.250	35042	HM21	R	G	■
4.501	0.438	33733	CRWA1	V	W	■	4.751	0.375	35040	CRWA1	P	W	■
4.501	0.438	▲33735	CRWH1	R	W	■	4.751	0.375	35039	CRWA1	V	W	■
4.626	0.438	▲33772	CRWH1	R	W	■	4.751	0.438	35012	CRWH1	R	W	■
4.626	0.438	33773	CRWHA1	R	W	■	4.751	0.438	▲35020	CRWHA1	R	W	■
4.626	0.438	33775	CRWHA1	V	W	■	4.751	0.625	35029	CRWH1	R	W	■
4.686	0.438	▲33807	CRWH1	R	W		4.842	0.903	35058	PLUS XL	H	W	
4.999	0.438	▲33837	CRWH1	R	W		4.842	0.904	35066	SCOT1	R	S	■
5.251	0.438	33866	CRWHA1	R	W	■	4.999	0.438	35080	CRWA1	V	W	■
INCH 3.438 in. Shaft Diameter 87.33 mm							4.999	0.438	▲35082	CRWH1	R	W	■
0.906	99339	SSLEEVE					4.999	0.438	35083	CRWHA1	P	W	■
Shaft Ø3.435-3.442" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø3.844"							5.126	0.438	▲35086	CRWH1	R	W	■
4.249	0.375	▲34256	CRW1	R	W	■	5.126	0.438	35095	CRWHA1	R	W	■
4.501	0.375	34279	CRWA1	R	W	■	5.251	0.438	▲35096	CRWH1	R	W	■
4.501	0.438	34282	CRWH1	R	W	■	5.751	0.563	35111	CRSH1	R	S	■
4.501	0.438	34283	CRWHA1	R	W	■	INCH 3.503 in. Shaft Diameter 88.98 mm						
4.626	0.438	▲34336	CRWH1	R	W	■	0.500	99347	SSLEEVE				
4.626	0.438	34338	CRWHA1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø3.5-3.507" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø3.825"						
4.751	0.438	34379	CRWA1	R	W	■	1.000	99350	SSLEEVE				
4.756	0.438	▲34383	CRWH1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø3.5-3.507" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø3.844"						
4.757	0.700	34384	PLUS XL	H	W		1.000	99852	GSLEEVE				
4.757	0.859	34387	SCOT1	R	S	■	Shaft Ø3.5-3.507" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø3.844"						
4.876	0.438	▲34398	CRWH1	R	W	■	INCH 3.504 in. Shaft Diameter 89.00 mm						
4.999	0.438	▲34407	CRWH1	R	W	■	0.813	99349	SSLEEVE				
4.999	0.438	34408	CRWHA1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø3.501-3.508" - 'on-shaft' width 0.625" - flange Ø3.844"						
INCH 3.441 in. Shaft Diameter 87.40 mm							METRIC 3.543 in. Shaft Diameter 90 mm						
4.196	0.711	34395	HMA1	R	G		13.7	99352	SSLEEVE				
METRIC 3.465 in. Shaft Diameter 88 mm							Shaft Ø89.92-90.09mm - 'on-shaft' width 11.13mm - flange Ø101.6mm						
34.27	99481	SSLEEVE					16.9	99353	SSLEEVE				
Shaft Ø87.91-87.99mm - 'on-shaft' width 29.2mm - flange Ø95.3mm							Shaft Ø89.92-90.09mm - 'on-shaft' width 13.36mm - flange Ø101.6mm						
110	12	88X110X12 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		23	99351	SSLEEVE				
INCH 3.480 in. Shaft Diameter 88.39 mm							Shaft Ø89.92-90.09mm - 'on-shaft' width 18.03mm - flange Ø101.6mm						
0.906	99340	SSLEEVE					28	99354	SSLEEVE				
Shaft Ø3.477-3.484" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø3.835"							Shaft Ø89.92-90.09mm - 'on-shaft' width 23.01mm - flange Ø101.6mm						
110	7.50	90X110X7.5 HMS5 V1	HMS5	V	E	⊙	110	7.50	90X110X7.5 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S	◆
110	7.50	90X110X7.5 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S		110	8	90X110X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
110	8	90X110X8 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		110	10	90X110X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
110	10	90X110X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		110	10	90X110X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features	
METRIC (cont.) 3.543 in. Shaft Diameter 90 mm							INCH (cont.) 3.625 in. Shaft Diameter 92.08 mm							
110	10	90X110X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		4.999	0.375	36361	CRWA1	R	W	■	
110	10	90X110X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	4.999	0.375	36359	CRWA1	V	W	■	
110	12	90X110X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	4.999	0.438	▲ 36363	CRWH1	R	W	■	
110	12	90X110X12 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	4.999	0.438	36364	CRWHA1	R	W	■	
110	12	90X110X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		5.251	0.375	▲ 36382	CRWA1	R	W	■	
110	12	90X110X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	5.375	0.438	36391	CRWHA1	R	W	■	
110	12	▲ 90X110X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		INCH 3.688 in. Shaft Diameter 93.68 mm							
110	12	90X110X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	0.438	99368	SSLEEVE					
115	12	90X115X12 CRWA1 R	CRWA1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø3.684-3.691" - 'on-shaft' width 0.313" - flange Ø4.031"							
115	12	90X115X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		0.938	99365	SSLEEVE					
115	12	90X115X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	Shaft Ø3.685-3.692" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø4.025"							
115	12	▲ 90X115X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		4.501	0.438	▲ 36740	CRWHA1	R	W	■	
115	12	90X115X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	4.751	0.438	▲ 36770	CRWH1	R	W	■	
120	12	90X120X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	4.999	0.438	▲ 36880	CRWH1	R	W	■	
120	12	90X120X12 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	5.126	0.438	36895	CRWA1	R	W	■	
120	12	90X120X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		5.626	0.438	36910	CRWA1	R	W	■	
120	12	90X120X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	INCH 3.730 in. Shaft Diameter 94.74 mm							
120	12	▲ 90X120X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		0.594	99359	SSLEEVE					
120	12	90X120X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	Shaft Ø3.727-3.734" - 'on-shaft' width 0.469" - flange Ø4.016"							
120	13	90X120X13 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		0.906	99366	SSLEEVE					
125	12	90X125X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø3.727-3.734" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø4.025"							
125	12	90X125X12 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	METRIC 3.740 in. Shaft Diameter 95 mm							
125	13	90X125X13 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		12.7	99374	SSLEEVE					
125	13	90X125X13 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		Shaft Ø95-95.17mm - 'on-shaft' width 8.74mm - flange Ø102.39mm							
130	12	90X130X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	15.1	99364	SSLEEVE					
140	12	▲ 90X140X12 CRWA1 R	CRWA1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø95-95.17mm - 'on-shaft' width 11.91mm - flange Ø102.49mm							
140	13	90X140X13 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		24	99369	SSLEEVE					
140	13	90X140X13 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	Shaft Ø94.92-95.1mm - 'on-shaft' width 21.01mm - flange Ø102.24mm							
140	13	90X140X13 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		110	9	95X110X9 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		
140	13	90X140X13 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	110	9	95X110X9 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		
INCH 3.563 in. Shaft Diameter 90.50 mm							110	10	95X110X10 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	
	1.000	99356	SSLEEVE					110	10	95X110X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
Shaft Ø3.56-3.567" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø3.9"							110	10	95X110X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
4.501	0.438	▲ 35556	CRWH1	R	W	■	110	10	▲ 95X110X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
4.626	0.438	35593	CRWH1	R	W	■	110	10	95X110X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
4.751	0.438	35649	CRWH1	R	W	■	110	12	95X110X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
4.876	0.438	▲ 35676	CRWH1	R	W	■	110	12	95X110X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
4.999	0.438	▲ 35716	CRWH1	R	W	■	110	12	95X110X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
METRIC 3.622 in. Shaft Diameter 82 mm							110	12	95X110X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
25.4	99360	SSLEEVE					110	12	95X110X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
Shaft Ø91.9-92.08mm - 'on-shaft' width 20.65mm - flange Ø102.39mm							110	12	95X110X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
120	12	92X120X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		110	12	95X110X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
120	12	92X120X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	110	12	95X110X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
120	13	92X120X13 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		115	12	95X115X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	
120	14	92X120X14 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		115	12	95X115X12 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	
INCH 3.625 in. Shaft Diameter 92.08 mm							115	12	95X115X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
0.625	99363	SSLEEVE					115	12	95X115X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
Shaft Ø3.623-3.63" - 'on-shaft' width 0.5" - flange Ø4.025"							115	12	▲ 95X115X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
1.000	99362	SSLEEVE					115	12	95X115X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
Shaft Ø3.623-3.63" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø4.031"							120	12	95X120X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	
4.376	0.375	▲ 36155	CRWA1	R	W	■	120	12	95X120X12 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	
4.376	0.375	36153	CRWA1	V	W	■	120	12	95X120X12 CRWA1 V	CRWA1	V	W	■	
4.376	0.375	36158	CRWH1	P	W	■	120	12	95X120X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
4.376	0.375	36157	CRWH1	R	W	■	120	12	95X120X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
4.501	0.375	▲ 36166	CRW1	R	W	■	120	12	▲ 95X120X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
4.626	0.375	▲ 36177	CRW1	R	W	■	120	12	95X120X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
4.626	0.375	36179	CRWA1	V	W	■	120	13	95X120X13 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		
4.626	0.438	36185	CRWH1	R	W	■	125	12	95X125X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	
4.626	0.438	36186	CRWHA1	R	W	■	125	12	95X125X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
4.751	0.438	▲ 36220	CRWH1	R	W	■	125	12	95X125X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
4.751	0.500	36234	CRWA1	S	W	■⊙	125	12	▲ 95X125X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
4.813	0.906	36285	SCOT1	R	S	■	125	12	95X125X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
4.876	0.375	36337	CRW1	R	W		130	12	▲ 95X130X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	
4.876	0.433	538466	CRWHA1	V	W		130	12	95X130X12 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	
4.876	0.438	▲ 36314	CRWH1	R	W	■	130	12	95X130X12 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		
4.876	0.750	36340	C8	R	W		130	15	95X130X15 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		
							140	12	95X140X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
							140	12	95X140X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
							140	12	95X140X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
							140	12	95X140X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC (cont.) 3.740 in. Shaft Diameter 95 mm							INCH (cont.) 3.875 in. Shaft Diameter 98.43 mm						
145	10	95X145X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		4.876	0.438	38673	CRWHA1	R	W	■
145	10	95X145X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	4.876	0.500	▲ 38669	CRWH1	R	W	■
145	10	95X145X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		4.876	0.500	38678	CRWHA1	V	W	■
145	10	95X145X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	4.999	0.375	38691	CRW1	R	W	■
145	12	95X145X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		4.999	0.375	▲ 38692	CRWA1	R	W	■
145	12	95X145X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	4.999	0.375	38694	CRWA1	V	W	■
145	12	95X145X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		5.126	0.438	38713	CRWHA1	R	W	■
145	12	95X145X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	5.126	0.438	▲ 38703	CRWH1	R	W	■
145	13	95X145X13 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		5.126	0.438	38702	CRWHA1	V	W	■
145	13	95X145X13 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	5.129	0.844	38709	SCOT1	R	S	■
145	13	95X145X13 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		5.251	0.438	38730	CRWH1	R	W	■
145	13	95X145X13 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	5.251	0.438	38739	CRWHA1	P	W	■
170	13	95X170X13 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		5.251	0.438	▲ 38731	CRWHA1	R	W	■
170	13	95X170X13 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	5.376	0.438	▲ 38745	CRWH1	R	W	■
170	13	95X170X13 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		5.501	0.500	38749	CRSHA1	R	S	■
170	13	95X170X13 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	5.501	0.938	38750	SCOT1	R	S	■
INCH 3.750 in. Shaft Diameter 95.25 mm							5.626	0.433	38758	CRWHA1	R	W	■
0.500 99367 SSLEEVE							5.690	0.500	▲ 38774	CRWH1	R	W	■
Shaft Ø3.75"-3.757" - 'on-shaft' width 0.344" - flange Ø4.025"							5.691	0.892	38780	PLUS XL	H	W	
0.688 99376 SSLEEVE							5.691	0.892	38776	PLUS XL	H	W	
Shaft Ø3.746"-3.753" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø4.025"							5.751	0.563	38810	CRSH1	R	S	
0.875 99372 SSLEEVE							6.000	0.625	38845	CRSA1	R	S	
Shaft Ø3.75"-3.757" - 'on-shaft' width 0.688" - flange Ø4.02"							METRIC 3.937 in. Shaft Diameter 100 mm						
0.875 99853 GSLEEVE							115	9	100X115X9 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
Shaft Ø3.75"-3.757" - 'on-shaft' width 0.688" - flange Ø4.02"							120	7	100X120X7 HMS5 V1	HMS5	V	E	⊙
4.376	0.250	37320	HM14	R	G	■	120	10	100X120X10 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
4.376	0.250	37325	HM14	V	G	■	120	10	100X120X10 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
4.501	0.375	37327	CRW1	R	W		120	10	100X120X10 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
4.501	0.375	37328	CRW1	V	W	■	120	10	100X120X10 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
4.501	0.469	37330	CRWHA1	P	W	■	120	12	100X120X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
4.502	0.469	37332	CRWHA1	V	W	■	120	12	100X120X12 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
4.718	0.484	521257	HS6	R	F	◇	120	12	100X120X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
4.751	0.375	37387	CRW1	P	W	■	120	12	100X120X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
4.751	0.375	37388	CRW1	R	W	■	120	12	▲ 100X120X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
4.751	0.375	▲ 37389	CRWA1	R	W	■	120	12	100X120X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
4.751	0.438	37390	CRWA1	P	W	■	120	13	100X120X13 CRSH1 R	CRSH1	R	S	
4.751	0.438	37396	CRWH1	R	W	■	125	12	100X125X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
4.751	0.438	37405	CRWH1	V	W	■	125	12	100X125X12 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
4.751	0.438	37403	CRWHA1	P	W	■	125	12	100X125X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
4.751	0.438	37395	CRWHA1	S	W	■	125	12	100X125X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
4.876	0.438	▲ 37433	CRWH1	R	W	■	125	12	▲ 100X125X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
4.999	0.375	37525	CRW1	R	W	■	125	12	100X125X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
4.999	0.375	37524	CRW1	V	W	■	125	13	100X125X13 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
4.999	0.375	37526	CRWA1	R	W	■	130	12	100X130X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	
4.999	0.438	37532	CRWH1	R	W	■	130	12	100X130X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
4.999	0.438	▲ 37533	CRWHA1	R	W	■	130	12	100X130X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
5.251	0.438	▲ 37574	CRWH1	R	W	■	130	12	▲ 100X130X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
5.251	0.438	37577	CRWH1	V	W	■⊙	130	12	100X130X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
INCH 3.813 in. Shaft Diameter 96.85 mm							135	12	100X135X12 CRWA1 R	CRWA1	R	W	■
4.501	0.250	38040	HD1	R	G	■	140	12	100X140X12 CRWA1 R	CRWA1	R	W	■
4.501	0.250	38041	HD1	V	G	■	140	12	100X140X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
4.999	0.469	38160	CRSH1	R	S		140	12	100X140X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
5.251	0.469	38220	CRSH1	R	S		140	12	▲ 100X140X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
METRIC 3.858 in. Shaft Diameter 98 mm							140	12	100X140X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
120	12	98X120X12 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	145	12	100X145X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
120	13	98X120X13 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		145	12	100X145X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
INCH 3.875 in. Shaft Diameter 98.43 mm							145	12	100X145X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
1.000 99386 SSLEEVE							145	12	100X145X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
Shaft Ø3.868"-3.875" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø4.185"							150	12	100X150X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
1.000 99387 SSLEEVE							150	12	100X150X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
Shaft Ø3.873"-3.88" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø4.219"							150	13	100X150X13 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
4.751	0.375	38646	CRW1	R	W	■/⊙	150	13	100X150X13 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
4.751	0.375	38647	CRWA1	R	W	■	150	13	100X150X13 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
4.751	0.375	38649	CRWA1	V	W	■	150	13	100X150X13 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
4.751	0.438	▲ 38653	CRWH1	R	W	■	160	14	100X160X14 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							160	14	100X160X14 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
							160	14	100X160X14 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▸ SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Seal Tech	Features
METRIC (cont.) 3.937 in. Shaft Diameter 100 mm					
160	14	100X160X14 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E
180	12	100X180X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E
180	12	100X180X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E
180	12	100X180X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E
180	12	100X180X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E
190	15	100X190X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E
190	15	100X190X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E
190	15	100X190X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E
190	15	100X190X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E

INCH 3.938 in. Shaft Diameter 100.03 mm					
1.000	99393	SSLEEVE			
Shaft Ø3.935-3.942" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø4.313"					
1.000	99854	GSLEEVE			
Shaft Ø3.935-3.942" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø4.313"					
4.876	0.438	▲39245	CRWH1	R	W
4.906	0.484	511853	HS6	R	F
4.938	0.484	511658	HS6	R	F
4.999	0.438	▲39275	CRWH1	R	W
4.999	0.438	39277	CRWH1	R	W
4.999	0.438	39276	CRWH1	V	W
5.126	0.472	39304	CRWHA1	V	W
5.251	0.438	▲39320	CRWH1	R	W
5.374	1.016	39380	SCOT1	R	S
5.375	0.438	▲39350	CRWH1	R	W
5.501	0.438	▲39423	CRWH1	R	W
5.501	0.938	39420	SCOT1	R	S

INCH 4.000 in. Shaft Diameter 101.60 mm					
0.625	99401	SSLEEVE			
Shaft Ø3.998-4.006" - 'on-shaft' width 0.5" - flange Ø4.375"					
0.725	99395	SSLEEVE			
Shaft Ø3.998-4.006" - 'on-shaft' width 0.6" - flange Ø4.375"					
0.775	99400	SSLEEVE			
Shaft Ø3.998-4.006" - 'on-shaft' width 0.65" - flange Ø4.375"					
1.000	99399	SSLEEVE			
Shaft Ø3.998-4.006" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø4.375"					
1.000	99855	GSLEEVE			
Shaft Ø3.998-4.006" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø4.375"					
4.501	0.250	39835	HM14	R	G
4.876	0.250	39860	HM21	R	G
4.876	0.438	▲39851	CRW1	R	W
4.999	0.250	39961	HM21	R	G
4.999	0.375	39895	CRW1	P	W
4.999	0.375	39922	CRW1	R	W
4.999	0.375	▲39923	CRWA1	R	W
4.999	0.375	39921	CRWA1	V	W
4.999	0.438	39933	CRWH1	R	W
4.999	0.438	39935	CRWH1	S	W
4.999	0.438	39932	CRWH1	V	W
4.999	0.438	39930	CRWHA1	P	W
4.999	0.438	39934	CRWHA1	R	W
5.000	0.500	597347	HS8	R	F
5.122	0.953	39979	PLUS XL	H	W
5.126	0.438	▲39975	CRWH1	R	W
5.126	1.047	39988	SCOT1	R	S
5.251	0.438	40000	CRWA1	R	W
5.251	0.438	▲39997	CRWH1	R	W
5.251	0.438	39996	CRWH1	V	W
5.310	0.500	▲40020	CRWHA1	R	W
5.376	0.438	▲40036	CRWH1	R	W
5.501	0.438	▲40049	CRWH1	R	W
5.626	0.375	▲40077	CRWA1	R	W
5.626	0.438	40078	CRWH1	R	W
5.751	0.438	▲40108	CRWH1	R	W
5.754	0.995	40129	PLUS XL	H	W
5.754	1.079	40136	SCOT1	R	S
6.001	0.500	▲40138	CRWH1	R	W
6.250	0.500	▲40158	CRWH1	R	W

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Seal Tech	Features
METRIC 4.016 in. Shaft Diameter 102 mm					
130	13	102X130X13 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S

METRIC 4.094 in. Shaft Diameter 104 mm					
24	99409	SSLEEVE			
Shaft Ø103.89-104.09mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.99mm - flange Ø112.73mm					

INCH 4.125 in. Shaft Diameter 104.78 mm					
1.000	99412	SSLEEVE			
Shaft Ø4.122-4.13" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø4.47"					
4.999	0.438	▲41125	CRWH1	R	W
4.999	0.438	41126	CRWH1	V	W
5.126	0.438	▲41170	CRWH1	R	W
5.126	0.438	41171	CRWH1	V	W
5.251	0.438	▲41185	CRWH1	R	W
5.251	0.438	41186	CRWH1	V	W
5.501	0.438	▲41265	CRWH1	R	W
5.751	0.438	▲41287	CRWH1	R	W
6.001	0.438	▲41305	CRWH1	R	W
6.001	0.438	41307	CRWH1	V	W

METRIC 4.134 in. Shaft Diameter 105 mm					
23.2	99413	SSLEEVE			
Shaft Ø104.9-105.11mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.99mm - flange Ø113.54mm					
125	12	105X125X12 CRS1 R	CRS1	R	S
125	13	105X125X13 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S
125	13	105X125X13 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S
127	11.10	105X127X11.1 CRWH1 R	CRWH1	R	W
130	7.50	105X130X7.5 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S
130	12	105X130X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W
130	12	105X130X12 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W
130	12	105X130X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E
130	12	105X130X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E
130	12	▲105X130X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E
130	12	105X130X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E
135	12	105X135X12 CRWA1 R	CRWA1	R	W
135	12	105X135X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E
135	12	105X135X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E
135	12	105X135X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E
135	12	105X135X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E
135	14	105X135X14 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S
140	12	105X140X12 CRWA1 R	CRWA1	R	W
140	12	105X140X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E
140	12	105X140X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E
140	12	▲105X140X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E
140	12	105X140X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E
160	12	105X160X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W

INCH 4.187 in. Shaft Diameter 106.35 mm					
1.000	99418	SSLEEVE			
Shaft Ø4.183-4.191" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø4.5"					

INCH 4.187 in. Shaft Diameter 106.35 mm					
4.999	0.469	41751	CRSHA1	R	S
5.251	0.469	41761	CRSH1	R	S
5.751	0.500	41833	CRSHA1	R	S

METRIC 4.213 in. Shaft Diameter 107 mm					
123	11	107X123X11 CRSA1 R	CRSA1	R	S

INCH 4.230 in. Shaft Diameter 107.44 mm					
0.906	99423	SSLEEVE			
Shaft Ø4.226-4.234" - 'on-shaft' width 0.781" - flange Ø4.61"					

INCH 4.250 in. Shaft Diameter 107.95 mm					
1.000	99424	SSLEEVE			
Shaft Ø4.248-4.256" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø4.61"					
4.813	0.313	42340	HM14	R	G

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 4.250 in. Shaft Diameter 107.95 mm							METRIC (cont.) 4.331 in. Shaft Diameter 110 mm						
5.126	0.250	42380	HM21	R	G	■	150	12	110X150X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
5.250	0.438	416-516-28 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	150	12	110X150X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
5.251	0.250	42470	HM21	R	G	■	150	12	110X150X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
5.251	0.374	42504	CRWA1	V	W	■	150	12	110X150X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
5.251	0.375	42422	CRW1	S	W	■	160	12	110X160X12 CRWH1 R	CRWH1	R	W	■
5.251	0.375	▲42419	CRWA1	R	W	■	170	15	110X170X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
5.251	0.438	42426	CRWH1	R	W	■	170	15	110X170X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
5.251	0.438	42433	CRWH1	V	W	■	170	15	110X170X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
5.251	0.438	42427	CRWHA1	R	W	■	170	15	110X170X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
5.373	0.438	42474	CRWA1	V	W	■	200	13	110X200X13 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
5.376	0.438	▲42475	CRWH1	R	W	■	200	13	110X200X13 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
5.501	0.438	▲42528	CRWH1	R	W	■	200	13	110X200X13 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
5.501	0.750	42540	C8	R	W		200	13	110X200X13 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
5.501	0.938	42550	SCOT1	R	S	■							
5.626	0.438	42557	CRWA1	R	W	■							
5.751	0.438	▲42573	CRWH1	R	W	■							
5.876	0.500	42592	CRWH1	V	W	■◎							
6.001	0.500	▲42616	CRWH1	R	W	■							
6.009	0.971	42627	PLUS XL	H	W								
6.009	0.984	42623	SCOT1	R	S	■							
6.126	0.500	▲42635	CRWH1	R	W	■							
6.250	0.500	▲42644	CRWH1	R	W	■							
6.254	1.245	42673	PLUS XL	H	W								
6.254	1.250	42672	SCOT1	R	S	■							
METRIC 4.252 in. Shaft Diameter 108 mm							INCH 4.375 in. Shaft Diameter 111.13 mm						
140	15	108X140X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		1.000	99437	SSLEEVE				
140	15	108X140X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	Shaft Ø4.37-4.378" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø4.75"						
140	15	108X140X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		5.376	0.438	▲43650	CRWH1	R	W	■
140	15	108X140X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	5.501	0.438	▲43691	CRWH1	R	W	■
170	15	108X170X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		5.751	0.438	▲43751	CRWH1	R	W	■
170	15	108X170X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	5.751	0.995	43754	PLUS XL	H	W	
170	15	108X170X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		5.751	1.016	43752	SCOT1	R	S	■
170	15	108X170X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	5.900	1.000	43764	PLUS XL	H	W	
							5.900	1.000	43761	PLUS XL	H	W	
							6.001	0.500	▲43771	CRWH1	R	W	■
							6.063	0.500	541974	CRWH1	R	W	
							6.250	0.500	▲43820	CRWH1	R	W	■
METRIC 4.409 in. Shaft Diameter 112 mm							INCH 4.438 in. Shaft Diameter 112.73 mm						
22.5 99438 SSLEEVE							1.142 99439 SSLEEVE						
Shaft Ø111.79-111.99mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.05mm - flange Ø120.65mm							Shaft Ø4.434-4.442" - 'on-shaft' width 1" - flange Ø4.813"						
							5.501 0.500 ▲44275 CRWH1 R W ■						
							5.501 0.500 ▲44276 CRWH1 V W ■						
							5.751 0.500 ▲44295 CRWH1 R W ■						
							5.891 0.484 428-557-31 HS8 R HS8 R F ◇						
							5.891 0.500 428-557-32 HS8 R HS8 R F ◇						
							6.001 0.500 ▲44320 CRWH1 R W ■						
							6.250 0.500 ▲44350 CRWH1 R W ■						
METRIC 4.449 in. Shaft Diameter 113 mm							INCH 4.477 in. Shaft Diameter 113.72 mm						
140	13	113X140X13 CRSH1 R	CRSH1	R	S		6.250	0.500	44630	CRWH1	R	W	■
METRIC 4.488 in. Shaft Diameter 114 mm							INCH 4.500 in. Shaft Diameter 114.30 mm						
140	13	114X140X13 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		1.000 99450 SSLEEVE						
							Shaft Ø4.496-4.504" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø4.9"						
							1.000 99856 GSLEEVE						
							Shaft Ø4.496-4.504" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø4.9"						
							5.251 0.438 ▲44913 CRWH1 R W ■						
							5.251 0.438 44917 CRWHA1 V W ■						
							5.375 0.984 44922 SCOT1 R S ■						
							5.376 0.438 ▲44920 CRWH1 R W ■						
							5.376 0.438 44926 CRWHA1 V W ■						
							5.500 0.500 512466 HS6 R F ◇						
							5.501 0.250 45025 HM14 R G						
							5.501 0.375 44959 CRW1 R W ■						
							5.501 0.375 ▲44960 CRWA1 R W ■						
							5.501 0.435 44980 CRWH1 V W ■◎						
							5.501 0.438 44967 CRWH1 R W ■						

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features
INCH (cont.) 4.500 in. Shaft Diameter 114.30 mm							INCH (cont.) 4.688 in. Shaft Diameter 119.08 mm						
5.501	0.438	44973	CRWH1	V	W	■	5.751	0.250	46851	HD1	R	G	■
5.501	0.438	44968	CRWHA1	R	W	■	5.751	0.250	46852	HD1	V	G	■
5.626	0.438	▲ 45032	CRWH1	R	W	■	5.751	0.512	▲ 46800	CRWH1	R	W	■
5.626	0.438	45033	CRWHA1	V	W	■	5.751	0.512	46770	CRWH1	S	W	■
5.751	0.375	45064	CRWA1	V	W	■	6.001	0.266	46920	HD1	P	G	■
5.751	0.438	▲ 45069	CRWH1	R	W	■	6.250	0.500	46950	CRWH1	R	W	■
5.751	0.438	45070	CRWHA1	R	W	■							
5.751	0.767	45093	PLUS XL	H	W								
5.751	1.016	45099	SCOT1	R	S	■							
5.876	1.009	45095	PLUS XL	H	W								
6.001	0.500	45110	CRWH1	R	W	■							
6.001	0.500	▲ 45111	CRWHA1	R	W	■							
6.001	0.500	45112	CRWHA1	V	W	■							
6.126	0.563	45140	CRWH1	R	W	■							
6.250	0.500	▲ 45150	CRWH1	R	W	■							
6.254	1.047	45160	SCOT1	R	S	■							
METRIC 4.528 in. Shaft Diameter 115 mm							METRIC 4.724 in. Shaft Diameter 120 mm						
23.8		99452	SSLEEVE				11		99471	SSLEEVE			
Shaft Ø114.88-115.09mm - 'on-shaft' width 20.65mm - flange Ø127mm							Shaft Ø119.89-120.09mm - 'on-shaft' width 8mm - flange Ø129.79mm						
135	12	115X135X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W		25		99473	SSLEEVE			
140	11	115X140X11 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	Shaft Ø119.89-120.09mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.99mm - flange Ø129.79mm						
140	12	115X140X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	140	7	120X140X7 HMS5 RG1	HMS5	RG	E	
140	12	115X140X12 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	140	7.50	120X140X7.5 HMS5 V1	HMS5	V	E	◎
140	12	115X140X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		140	12	120X140X12 CRWA1 R	CRWA1	R	W	■
140	12	115X140X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	140	12	120X140X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
140	12	▲ 115X140X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		140	12	120X140X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
140	12	115X140X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	140	12	▲ 120X140X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
145	12	115X145X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	140	12	120X140X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
145	12	115X145X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		140	13	120X140X13 HMS5 V	HMS5	RG	E	
145	12	115X145X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	140	13	120X140X13 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
145	12	▲ 115X145X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		140	13	120X140X13 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
145	12	115X145X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	140	13	120X140X13 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
145	14	115X145X14 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		145	12	120X145X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
150	12	115X150X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	145	12	120X145X12 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
150	12	115X150X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		150	12	120X150X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
150	12	115X150X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	150	12	120X150X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
150	12	▲ 115X150X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		150	12	120X150X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
150	12	115X150X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	150	12	▲ 120X150X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
160	12	115X160X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W		150	12	120X150X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
							150	15	120X150X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							150	15	120X150X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
							150	15	120X150X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							150	15	120X150X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
							150	15	120X150X15 CRSH1 R	CRSH1	R	S	
							155	16	120X155X16 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
							160	12	120X160X12 CRWH1 R	CRWH1	R	W	
							160	12	120X160X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							160	12	120X160X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
							160	12	▲ 120X160X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							160	12	120X160X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
							180	12	120X180X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							180	12	120X180X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
							180	12	120X180X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							180	12	120X180X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
							180	15	120X180X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							180	15	120X180X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
							180	15	120X180X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							180	15	120X180X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
							200	14	120X200X14 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							200	14	120X200X14 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
							200	14	120X200X14 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							200	14	120X200X14 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
							215	12	120X215X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							215	12	120X215X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
							215	12	120X215X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							215	12	120X215X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
							INCH 4.750 in. Shaft Diameter 120.65 mm						
							0.750		99475	SSLEEVE			
							Shaft Ø4.746-4.754" - 'on-shaft' width 0.5" - flange Ø5"						
							5.375	0.313	47378	HM14	R	G	■
							5.749	0.438	47375	CRW1	P	W	■
							5.750	0.500	448-548-32 HS5 V	HS5	V	F	◇
							5.751	0.500	47383	CRW1	R	W	■
							5.751	0.500	47379	CRW1	V	W	■
							5.751	0.500	47382	CRWA1	V	W	■◎
							EXTENDED DUST LIP W/WAVE MOLDED IN						
							5.751	0.500	47394	CRWH1	R	W	■

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 4.750 in. Shaft Diameter 120.65 mm							INCH 5.000 in. Shaft Diameter 127.00 mm						
5.751	0.500	▲ 47395	CRWHA1	R	W	■	0.681	99501	SSLEEVE				
5.875	0.500	▲ 47441	CRWH1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø4.998-5.007" - 'on-shaft' width 0.54" - flange Ø5.4"						
6.001	0.500	47481	CRW1	V	W	■	0.875	99498	SSLEEVE				
6.001	0.500	47474	CRWH1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø4.998-5.007" - 'on-shaft' width 0.688" - flange Ø5.4"						
6.001	0.500	▲ 47475	CRWHA1	R	W	■	0.875	99857	GSLEEVE				
6.250	0.500	▲ 47583	CRWH1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø4.998-5.007" - 'on-shaft' width 0.688" - flange Ø5.4"						
6.250	0.500	47586	CRWHA1	V	W	■	1.000	99499	SSLEEVE				
INCH 4.766 in. Shaft Diameter 121.06 mm							Shaft Ø4.998-5.007" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø5.39"						
6.001	1.063	47691	SCOT1	R	S	■	1.000	99858	GSLEEVE				
6.254	1.047	48000	SCOT1	R	S	■	Shaft Ø4.998-5.007" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø5.508"						
6.311	1.125	47697	SCOT1	R	S	■	6.000	0.500	500-600-32 HS5 V	HS5	V	F	◇
METRIC 4.803 in. Shaft Diameter 122 mm							6.001	0.500	▲ 49928	CRWH1	R	W	■
24	99472	SSLEEVE					6.001	0.500	49929	CRWHA1	R	W	■
Shaft Ø121.89-122.1mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.99mm - flange Ø131.5mm							6.001	0.500	49927	CRWHA1	V	W	■
INCH 4.813 in. Shaft Diameter 122.25 mm							6.125	0.500	49951	HDW1	R	W	■
5.751	0.563	48060	CRWH1	P	W	■	6.126	0.500	49960	CRW1	V	W	■
5.751	0.563	48062	CRWH1	V	W	■	6.250	0.250	50070	HM21	R	G	■
INCH 4.875 in. Shaft Diameter 123.83 mm							6.250	0.500	49984	CRW1	R	W	■
0.750	99487	SSLEEVE					6.250	0.500	49985	CRWA1	R	W	■
Shaft Ø4.871-4.879" - 'on-shaft' width 0.625" - flange Ø5.25"							6.250	0.500	49990	CRWH1	P	W	■
5.501	0.250	48650	HM14	R	G		6.250	0.500	49966	CRWH1	R	W	■
6.001	0.500	▲ 48693	CRWH1	R	W	■	6.250	0.500	49991	CRWH1	V	W	■
6.001	0.500	48692	CRWH1	V	W	■	6.250	0.500	▲ 49998	CRWHA1	R	W	■
6.001	0.500	48689	CRWHA1	R	W	■	6.250	0.500	500-616-32 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
6.001	0.875	48690	SCOT1	R	S	■	6.375	0.500	▲ 50130	CRWH1	R	W	■
6.126	0.500	▲ 48726	CRWH1	R	W	■	6.375	0.500	50138	CRWHA1	R	W	■
6.250	0.500	▲ 48769	CRWH1	R	W	■	6.500	0.500	▲ 50148	CRWH1	R	W	■
6.250	0.500	48772	CRWH1	V	W	■	6.500	0.500	50151	CRWH1	V	W	■
6.250	0.500	48768	CRWHA1	R	W	■	6.750	0.500	50168	CRWH1	R	W	■
METRIC 4.921 in. Shaft Diameter 125 mm							6.750	0.500	▲ 50172	CRWHA1	R	W	■
14	99057	SSLEEVE					7.000	0.500	50185	CRSHA1	R	S	
Shaft Ø124.87-125.4mm - 'on-shaft' width 11mm - flange Ø137.16mm							7.125	0.500	50186	HDW1	R	W	■
14	99490	SSLEEVE					7.500	0.500	50195	CRSHA1	R	S	
Shaft Ø124.89-125.1mm - 'on-shaft' width 10mm - flange Ø137.16mm							METRIC 5.039 in. Shaft Diameter 128 mm						
32	99492	SSLEEVE					34.27	99482	SSLEEVE				
Shaft Ø124.89-125.1mm - 'on-shaft' width 26.01mm - flange Ø137.16mm							Shaft Ø127.79-128.01mm - 'on-shaft' width 29.2mm - flange Ø135.3mm						
146	14	125X146X14 CRSA1 P	CRSA1	P	S		150	15	128X150X15 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	■
150	12	125X150X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	INCH 5.063 in. Shaft Diameter 128.60 mm						
150	12	125X150X12 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	6.125	0.500	50620	HDW1	R	W	■
150	12	125X150X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		6.126	0.500	50618	CRWH1	R	W	■
150	12	125X150X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	6.375	0.500	▲ 50650	CRWH1	R	W	■
150	12	▲ 125X150X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		METRIC 5.118 in. Shaft Diameter 130 mm						
150	12	125X150X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	23.8	99494	SSLEEVE				
155	14	125X155X14 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		Shaft Ø129.79-130.02mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.05mm - flange Ø139.52mm						
160	12	125X160X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	150	10	130X150X10 CRSA1 R	CRSA1	R	S	
160	12	125X160X12 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		150	14	130X150X14 CRSA1 R	CRSA1	R	S	
160	15	125X160X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		155	10	130X155X10 CRSH1 R	CRSH1	R	S	
160	15	125X160X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	160	12	130X160X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■
160	15	125X160X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		160	12	130X160X12 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■
160	15	125X160X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	160	12	130X160X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
161.93	12.70	49274	CRWHA1	V	W	■	160	12	130X160X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
170	15	125X170X15 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		160	12	▲ 130X160X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
200	15	125X200X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		160	12	130X160X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
200	15	125X200X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	160	13	130X160X13 CRSA1 R	CRSA1	R	S	
200	15	125X200X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		160	15	130X160X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
200	15	125X200X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	160	15	130X160X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
INCH 4.938 in. Shaft Diameter 125.43 mm							160	15	130X160X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
6.001	0.500	▲ 49251	CRWH1	R	W	■	160	15	130X160X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
6.250	0.500	▲ 49301	CRWH1	R	W	■	170	12	130X170X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	
METRIC 4.961 in. Shaft Diameter 126 mm							170	12	130X170X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
147	11	126X147X11 CRSA1 R	CRSA1	R	S		170	12	130X170X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
							170	12	▲ 130X170X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							170	12	130X170X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
							170	15	130X170X15 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
							170	16	130X170X16 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇
							180	12	130X180X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▸ SS Case ◎ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Mat'l	Seal Tech	Features	
METRIC (cont.) 5.118 in. Shaft Diameter 130 mm							METRIC (cont.) 5.315 in. Shaft Diameter 135 mm							
180	12	130X180X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	161	13	135X161X13 HS4 H	HS4	H	F	◇	
180	12	130X180X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		165	12	135X165X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
180	12	130X180X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	165	12	135X165X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
190	12	130X190X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		165	12	135X165X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
190	12	130X190X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	165	12	135X165X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
190	12	130X190X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		165	14	135X165X14 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		
190	12	130X190X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	170	12	135X170X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
200	15	130X200X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		170	12	135X170X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
200	15	130X200X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	170	12	▲ 135X170X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
200	15	130X200X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		170	12	135X170X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
200	15	130X200X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	170	15	135X170X15 CRSH1 R	CRSH1	R	S		
230	14	130X230X14 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		INCH 5.375 in. Shaft Diameter 136.53 mm							
230	14	130X230X14 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	1.000	99537	SSLEEVE					
230	14	130X230X14 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		Shaft Ø5.371-5.38" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø5.875"							
230	14	130X230X14 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	6.374	0.500	53688	CRSHA1	R	S	■	
INCH 5.125 in. Shaft Diameter 130.18 mm							6.499	0.563	53692	CRSH1	R	S		
0.996	99491	SSLEEVE						6.625	0.500	▲ 53701	CRWH1	R	W	■
Shaft Ø5.117-5.126" - 'on-shaft' width 0.866" - flange Ø5.493"								6.625	0.500	53702	CRWH1	V	W	■
1.000	99513	SSLEEVE						6.750	0.500	▲ 53775	CRWH1	R	W	■
Shaft Ø5.12-5.129" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø5.5"								6.750	0.500	545452	CRWH1	R	W	■⊙
6.125	0.500	508-608-32 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	6.750	0.500	53771	CRWH1	V	W	■	
6.125	0.671	508-608-43 HDSH2 HT	HDSH2	HT	F		METRIC 5.433 in. Shaft Diameter 138 mm							
6.126	0.500	▲ 51247	CRW1	R	W	■	152	12	138X152X12 CRSA1 R	CRSA1	R	S		
6.126	0.500	51243	CRW1	V	W	■	INCH 5.438 in. Shaft Diameter 138.13 mm							
6.126	0.500	51240	CRWHA1	R	W	■	1.688	99548	SSLEEVE					
6.250	0.500	51253	CRWA1	V	W	■	Shaft Ø5.434-5.443" - 'on-shaft' width 1.5" - flange Ø5.75"							
6.250	0.500	▲ 51252	CRWHA1	R	W	■	6.625	0.500	54300	HDW1	R	W	■	
6.375	0.500	▲ 51248	CRWH1	R	W		6.688	0.625	521726	HS6	R	F	◇	
6.375	0.500	51255	CRWH1	V	W	■	INCH 5.476 in. Shaft Diameter 139.09 mm							
6.500	0.500	51276	CRSHA1	R	S		0.750	99547	SSLEEVE					
6.625	0.500	51277	HDW1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø5.472-5.481" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø5.9"							
7.000	0.500	533929	HDW1	R	W		INCH 5.500 in. Shaft Diameter 139.70 mm							
INCH 5.188 in. Shaft Diameter 131.78 mm							0.705	99550	SSLEEVE					
6.250	0.500	51800	HDW1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø5.498-5.507" - 'on-shaft' width 0.518" - flange Ø5.938"							
6.501	0.625	51852	CRWH1	V	W	■	1.000	99549	SSLEEVE					
INCH 5.250 in. Shaft Diameter 133.35 mm							Shaft Ø5.498-5.507" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø5.938"							
1.000	99525	SSLEEVE						1.000	99859	GSLEEVE				
Shaft Ø5.246-5.255" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø5.56"								Shaft Ø5.498-5.507" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø5.938"						
6.001	0.375	▲ 52440	CRW1	R	W	■	6.250	0.500	▲ 54925	CRWA1	R	W	■	
6.001	0.500	52443	CRWH1	V	W	■	6.500	0.500	54936	CRWH1	P	W	■	
6.250	0.250	52475	HM4	R	G		6.500	0.500	▲ 54931	CRWH1	R	W	■	
6.250	0.500	▲ 52445	CRWH1	R	W	■	6.500	0.500	54934	CRWH1	V	W	■	
6.250	0.500	52447	CRWH1	V	W	■	6.500	0.500	597548	HS8	V	F	◇	
6.375	0.500	▲ 52492	CRWHA1	R	W		6.626	0.563	54949	CRSHA1	R	S		
6.375	0.500	52498	CRWHA1	V	W	■	6.750	0.500	54959	CRW1	R	W	■	
6.420	0.625	531291	HS8	R	F	◇	6.750	0.500	54960	CRWA1	R	W	■	
6.500	0.500	▲ 52488	CRWH1	R	W	■	6.750	0.500	▲ 54972	CRWH1	R	W	■	
6.500	0.500	52489	CRWH1	V	W	■	6.750	0.500	54974	CRWH1	V	W	■	
6.750	0.500	▲ 52648	CRWH1	R	W	■	6.750	0.500	54971	CRWHA1	R	W	■	
6.750	0.500	52649	CRWH1	V	W	■	6.750	0.500	532-648-32 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	
6.750	0.500	52651	HDW1	R	W	■	6.750	0.625	556435	HS8	R	F	◇	
7.125	0.500	52655	HDW1	R	W	■	6.750	0.750	595055	HS7	R	F	◇	
INCH 5.313 in. Shaft Diameter 134.95 mm							6.876	0.563	55157	CRSHA1	R	S		
6.375	0.500	53100	HDW1	R	W	■	METRIC 5.512 in. Shaft Diameter 140 mm							
6.500	0.500	53151	CRSHA1	R	S		25.4	99552	SSLEEVE					
6.500	0.671	520-632-43 HDSH2 HT	HDSH2	HT	F		Shaft Ø139.9-140.13mm - 'on-shaft' width 20.5mm - flange Ø151mm							
METRIC 5.315 in. Shaft Diameter 135 mm							160	12	140X160X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W		
25.4	99533	SSLEEVE						160	12	140X160X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
Shaft Ø134.8-135.03mm - 'on-shaft' width 20.5mm - flange Ø145.67mm								160	12	140X160X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
160	12	135X160X12 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		160	12	▲ 140X160X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
160	13	135X160X13 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		160	12	140X160X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
160	13	135X160X13 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		170	12	140X170X12 CRW1 R	CRW1	R	W	■	
160	15	135X160X15 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S									

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC (cont.) 5.512 in. Shaft Diameter 140 mm							METRIC (cont.) 5.709 in. Shaft Diameter 145 mm						
170	12	140X170X12 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W		190	16	145X190X16 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
170	12	140X170X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		190	16	145X190X16 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
170	12	140X170X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	190	16	145X190X16 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
170	12	▲ 140X170X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		230	17	145X230X17 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
170	12	140X170X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	230	17	145X230X17 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
170	12	140X170X12 HSS5 R	HSS5	R	F	◇	230	17	145X230X17 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
170	15	140X170X15 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F		230	17	145X230X17 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
170	15	140X170X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		INCH 5.730 in. Shaft Diameter 145.54 mm						
170	15	140X170X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	0.750	99562	SSLEEVE				
170	15	140X170X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		Shaft Ø5.726-5.735" - 'on-shaft' width 0.563" - flange Ø6.1"						
170	15	140X170X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	INCH 5.750 in. Shaft Diameter 146.05 mm						
170	15	140X170X15 HSS5 R	HSS5	R	F	◇	1.000	99575	SSLEEVE				
170	15	140X170X15 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	Shaft Ø5.746-5.755" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø6.18"						
180	12	140X180X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		6.375	0.250	57502	HMA1	R	G	
180	12	140X180X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	6.625	0.500	57506	CRW1	V	W	■
180	12	▲ 140X180X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		6.625	0.500	▲ 57505	CRWH1	R	W	■
180	12	140X180X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	6.750	0.500	▲ 57510	CRWH1	R	W	■
180	15	140X180X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		6.750	0.500	▲ 57510	CRWH1	R	W	■
180	15	140X180X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	6.750	0.500	57522	CRWH1	V	W	■
180	15	140X180X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		6.751	0.500	▲ 57509	CRWHA1	R	W	
180	15	140X180X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	6.876	0.563	57519	CRSHA1	R	S	
180	16	140X180X16 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	7.000	0.500	▲ 57521	CRWH1	R	W	■
180	16	140X180X16 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	7.000	0.500	57523	CRWH1	V	W	■
180	17	140X180X17 HDSH2 HT	HDSH2	HT	F		7.000	0.500	57531	CRWHA1	R	W	■
230	15	140X230X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		7.126	0.563	57578	CRSHA1	R	S	
230	15	140X230X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	7.502	0.563	57584	CRSHA1	R	S	
230	15	140X230X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		METRIC 5.827 in. Shaft Diameter 148 mm						
230	15	140X230X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	170	15	148X170X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
250	15	140X250X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		170	15	148X170X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
250	15	140X250X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	170	15	148X170X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
250	15	140X250X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		170	15	148X170X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
250	15	140X250X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	METRIC 5.866 in. Shaft Diameter 149 mm						
INCH 5.625 in. Shaft Diameter 142.88 mm							180	13	149X180X13 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
1.000	99560	SSLEEVE					INCH 5.875 in. Shaft Diameter 149.23 mm						
Shaft Ø5.621-5.63" - 'on-shaft' width 0.875" - flange Ø6.188"							1.250	99587	SSLEEVE				
6.625	0.500	▲ 56101	CRWH1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø5.871-5.88" - 'on-shaft' width 1" - flange Ø6.188"						
6.625	0.500	56102	CRWH1	V	W	■	1.250	99862	SSLEEVE				
6.875	0.500	▲ 56136	CRWH1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø5.871-5.88" - 'on-shaft' width 1" - flange Ø6.188"						
6.875	0.500	56137	CRWH1	V	W	■	6.875	0.500	58709	HDW1	R	W	■⊙
7.125	0.500	▲ 56160	CRWHA1	R	W	■	7.000	0.500	58710	HDW1	R	W	■
METRIC 5.630 in. Shaft Diameter 143 mm							7.125	0.500	▲ 58716	CRWH1	R	W	■
181	12.70	143X181X12.7 CRWHA1 R	CRWHA1	R	W		7.125	0.500	58717	CRWH1	V	W	■
METRIC 5.669 in. Shaft Diameter 144 mm							7.125	0.500	58741	CRWHA1	R	W	■
160	12	144X160X12 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		7.125	0.500	534576	CRWHA1	V	W	■
METRIC 5.709 in. Shaft Diameter 145 mm							7.500	0.500	▲ 58760	CRWH1	R	W	■
22.2	99571	SSLEEVE					METRIC 5.906 in. Shaft Diameter 150 mm						
Shaft Ø144.75-144.98mm - 'on-shaft' width 19.05mm - flange Ø154.94mm							30	99595	SSLEEVE				
164	14	145X164X14 CRSA1 R	CRSA1	R	S		Shaft Ø149.76-149.99mm - 'on-shaft' width 26.01mm - flange Ø159mm						
170	12	145X170X12 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		170	12	150X170X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
170	15	145X170X15 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	■	170	12	150X170X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
175	14	145X175X14 CRS1 R	CRS1	R	S	■	170	12	150X170X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
175	14	145X175X14 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		170	12	150X170X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
175	14	145X175X14 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	170	15	150X170X15 CRSH1 R	CRSH1	R	S	
175	15	145X175X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		180	8.50	150X180X8.5 HMSA72P2R	HMSA72P2	R	S	◆
175	15	145X175X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	180	12	150X180X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
175	15	▲ 145X175X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		180	12	150X180X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
175	15	145X175X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	180	12	▲ 150X180X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
180	12	145X180X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		180	12	150X180X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
180	12	145X180X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	180	13	150X180X13 CRSH1 R	CRSH1	R	S	
180	12	▲ 145X180X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		180	14	150X180X14 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
180	12	145X180X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	180	15	150X180X15 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
180	15	145X180X15 HDS2 H	HDS2	H	F		180	15	150X180X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
180	15	145X180X15 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		180	15	150X180X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
180	20	145X180X20 HDSH2 HT	HDSH2	HT	F								
190	16	145X190X16 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▴ SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required													

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▸ SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Features	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Features	
METRIC (cont.) 5.906 in. Shaft Diameter 150 mm							INCH (cont.) 6.125 in. Shaft Diameter 155.58 mm							
180	15	150X180X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		7.295	0.641	592808-00	HS8	R	F	◇	
180	15	150X180X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	7.375	0.500	61235	HDW1	R	W	■	
180	15	150X180X15 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	7.375	0.625	608-724-40 HS8 V	HS8	R	F	◇	
180	16	150X180X16 HDSF2 VT9	HDSF2	VT	F	■	7.502	0.563	61248	CRSHA1	R	S		
180	16	150X180X16 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	7.625	0.625	61256	CRWH1	P	W		
195	16	150X195X16 HDSF7 VT	HDSF7	VT	F		7.625	0.625	61255	CRWH1	R	W		
200	12	150X200X12 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		7.625	0.625	608-740-40 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	
200	12	150X200X12 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	INCH 6.188 in. Shaft Diameter 157.18 mm							
200	12	150X200X12 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		7.187	0.500	557557	HS8	R	F	◇	
200	12	150X200X12 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	7.500	0.563	61740	CRSH1	P	S		
225	15	150X225X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		INCH 6.203 in. Shaft Diameter 157.56 mm							
225	15	150X225X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	1.063	99620	SSLEEVE					
225	15	150X225X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		Shaft Ø6.198-6.208" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø6.625"							
225	15	150X225X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	INCH 6.250 in. Shaft Diameter 158.75 mm							
INCH 5.938 in. Shaft Diameter 150.83 mm							1.250	99625	SSLEEVE					
	1.125	99596	SSLEEVE					Shaft Ø6.245-6.255" - 'on-shaft' width 1.031" - flange Ø6.625"						
7.000	0.500	59300	HDW1	R	W	■	7.250	0.500	62480	HDW1	R	W	■	
METRIC 5.945 in. Shaft Diameter 151 mm							7.250	0.500	616-716-32 HS5 V	HS5	V	F	◇	
183	13	151X183X13 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	7.250	0.500	592541	HS8	R	F	◇	
INCH 6.000 in. Shaft Diameter 152.40 mm							7.252	0.500	62482	CRWH1	R	W		
	1.250	99599	SSLEEVE					7.500	0.500	62495	CRWH1	R	W	
			Shaft Ø5.995-6.005" - 'on-shaft' width 1" - flange Ø6.375"					7.500	0.500	62497	CRWH1	V	W	■
6.750	0.500	60000	CRW1	V	W	■	7.750	0.500	62535	CRWH1	R	W	■	
6.750	0.500	59999	CRWA1	V	W	■	7.875	0.625	62572	CRWH1	R	W	■	
7.000	0.500	593094	HS8	R	F	◇	METRIC 6.299 in. Shaft Diameter 160 mm							
7.000	0.500	600-700-32 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	31.8	99630	SSLEEVE					
7.002	0.500	60006	CRSHA1	R	S	■	Shaft Ø159.74-159.99mm - 'on-shaft' width 25.4mm - flange Ø171.45mm							
7.008	0.500	556530	HS8	R	F	◇	185	10	160X185X10 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		
7.126	0.500	60012	CRWHA1	R	W	■	185	13	160X185X13 CRSA1 V	CRSA1	V	S		
7.126	0.500	60013	CRWHA1	V	W	■	185	15	160X185X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
7.250	0.500	60009	HDW1	R	W	■	185	15	160X185X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
7.250	0.625	592986	HS8	R	F	◇	185	15	160X185X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
7.500	0.250	60075	HM4	R	G		185	15	160X185X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
7.500	0.500	60016	CRWA1	R	W	■	190	15	160X190X15 CRW1 V	CRW1	V	W	■	
7.500	0.500	60028	CRWHA1	R	W	■	190	15	160X190X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
7.500	0.500	60026	CRWHA1	V	W	■	190	15	160X190X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
7.500	0.535	60037	HS8	R	F	◇	190	15	160X190X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
7.750	0.625	597623	HDS1	R	F		190	15	160X190X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
METRIC 6.063 in. Shaft Diameter 154 mm							190	20	160X190X20 HDSH2 HT	HDSH2	HT	F		
	30	99605	SSLEEVE					200	15	160X200X15 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S	
			Shaft Ø153.87-154.13mm - 'on-shaft' width 26.01mm - flange Ø161.93mm					200	17	160X200X17 HDSH2 HT	HDSH2	HT	F	
172	14	60620	CRSA1	R	S		290	18	160X290X18 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
175	13	154X175X13 CRSA1 R	CRSA1	R	S		290	18	160X290X18 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	
195.50	12.70	60650	HDW1	R	W	■	290	18	160X290X18 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		
METRIC 6.102 in. Shaft Diameter 155 mm							290	18	160X290X18 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	
	30	99606	SSLEEVE					INCH 6.375 in. Shaft Diameter 161.93 mm						
			Shaft Ø154.74-154.99mm - 'on-shaft' width 26.01mm - flange Ø167.01mm					7.375	0.625	63700	CRWH1	R	W	■
180	15	155X180X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		7.375	0.672	624-724-43 HDSH2 HT	HDSH2	HT	F		
180	15	155X180X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	7.500	0.500	63717	HDW1	R	W	■	
180	15	155X180X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		7.875	0.563	63734	CRWHA1	R	W	■	
180	15	155X180X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	7.875	0.625	63733	CRWH1	R	W		
190	13	155X190X13 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		INCH 6.438 in. Shaft Diameter 163.53 mm							
190	13	155X190X13 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	7.500	0.500	64330	HDW1	R	W	■	
190	13	155X190X13 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		7.688	0.625	596043	HS5	R	F	◇	
190	13	155X190X13 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	7.688	0.625	521727	HS6	R	F	◇	
190	15	155X190X15 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		7.688	0.625	594760	HS7	R	F	◇	
195	16	155X195X16 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		7.688	0.625	596362	HS8	R	F	◇	
INCH 6.125 in. Shaft Diameter 155.58 mm							METRIC 6.496 in. Shaft Diameter 165 mm							
7.125	0.500	61215	HDW1	R	W	■	190	13	165X190X13 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		
7.125	0.625	61210	CRWH1	R	W	■	190	15	165X190X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		
7.250	0.500	61230	HDW1	R	W	■	190	15	165X190X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease

Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC (cont.) 6.496 in. Shaft Diameter 165 mm							INCH 6.875 in. Shaft Diameter 174.63 mm						
190	15	▲165X190X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		8.125	0.625	595206	HS8	R	F	◇
190	15	165X190X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	8.250	0.500	68730	HDW1	R	W	■
230	15	165X230X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		8.375	0.500	▲68745	CRWH1	R	W	
230	15	165X230X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	8.500	0.500	68760	HDW1	R	W	■
230	15	165X230X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
230	15	165X230X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎							
INCH 6.500 in. Shaft Diameter 165.10 mm							METRIC 6.890 in. Shaft Diameter 175 mm						
1.250	99650	SSLEEVE					32	99687	SSLEEVE				
Shaft Ø6.495-6.505" - 'on-shaft' width 1" - flange Ø7"							Shaft Ø174.75-175.01mm - 'on-shaft' width 27.99mm - flange Ø187mm						
7.420	0.500	531145	HS8	R	F	◇	200	15	175X200X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
7.500	0.500	64993	CRWA1	R	W	■	200	15	175X200X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
7.500	0.500	▲64994	CRWH1	R	W		200	15	175X200X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
7.500	0.500	64998	CRWH1	V	W	■	200	15	175X200X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
7.500	0.500	632-732-32 HSS8 R	HSS8	R	F	◇	205	15	175X205X15 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	▶
7.500	0.500	557679	HS8	V	F	◇	205	15	175X205X15 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
7.500	0.625	527301	HS7	R	F	◇	205	15	175X205X15 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
7.750	0.625	556449	HDS1	R	F								
7.750	0.625	592748	HS8	R	F	◇							
8.000	0.500	65021	CRW1	R	W	■							
8.000	0.500	▲65037	CRWHA1	R	W								
8.000	0.870	544260	CRWA1	V	W	■							
METRIC 6.614 in. Shaft Diameter 168 mm							INCH 6.938 in. Shaft Diameter 176.23 mm						
194	13	594536	HS8	D	F	◇	9.000	0.625	596556	HDS1	V	F	
200	15	168X200X15 CRSH1 R	CRSH1	R	S								
INCH 6.625 in. Shaft Diameter 168.28 mm							INCH 7.000 in. Shaft Diameter 176.80 mm						
7.625	0.500	597544	HS8	R	F	◇	1.250	99700	SSLEEVE				
7.750	0.500	66219	HDW1	R	W	■	Shaft Ø6.995-7.006" - 'on-shaft' width 1" - flange Ø7.475"						
7.875	0.500	66222	HDW1	R	W	■	8.000	0.500	70008	HS8	D	F	◇
8.000	0.500	66230	HDW1	R	W	■	8.000	0.500	597451	HS8	R	F	◇
8.125	0.500	▲66241	CRWH1	R	W		8.000	0.500	595093	HS8	V	F	◇
8.125	0.968	526484	HDSA2	RD	F		8.000	0.630	▲70016	CRWH1	R	W	■
							8.250	0.625	▲70028	CRWH1	R	W	
							8.250	0.625	594744	HDS1	R	F	
							8.250	0.625	700-816-40 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
							8.250	0.625	597500	HS8	R	F	◇
							8.375	0.625	70034	CRSHA1	R	S	
							8.452	0.609	597483	HS8	R	F	◇
							8.500	0.500	70080	CRWA1	R	W	■
							8.500	0.500	531502	HS6	R	F	◇
							8.500	0.625	70052	CRWH1	R	W	■
							8.500	0.625	▲70053	CRWHA1	R	W	■
							8.500	0.625	70054	CRWHA1	V	W	■
							8.500	0.625	70055	HDS1	V	F	
							8.500	0.625	595267	HDS2	R	F	
							8.500	0.625	526648	HS8	R	F	◇
							8.500	0.750	594846	HS6	R	F	◇
METRIC 6.693 in. Shaft Diameter 170 mm							METRIC 7.008 in. Shaft Diameter 178 mm						
38	99640	SSLEEVE					210	14	178X210X14 HSS4G H	HSS4G	H	F	◇
Shaft Ø169.75-170mm - 'on-shaft' width 31.75mm - flange Ø182.58mm							INCH 7.025 in. Shaft Diameter 178.44 mm						
190	15	170X190X15 CRSH1 R	CRSH1	R	S		8.500	0.625	596076	HDS2	V	F	
200	15	170X200X15 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F								
200	15	170X200X15 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F								
200	15	170X200X15 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F								
200	15	170X200X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								
200	15	170X200X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎							
200	15	▲170X200X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E								
200	15	170X200X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎							
200	15	170X200X15 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇							
200	15	170X200X15 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇							
200	16	170X200X16 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇							
205	16	170X205X16 HDS7 D	HDS7	D	F								
210	15	170X210X15 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S								
210	16	170X210X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F								
210	16	170X210X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F								
210	16	170X210X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F								
INCH 6.750 in. Shaft Diameter 171.15 mm							METRIC 7.087 in. Shaft Diameter 180 mm						
1.063	99675	SSLEEVE					38	99721	SSLEEVE				
Shaft Ø6.745-6.755" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø7.125"							Shaft Ø179.76-180.04mm - 'on-shaft' width 32.99mm - flange Ø190.5mm						
7.750	0.500	67510	HDW1	R	W	■	200	12	180X200X12 CRS1 R	CRS1	R	S	
7.750	0.625	595389	HDS1	R	F		200	15	180X200X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
7.750	0.625	67512	HDS1	V	F		200	15	180X200X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
8.000	0.500	▲67515	CRWH1	R	W	■	200	15	180X200X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
8.000	0.625	592519	HS8	R	F	◇	200	15	180X200X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
8.000	0.625	595014	HS8	V	F	◇	205	12	180X205X12 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
8.250	0.500	▲67533	CRWH1	R	W		210	15	180X210X15 HDS2 H	HDS2	H	F	
8.250	0.750	594890	HS8	R	F	◇	210	15	180X210X15 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F	
8.750	0.500	67600	HDW1	R	W	■	210	15	180X210X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							210	15	180X210X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
							210	15	▲180X210X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							210	15	180X210X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
							210	15	180X210X15 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇
							210	20	180X210X20 HDSH7 HT	HDSH7	HT	F	
							215	15	180X215X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
							215	15	180X215X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
							215	15	180X215X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▶ SS Case ◎ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Don't see the size you need? SKF Flex seals are available fast in customized sizes and materials with NO tooling charges.

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Features	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Features
METRIC (cont.) 7.087 in. Shaft Diameter 180 mm							INCH 7.438 in. Shaft Diameter 188.93 mm						
215	15	180X215X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	8.438	0.500	597452	HS8	R	F	◇
215	16	180X215X16 CRS1 R	CRS1	R	S		8.438	0.500	594508	HS8	V	F	◇
220	15	180X220X15 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		METRIC 7.441 in. Shaft Diameter 189 mm						
220	16	180X220X16 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		215	16	189X215X16 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇
220	16	180X220X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		INCH 7.449 in. Shaft Diameter 189.20 mm						
220	16	180X220X16 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F		1.000	99745	SSLEEVE				
220	16	180X220X16 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	Shaft Ø7.444-7.455" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø7.86"						
220	20	180X220X20 HDSH7 HT	HDSH7	HT	F		METRIC 7.480 in. Shaft Diameter 190 mm						
222	16	180X222X16 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		215	16	190X215X16 HSS5 V	HSS5	V	F	◇
222	16	180X222X16 HS7 R	HS7	R	F	◇	215	16	190X215X16 CRSH1 R	CRSH1	R	S	
INCH 7.125 in. Shaft Diameter 180.98 mm							220	12	190X220X12 HMS5 RG1	HMS5	RG	E	
8.045	0.500	531292	HS8	R	F	◇	220	12	190X220X12 HMS5 V1	HMS5	V	E	⊙
8.125	0.500	595761	HS5	R	F	◇	220	12	▲ 190X220X12 HMSA10 RG1	HMSA10	RG	E	
8.125	0.591	597407	HDS7	R	F		220	12	190X220X12 HMSA10 V1	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
8.250	0.500	71220	HDW1	R	W	■	220	13	190X220X13 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
8.500	0.625	597457	HDS2	R	F		220	15	190X220X15 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
8.625	0.625	▲ 71245	CRWH1	R	W		220	15	190X220X15 HDS7 D	HDS7	D	F	
INCH 7.188 in. Shaft Diameter 182.58 mm							220	15	190X220X15 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F	
8.640	0.625	596128	HDS2	R	F		220	15	190X220X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
8.640	0.625	595643	HS5	R	F	◇	220	15	190X220X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
8.640	0.625	595323	HS7	R	F	◇	220	15	▲ 190X220X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
INCH 7.250 in. Shaft Diameter 184.15 mm							220	15	190X220X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
1.500	99725	SSLEEVE					220	15	190X220X15 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
Shaft Ø7.244-7.255" - 'on-shaft' width 1.25" - flange Ø7.76"							220	15	190X220X15 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇
8.250	0.500	528377	HS7	R	F	◇	220	16	190X220X16 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
8.250	0.500	595012	HS8	R	F	◇	225	15	190X225X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
8.250	0.625	▲ 72515	CRW1	R	W		225	15	190X225X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
8.250	0.625	716-816-40 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		225	15	190X225X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
8.500	0.625	556439	HDS1	R	F		225	15	190X225X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
8.640	0.625	558184	HDS2	V	F		225	16	190X225X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
8.750	0.625	▲ 72539	CRWHA1	R	W	■	230	16	190X230X16 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
8.750	0.625	557653	HDS1	H	F	■	INCH 7.500 in. Shaft Diameter 190.50 mm						
8.750	0.625	72543	HDS1	V	F		1.000	99750	SSLEEVE				
8.750	0.625	595348	HDS2	R	F		Shaft Ø7.495-7.506" - 'on-shaft' width 0.813" - flange Ø7.875"						
8.750	0.625	72510	HDS2	V	F		8.500	0.500	590714	HS7	R	F	◇
8.750	0.625	596436	HS8	R	F	◇	8.500	0.625	▲ 75030	CRWH1	R	W	
8.750	0.750	72542	CRWH1	P	W		8.500	0.625	75038	HS8	R	F	◇
8.750	0.875	72594	HDSA2	VD	F		8.594	0.500	511814	HS6	R	F	◇
9.055	0.625	▲ 72570	CRWHA1	R	W	■	8.750	0.500	75046	HDW1	R	W	■
METRIC 7.283 in. Shaft Diameter 185 mm							8.750	0.625	75048	HDS1	V	F	
38	99726	SSLEEVE					8.750	0.625	595822	HS5	D	F	◇
Shaft Ø184.73-185.01mm - 'on-shaft' width 32mm - flange Ø197.1mm							8.750	0.625	594018	HS8	R	F	◇
210	13	185X210X13 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		9.000	0.625	▲ 75050	CRWH1	R	W	■
210	13	185X210X13 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	9.000	0.625	75052	CRWHA1	P	W	■
210	13	185X210X13 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		9.000	0.625	75053	HDS1	V	F	
210	13	185X210X13 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	9.000	0.625	732-900-40 HDSH7 HT	HDSH7	HT	F	
220	13	185X220X13 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	9.000	0.750	75054	HDS2	V	F	
224.79	15.88	72805	HDS2	R	F		9.000	0.968	526485	HDSA2	RD	F	
225	16	185X225X16 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		9.000	0.968	595912	HDSA2	VD	F	
METRIC 7.323 in. Shaft Diameter 186 mm							9.125	0.625	732-908-40 HDSH7 HT	HDSH7	HT	F	
226	16	186X226X16 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	9.250	0.500	75069	HDW1	R	W	■
INCH 7.375 in. Shaft Diameter 187.33 mm							9.250	0.625	75067	HDS1	V	F	
8.375	0.500	73720	HDW1	R	W	■	9.250	0.625	732-916-40 HDSH7 HT	HDSH7	HT	F	
8.500	0.500	73730	HDW1	R	W	■	INCH 7.625 in. Shaft Diameter 193.68 mm						
8.625	0.787	557432	HDSH2	VT	F		8.625	0.563	▲ 76215	CRWH1	R	W	
8.875	0.625	▲ 73745	CRWH1	R	W		8.875	0.500	76225	HDW1	R	W	■
METRIC 7.402 in. Shaft Diameter 188 mm							8.875	0.625	595207	HS8	R	F	◇
215	16	188X215X16 CRWH1 R	CRWH1	R	W	■	9.000	0.625	597467	HS8	R	F	◇
							9.125	0.625	▲ 76255	CRWH1	R	W	
							METRIC 7.677 in. Shaft Diameter 195 mm						
							230	15	195X230X15 CRSH1 R	CRSH1	R	S	
							250	22	195X250X22 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease

Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC (cont.) 7.677 in. Shaft Diameter 195 mm							METRIC (cont.) 7.835 in. Shaft Diameter 200 mm						
250	22	195X250X22 HDSH7 RT	HDSH7	RT	F		310	18	200X310X18 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
							310	18	200X310X18 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
							310	18	200X310X18 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
INCH 7.750 in. Shaft Diameter 196.85 mm							INCH 7.875 in. Shaft Diameter 200.03 mm						
	1.313	99775	SSLEEVE					1.500	99787	SSLEEVE			
		Shaft Ø7.745-7.756" - 'on-shaft' width 1" - flange Ø8.27"							Shaft Ø7.869-7.88" - 'on-shaft' width 1.359" - flange Ø8.375"				
8.750	0.500	77506	HDW1	R	W	■	8.875	0.500	78710	HDW1	R	W	■
8.750	0.500	529601	HS8	R	F	◇	9.125	0.625	593329	HS8	R	F	◇
8.750	0.625	595813	HS5	D	F	◇	9.250	1.000	▲ 78725	CRWHA1	R	W	
9.000	0.625	77531	HDS1	R	F		9.375	0.625	▲ 78738	CRWH1	R	W	
9.000	0.625	597568	HDS1	V	F		9.375	0.625	595145	HDS2	D	F	
9.000	0.625	530608	HS8	R	F	◇	9.375	0.687	557976	HDS2	V	F	
9.250	0.625	▲ 77540	CRWH1	R	W		9.375	0.687	557977	HDS7	V	F	
9.250	0.625	77539	HDS1	V	F		9.500	0.625	596079	HDS2	V	F	
9.250	0.625	595146	HDS2	D	F		10.234	0.625	78790	HDS2	R	F	
9.375	0.625	557937	HDS2	R	F								
9.375	0.625	557936	HDS2	V	F								
INCH 7.800 in. Shaft Diameter 198.12 mm							INCH 7.938 in. Shaft Diameter 201.63 mm						
9.750	0.625	556586	HDS2	R	F			1.250	99799	SSLEEVE			
									Shaft Ø7.933-7.944" - 'on-shaft' width 1" - flange Ø8.375"				
METRIC 7.835 in. Shaft Diameter 199 mm							8.750	0.344	79302	HM14	R	G	
240	20	199X240X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		9.125	0.500	79620	HDW1	R	W	■
							9.125	0.500	557986	HS8	R	F	◇
INCH 7.835 in. Shaft Diameter 199.01 mm							9.438	0.609	526853	HS6	R	F	◇
9.500	0.625	596080	HDS2	V	F		9.500	0.625	596207	HDS2	R	F	
							9.500	0.625	596078	HDS2	V	F	
METRIC 7.835 in. Shaft Diameter 200 mm							INCH 8.000 in. Shaft Diameter 203.20 mm						
	38.1	99787	SSLEEVE					1.250	99800	SSLEEVE			
		Shaft Ø199.87-200.15mm - 'on-shaft' width 34.52mm - flange Ø212.73mm							Shaft Ø7.995-8.006" - 'on-shaft' width 1" - flange Ø8.375"				
230	13	200X230X13 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S	◆	9.000	0.500	595022	HS8	V	F	◇
230	14	200X230X14 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		9.000	0.625	▲ 79960	CRWH1	R	W	
230	15	200X230X15 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		9.000	0.625	79961	CRWHA1	R	W	
230	15	200X230X15 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		9.000	0.625	597534	HDS7	R	F	
230	15	200X230X15 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F		9.000	0.625	800-900-40 HSS8 R	HSS8	R	F	◇
230	15	200X230X15 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		9.000	0.625	594935	HS8	V	F	◇
230	15	200X230X15 HDS7 V	HDS7	V	F		9.250	0.625	▲ 79997	CRWH1	R	W	
230	15	200X230X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		9.250	0.625	79998	CRWHA1	R	W	■
230	15	200X230X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	9.250	0.625	77996	HDS1	V	F	
230	15	▲ 200X230X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		9.250	0.625	593781	HDS2	R	F	
230	15	200X230X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	9.250	0.625	592376	HS8	R	F	◇
230	15	557309	HS8	R	F	◇	9.250	0.625	531395	HS8	V	F	◇
230	15	200X230X15 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	9.375	0.750	595732	HDS1	R	F	
230	15	200X230X15 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	9.500	0.625	▲ 80010	CRWH1	R	W	■
230	15.90	200X230X15.9 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		9.500	0.625	596567	HDS7	H	F	
230	16	200X230X16 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F		9.500	0.625	595404	HS5	R	F	◇
		W/LIGHT LOAD SPRING					9.500	0.687	80009	HDS2	V	F	
230	16	200X230X16 HDSF2 VT9	HDSF2	VT	F	▶	9.750	0.750	80030	HDS1	V	F	
230	16	200X230X16 HS6 V	HS6	V	F	◇	10.000	0.625	▲ 80038	CRWHA1	R	W	
235	15	200X235X15 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		10.000	0.688	590725	HDS1	R	F	
235	16	200X235X16 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		10.000	0.688	595888	HS8	R	F	◇
235	18	200X235X18 HS7 R	HS7	R	F	◇	10.000	0.750	593446	HDS2	R	F	
235	18	200X235X18 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	10.000	0.750	590726	HDS2L08	R	F	
238	19	200X238X19 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		10.000	0.750	590326	HS7	R	F	◇
238	19	200X238X19 HS6 R	HS6	R	F	◇	10.000	0.875	592493	HDS2	D	F	
240	15	200X240X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		10.000	0.906	526489	HDSA2	RD	F	
240	15	200X240X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	10.000	0.986	526488	HDSA2	RD	F	
240	15	▲ 200X240X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		10.000	1.000	80088	HDS1	R	F	
240	15	200X240X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	10.000	1.000	80091	HDS1	V	F	
240	16	200X240X16 HDS1 H	HDS1	H	F		10.000	1.125	592075	HDSA2	RD	F	
240	16	200X240X16 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		10.000	1.250	592336	HDSA1	RD	F	
240	16	200X240X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		10.002	1.000	590733	HDSA1	RD	F	
240	17.50	200X240X17.5 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		10.125	1.250	80092	HDSA1	RD	F	
240	17.50	200X240X17.5 HDS7 V	HDS7	V	F								
240	18	200X240X18 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F								
240	20	200X240X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F								
240	20	200X240X20 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇							
255	22	200X255X22 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F								
310	18	200X310X18 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E								

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▶ SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH 8.125 in. Shaft Diameter 206.38 mm							METRIC (cont.) 8.268 in. Shaft Diameter 210 mm						
9.500	0.750	557504	HS8	V	F	◇	270	16	210X270X16 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
10.000	0.625	593239	HDS2	R	F		290	20	210X290X20 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
10.125	0.625	▲ 81245	CRWH1	R	W		290	20	210X290X20 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎
10.125	0.625	81246	CRWHA1	R	W		290	20	210X290X20 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
10.125	0.750	590312	HDS1	R	F		290	20	210X290X20 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎
10.125	0.750	593439	HDS1	V	F								
10.125	1.000	81253	HDS1	R	F								
10.250	0.875	590739	HDS1	R	F								
INCH 8.188 in. Shaft Diameter 207.98 mm							INCH 8.345 in. Shaft Diameter 211.96 mm						
10.000	0.750	595328	HDS2	R	F		10.750	1.250	594186	HDS1	R	F	
INCH 8.250 in. Shaft Diameter 209.55 mm							INCH 8.345 in. Shaft Diameter 211.96 mm						
9.250	0.625	▲ 82510	CRWH1	R	W		9.750	0.750	83701	HDS2	V	F	
9.252	0.500	▲ 82527	CRWH1	R	W	■	9.750	0.750	596198	HDS7	R	F	
9.500	0.500	597515	HS8	R	F	◇	9.875	0.687	596111	HDS1	R	F	
9.500	0.570	▲ 541405	CRW1	R	W		10.375	0.750	591978	HDS1	R	F	
9.500	0.625	595675	HDS1	R	F		10.375	0.750	593346	HS8	R	F	◇
9.500	0.625	592942	HDS2	D	F		10.375	1.000	590746	HDS1	R	F	
9.500	0.625	529757	HDS2	R	F		10.500	0.875	593212	HDS1	R	F	
W/LIGHT LOAD SPRING							10.625	0.875	590765	HDS1	R	F	
9.500	0.625	82524	HDS2	R	F		INCH 8.438 in. Shaft Diameter 214.33 mm						
9.500	0.625	82526	HDS2	V	F		10.000	0.625	84369	HDS1	R	F	
9.500	0.625	592180	HS7	R	F	◇	10.000	0.625	84385	HDS1	V	F	
9.500	0.625	593342	HS8	R	F	◇	METRIC 8.465 in. Shaft Diameter 215 mm						
9.500	0.625	593543	HS8	V	F	◇	248	15	215X248X15 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
9.500	0.750	816-932-48 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		250	16	215X250X16 HDS2 H	HDS2	H	F	
9.750	0.609	513510	HS6	R	F	◇	250	16	215X250X16 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F	
9.750	0.625	590720	HDS1	R	F		265	21.50	215X265X21.5 HDSA2 RD	HDSA2	RD	F	
10.000	0.750	590729	HDS1	R	F		270	23	215X270X23 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
10.000	0.750	593511	HDS2	R	F		INCH 8.500 in. Shaft Diameter 215.90 mm						
10.000	0.750	816-1000-48 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	0.750	0.688	590751	HDS1	R	F	
10.250	0.625	▲ 82560	CRWH1	R	W		9.438	0.638	527824	HS8	R	F	◇
10.250	0.625	82559	HDS2	V	F		9.500	0.500	594503	HS7	V	F	◇
10.250	0.750	82562	HDS1	R	F		9.500	0.500	594745	HS8	V	F	◇
10.250	0.750	82563	HDS1	V	F		9.750	0.625	▲ 85002	CRWH1	R	W	■
10.250	0.750	593644	HDS2	D	F		9.750	0.625	593020	HDS1	R	F	
10.250	0.750	591929	HS7	R	F	◇	9.750	0.625	832-948-40 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
10.250	0.750	592556	HS8	R	F	◇	9.750	0.625	593768	HDS2	D	F	
10.250	0.813	82555	HDS2	V	F		9.750	0.625	832-948-40 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F	
10.250	1.000	590358	HDS1	R	F		10.000	0.625	590503	HDS1	R	F	
10.500	0.875	590750	HDS1	R	F		10.000	0.625	85019	HDS1	V	F	
11.500	0.750	82570	HDS1	R	F		10.000	0.625	593740	HDS2	D	F	
METRIC 8.268 in. Shaft Diameter 210 mm							10.000	0.625	593782	HDS2	R	F	
240	15	210X240X15 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		10.000	0.625	596415	HDS7	R	F	
240	15	210X240X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		10.000	0.625	594102	HS7	V	F	◇
240	15	210X240X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	◎	10.000	0.625	594318	HS8	R	F	◇
240	15	▲ 210X240X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		10.000	0.625	593167	HS8	V	F	◇
240	15	210X240X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	◎	10.000	0.630	▲ 85009	CRWH1	R	W	
240	15	210X240X15 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	10.000	0.630	597490	CRWH1	R	W	
240	16	210X240X16 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		10.000	0.688	590730	HDS1	R	F	
240	18	210X240X18 HDS7 D	HDS7	D	F		10.000	0.688	85008	HDS1L04	R	F	
240	20	210X240X20 HDSH2 DT1	HDSH2	DT	F		10.000	0.750	592480	HDS1	R	F	
245	16	210X245X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		10.000	0.750	85025	HDS2	V	F	
245	16	210X245X16 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		10.000	0.750	832-1000-48 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
250	15	210X250X15 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		10.000	1.000	557450	HDS2	V	F	
250	15	210X250X15 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		10.000	1.000	590731	HDSA1	RD	F	
250	15	210X250X15 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		10.500	0.609	557834	HS8	R	F	◇
250	15	210X250X15 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	10.500	0.625	▲ 85015	CRWH1	R	W	
250	16	210X250X16 HSS5 V	HSS5	V	F	◇	10.500	0.625	85024	CRWH1	V	W	
250	18	210X250X18 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		10.500	0.625	85018	HDS1	V	F	
250	20	210X250X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		10.500	0.625	594967	HDS2	V	F	
250	20	210X250X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		10.500	0.625	593349	HS7	R	F	◇
250	20	210X250X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		10.500	0.625	592692	HS8	R	F	◇
250	20	210X250X20 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	10.500	0.688	85017	HDS2L08	R	F	
260	15	210X260X15 HDS7 D	HDS7	D	F		10.500	0.875	592798	HDSA1	VD	F	
265	23	210X265X23 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		10.500	0.906	526470	HDSA2	RD	F	
270	15	210X270X15 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		10.500	1.000	590754	HDS1	R	F	
							10.625	0.625	▲ 85085	CRWHA1	R	W	
Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease							Bold part numbers are preferred designs						

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH 8.540 in. Shaft Diameter 216.92 mm							INCH (cont.) 8.750 in. Shaft Diameter 222.25 mm						
9.750	0.625	593855	HDS2	D	F		10.625	0.750	593975	HDS2	R	F	
							10.750	0.625	▲ 87541	CRWH1	R	W	
							10.750	0.750	592483	HDS1	R	F	
							10.750	0.750	87499	HDS1	V	F	
							10.750	0.750	597553	HS7	R	F	◇
							10.750	1.000	590770	HDS1	R	F	
INCH 8.625 in. Shaft Diameter 219.08 mm							METRIC 8.819 in. Shaft Diameter 224 mm						
0.750	0.750	590758	HDS1	R	F		260	16	224X260X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
0.875	0.750	86235	HDS1	V	F		METRIC 8.858 in. Shaft Diameter 225 mm						
10.000	0.625	593907	HDS1	R	F		250	15	225X250X15 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
10.000	0.750	590732	HDS1	R	F		250	16	225X250X16 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F	
10.125	0.688	590735	HDS1	R	F		257	16	225X257X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
10.625	0.625	▲ 86260	CRWH1	R	W		260	20	225X260X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
10.625	0.750	86240	HDS1	V	F		260	22	225X260X22 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
10.625	0.750	592358	HDS2	R	F		290	16	225X290X16 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F	
10.750	0.875	592576	HDS1	R	F		INCH 8.875 in. Shaft Diameter 225.43 mm						
11.750	1.000	590828	HDS1	R	F		10.125	0.625	▲ 88710	CRWH1	R	W	
METRIC 8.661 in. Shaft Diameter 220 mm							10.125	0.625	597592	HDS1	H	F	
250	15	220X250X15 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		10.125	0.625	592289	HDS1	R	F	
250	15	220X250X15 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		10.125	0.625	593779	HDS2	D	F	
250	15	220X250X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		10.125	0.625	592459	HS8	R	F	◇
250	15	220X250X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	10.125	0.750	88702	HDS1	R	F	
250	15	▲ 220X250X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		10.125	0.750	597583	HDS2	H	F	
250	15	220X250X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	10.375	0.750	592991	HS8	R	F	◇
250	15	220X250X15 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇	10.875	0.625	▲ 88760	CRWH1	R	W	
250	15	220X250X15 HS8 H	HS8	H	F	◇	10.875	0.750	590780	HDS1	R	F	
250	15	220X250X15 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	10.875	1.000	590781	HDS1	R	F	
250	15	220X250X15 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	11.000	0.875	592650	HDS1	R	F	
250	16	220X250X16 CRWH1 R	CRWH1	R	W		INCH 8.938 in. Shaft Diameter 227.03 mm						
250	16	220X250X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		9.938	0.625	595004	HS7	R	F	◇
250	20	220X250X20 HDSH2 DT1	HDSH2	DT	F		10.188	0.625	597450	HS8	R	F	◇
250	20	220X250X20 HDSH7 HT	HDSH7	HT	F		INCH 9.000 in. Shaft Diameter 228.60 mm						
255	16	220X255X16 HDS1 R1	HDS1	R	F		0.625	0.625	90023	HDS1	R	F	
255	18	220X255X18 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		0.703	0.750	90024	HDS1	R	F	
255	18	220X255X18 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		0.750	0.625	90022	HDS1	V	F	
259.79	15.88	86610	HDS2	R	F		0.920	0.500	592851	HS8	R	F	◇
260	14.30	220X260X14.3 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	10.000	0.500	590724	HS7	R	F	◇
260	15	220X260X15 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		10.000	0.500	590419	HS8	R	F	◇
260	15	220X260X15 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	10.000	0.625	▲ 90006	CRWH1	R	W	
260	16	220X260X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		10.000	0.625	558028	HDS7	R	F	
260	16	220X260X16 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		10.000	0.625	593357	HS8	R	F	◇
260	16	220X260X16 HDS7 V	HDS7	V	F		10.125	0.625	594829	HS8	R	F	◇
260	16	220X260X16 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	10.187	0.625	592514	HDS2	R	F	
260	20	220X260X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		10.187	0.625	595485	HDS2	V	F	
260	20	220X260X20 HS8 H	HS8	H	F	◇	10.250	0.625	90019	HDS1	R	F	
260	20	220X260X20 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	10.250	0.625	593729	HDS2L32	D	F	
260	22	220X260X22 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F		10.250	0.625	900-1016-40 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F	
260	22	220X260X22 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		10.250	0.625	592581	HS7	R	F	◇
260	22	220X260X22 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		10.250	0.625	593395	HS8	R	F	◇
260	22	220X260X22 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		10.250	0.625	595248	HS8	V	F	◇
260	22	220X260X22 HDS7 V	HDS7	V	F		10.250	0.750	592669	HDS1	D	F	
260	22	220X260X22 HDSA2 RD	HDSA2	RD	F		10.250	0.750	90017	HDS1	R	F	
274.80	23	590778	HDS1	R	F		10.375	0.625	590062	HDS1	R	F	
INCH 8.668 in. Shaft Diameter 220.68 mm							10.498	0.750	596200	HDS7	R	F	
10.000	0.625	557821	HS7	V	F	◇	10.498	0.750	596199	HDS7L16	R	F	
10.000	0.750	557979	HS7	V	F	◇	10.500	0.625	593138	HDS2	D	F	
INCH 8.750 in. Shaft Diameter 222.25 mm							10.500	0.625	593743	HDS2	R	F	
0.875	0.750	590448	HDS1	R	F		10.500	0.625	90020	HDS2	V	F	
9.750	0.500	558004	HS8	D	F	◇	10.500	0.625	597535	HDS7	R	F	
9.750	0.500	597459	HS8	R	F	◇	10.500	0.625	900-1032-40 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F	
9.750	0.500	87440	HS8	V	F	◇	10.500	0.625	528720	HS7	R	F	◇
10.000	0.625	590408	HDS1	R	F		10.500	0.625	557465	HS7	V	F	◇
10.000	0.625	592626	HDS2	R	F		10.500	0.625	593396	HS8	R	F	◇
10.000	0.625	590723	HS7	R	F	◇							
10.000	0.625	592627	HS8	R	F	◇							
10.250	0.609	518386	HS6	R	F	◇							
10.250	0.625	87492	HDS2	V	F								
10.250	0.688	87491	HDS1	R	F								
10.250	0.688	87493	HDS1	V	F								
10.250	0.750	590546	HDS1	R	F								

Don't see the size you need? SKF Flex seals are available fast in customized sizes and materials with NO tooling charges.

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 9.000 in. Shaft Diameter 228.60 mm							INCH 9.250 in. Shaft Diameter 234.95 mm						
10.500	0.750	595718	HDS2L16	R	F		0.688	0.625	590762	HDS1	R	F	
10.500	0.875	597343	HDSA1	RD	F		1.000	0.750	590763	HDS1	R	F	
10.674	0.703	592779	HS8	R	F	◊	10.250	0.500	556536	HS8	R	F	◊
10.750	0.750	590774	HDS1	R	F		10.250	0.625	597799	HDS1	R	F	
11.000	0.625	▲ 90036	CRWH1	R	W		10.438	0.875	92591	HDSA1	RD	F	
11.000	0.625	90065	HDS1	V	F		10.500	0.625	596466	HDS2	V	F	
11.000	0.625	593362	HS8	R	F	◊	10.500	0.625	916-1032-40 HDS2L32 H	HDS2L32H	H	F	
11.000	0.750	90063	HDS1	R	F		10.500	0.625	591881	HS7	R	F	◊
11.000	0.750	90066	HDS1	V	F		10.500	0.625	593366	HS8	R	F	◊
11.000	0.750	590787	HDS2	R	F		10.500	0.750	592741	HDS2	R	F	
11.000	0.750	90067	HDS2	V	F		10.750	0.656	92534	HDS1	R	F	
11.000	0.750	556483	HDS7	R	F		10.750	0.688	590775	HDS1	R	F	
11.000	0.750	556484	HDSF7	RT	F		10.750	0.688	591973	HDS1L08	R	F	
11.000	0.875	590788	HDS2	D	F		10.750	0.750	590093	HDS1	R	F	
11.000	1.000	90064	HDS1	R	F		10.750	0.750	592348	HDS2	D	F	
11.054	0.750	592714	HDS1	R	F		10.750	0.750	597861	HS8	R	F	◊
METRIC 9.016 in. Shaft Diameter 229 mm							11.000	1.375	592452	HDSA1	RD	F	
270	17	229X270X17 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		11.250	0.625	▲ 92536	CRWHA1	R	W	■
INCH 9.048 in. Shaft Diameter 229.82 mm							11.250	0.625	92543	HDS1	V	F	
10.630	0.625	90056	HDS2	V	F		11.250	0.625	593467	HDS2	R	F	
METRIC 9.055 in. Shaft Diameter 230 mm							11.250	0.625	916-1116-40 HS7 R	HS7	R	F	◊
260	15	230X260X15 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		11.250	0.750	590797	HDS1	R	F	
260	15	230X260X15 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		11.250	0.750	592858	HS8	R	F	◊
260	15	230X260X15 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		11.250	0.813	92544	HDS2	V	F	
260	15	230X260X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	⊙	11.250	1.000	590798	HDS1	R	F	
260	15	230X260X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	11.375	0.875	590472	HDS1	R	F	
260	15	▲ 230X260X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙	12.750	0.625	92570	CRWHA1	R	W	
260	15	230X260X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	12.750	1.250	▲ 92574	CRWHA1	R	W	
260	15	230X260X15 HS8 D	HS8	D	F	◊	METRIC 9.252 in. Shaft Diameter 235 mm						
260	15	230X260X15 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◊	270	16	235X270X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
260	15	230X260X15 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◊	270	16	235X270X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
260	15.88	230X260X15.88 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		270	16	235X270X16 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F	
260	16	230X260X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		275	20	235X275X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
260	18	230X260X18 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◊	INCH 9.361 in. Shaft Diameter 237.77 mm						
260	20	230X260X20 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◊	10.751	0.750	566136	HDS1	H	F	
265	16	230X265X16 HSS5 V	HSS5	V	F	◊	INCH 9.375 in. Shaft Diameter 238.13 mm						
269	22	230X269X22 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◊	10.625	0.625	592713	HS6	R	F	◊
269.77	16	592683	HDS1	R	F		10.625	0.625	590764	HS7	R	F	◊
270	16	230X270X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		10.625	0.625	593397	HS8	R	F	◊
270	16	230X270X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		10.875	0.750	591988	HDS1	R	F	
270	16	230X270X16 HSS6 H	HSS6	H	F	◊	10.875	0.750	590779	HS7	R	F	◊
270	20	230X270X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◊	11.000	0.750	590485	HDS1	R	F	
280	16	230X280X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		11.375	0.750	590806	HDS1	R	F	
285	23	230X285X23 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		11.375	0.875	93751	HDS1	R	F	
285	23	230X285X23 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		11.375	0.875	595130	HDS1	V	F	
INCH 9.125 in. Shaft Diameter 231.78 mm							11.375	0.875	592651	HS8	R	F	◊
10.375	0.625	592653	HDS1	R	F		11.500	0.590	597408	HDS7	R	F	
10.625	0.688	590270	HDS1	R	F		11.500	0.875	590812	HDS1	R	F	
10.625	0.750	590442	HDS1	R	F		12.750	1.250	590688	HDSA1	RD	F	
10.750	0.750	91256	HDS1	R	F		INCH 9.438 in. Shaft Diameter 239.73 mm						
11.000	0.750	590567	HDS1	R	F		10.500	0.625	594528	HS7	R	F	◊
11.125	0.688	590174	HDS1	R	F		10.635	0.750	593894	HDS1	R	F	
11.125	0.812	91202	HDS2	R	F		10.688	0.625	592126	HS7	R	F	◊
11.125	0.812	597472	HDS7	R	F		11.250	0.625	593129	HDS1	R	F	
11.125	0.812	597473	HDS7L32	R	F		11.500	0.875	590284	HDS1	R	F	
11.125	0.813	592345	HDS1	R	F		METRIC 9.449 in. Shaft Diameter 240 mm						
11.125	0.813	529753	HDS2	R	F		270	12.70	240X270X12.7 HS5 H	HS5	H	F	◊
11.125	1.000	590609	HDS1	R	F		270	12.70	240X270X12.7 HS8 H	HS8	H	F	◊
INCH 9.188 in. Shaft Diameter 233.38 mm							270	15	240X270X15 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
10.375	0.750	590747	HDS2	D	F		270	15	240X270X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
10.500	0.750	597735	HS8	R	F	◊	270	15	240X270X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
							270	15	▲ 240X270X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	⊙
							270	15	240X270X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC (cont.) 9.449 in. Shaft Diameter 240 mm							INCH (cont.) 9.500 in. Shaft Diameter 241.30 mm						
270	15	240X270X15 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	11.500	0.875	95071	HDS2	R	F	
270	15	240X270X15 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	11.500	0.938	590816	HDS1	R	F	
270	16	240X270X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		11.500	0.938	590817	HDS2	R	F	
270	16	240X270X16 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		11.500	0.938	590819	HDS2L16	R	F	
270	16	240X270X16 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F		11.500	1.000	590820	HDS1	R	F	
270	16	240X270X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		11.500	1.000	595431	HS8	R	F	◇
270	16	240X270X16 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		11.500	1.250	593667	HDSA2	DD	F	
270	16	240X270X16 HDS7 V	HDS7	V	F		11.500	1.250	590375	HDSA2	RD	F	
270	18	240X270X18 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		INCH 9.563 in. Shaft Diameter 242.90 mm						
275	15	240X275X15 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	10.563	0.500	594146	HS8	D	F	◇
275	16	240X275X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		10.563	0.500	592623	HS8	R	F	◇
275	16	240X275X16 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F		10.875	0.625	590782	HDS1	R	F	
275	16	240X275X16 HMSA7 V	HMSA7	V	S		INCH 9.620 in. Shaft Diameter 244.35 mm						
275	18	240X275X18 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		10.875	0.625	590015	HDS1	R	F	
275	18	240X275X18 HSS4 H	HSS4	H	F	◇	12.750	1.250	96290	HDSA1	RD	F	
275	18	240X275X18 HSS8 H	HSS8	H	F	◇	INCH 9.625 in. Shaft Diameter 244.48 mm						
279	22	240X279X22 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇	10.875	0.750	590783	HDS1	R	F	
280	14	240X280X14 HS5 V	HS5	V	F	◇	10.875	0.750	592420	HDS2	R	F	
280	14	240X280X14 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	10.875	0.875	590784	HDS1	R	F	
280	16	240X280X16 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		11.625	0.625	▲ 96245	CRWH1	R	W	
280	16	240X280X16 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F		11.625	0.813	96231	HDS2	V	F	
280	16	240X280X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		11.625	1.000	96230	HDS2	V	F	
280	16	240X280X16 HSS5 H	HSS5	H	F	◇	METRIC 9.646 in. Shaft Diameter 245 mm						
280	16	240X280X16 HS6 V	HS6	V	F	◇	275	15	245X275X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E	
280	18	240X280X18 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F		275	15	245X275X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙
280	18	240X280X18 HS8 H	HS8	H	F	◇	275	15	245X275X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E	
280	19	240X280X19 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		275	15	245X275X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙
280	19	240X280X19 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		INCH 9.688 in. Shaft Diameter 246.08 mm						
280	19	240X280X19 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	10.875	0.625	594080	HDS1	R	F	
280	20	240X280X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		11.000	0.688	557503	HDS2	R	F	
280	20	240X280X20 HS7 R	HS7	R	F	◇	11.500	1.000	96880	HDS2	V	F	
290	16	240X290X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		INCH 9.750 in. Shaft Diameter 247.65 mm						
290	20	240X290X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		10.750	0.500	595530	HS6	R	F	◇
299.80	25	590839	HDS1	R	F		10.750	0.500	592988	HS7	R	F	◇
300	25	240X300X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		10.750	0.638	530058	HS8	R	F	◇
INCH 9.500 in. Shaft Diameter 241.30 mm							11.000	0.625	97526	HDS1	R	F	
10.500	0.438	▲ 95048	CRW1	R	W	■	11.000	0.625	97528	HDS1	V	F	
10.500	0.500	95000	HS8	D	F	◇	11.000	0.625	97529	HDS2	R	F	
10.500	0.500	593398	HS8	R	F	◇	11.000	0.625	97529	HDS2	V	F	
<i>W/HOOK & EYE SPRING CONNECTOR</i>							11.000	0.625	97529	HDS2L24	R	F	
10.500	0.500	592607	HS8	R	F	◇	11.000	0.625	97529	HDS7	R	F	■
10.750	0.000	95052	HM21	R	G		11.000	0.625	590785	HS7	R	F	◇
10.750	0.625	590776	HDS1	R	F		11.000	0.625	593382	HS8	R	F	◇
10.750	0.625	595922	HDS2	D	F		11.000	0.750	590133	HDS1	R	F	
10.750	0.625	95045	HDS2	R	F		11.000	0.875	593053	HDSA1	RD	F	
10.750	0.625	95044	HDS2	V	F		11.125	0.630	▲ 97542	CRWH1	R	W	
10.750	0.625	592209	HS7	R	F	◇	11.125	0.750	590795	HDS1	R	F	
10.750	0.625	593376	HS8	R	F	◇	11.125	0.750	592501	HDS2	R	F	
11.000	0.625	590653	HDS1	R	F		11.250	0.625	▲ 97545	CRWH1	R	W	
11.000	0.625	590792	HDS1L08	R	F		11.250	0.625	590655	HDS1	R	F	
11.000	0.625	592693	HDS2	R	F		11.250	0.625	593385	HS7	R	F	◇
11.000	0.625	596566	HDS7	H	F		11.250	0.625	593386	HS8	R	F	◇
11.000	0.625	531331	HS8	R	F	◇	11.250	0.750	590800	HDS1	R	F	
11.000	0.688	95042	HDS1	V	F		11.250	0.750	593177	HS7	R	F	◇
11.000	0.750	95047	HDS1	R	F		11.250	0.750	597582	HS8	R	F	◇
11.000	0.844	526476	HDSA2	RD	F		11.250	0.875	595514	HDSA2	DD	F	
11.000	0.844	529861	HDSA2	VD	F		11.750	0.625	▲ 97550	CRWH1	R	W	
11.125	0.625	590070	HDS1	R	F		11.750	0.625	97549	HDS1	V	F	
11.250	0.625	591932	HDS1	R	F		11.750	0.750	590832	HDS1	R	F	
11.500	0.625	▲ 95062	CRW1	R	W	■	11.750	1.000	97548	HDS1	R	F	
11.500	0.625	526302	HDS1	R	F		11.750	1.000	97551	HDS2	V	F	
11.500	0.625	593666	HDS2	D	F		11.750	1.000	595568	HDSA1	DD	F	
11.500	0.625	932-1132-40 HSS5 V	HSS5	V	F	◇							
11.500	0.625	597507	HS8	R	F	◇							
11.500	0.750	590813	HDS1	R	F								
11.500	0.813	95068	HDS1	V	F								
11.500	0.813	594470	HDS2	V	F								
11.500	0.813	932-1132-52 HDS2 H	HDS2	H	F								
11.500	0.813	556490	HS8	R	F	◇							

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ⊙ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Don't see the size you need? SKF Flex seals are available fast in customized sizes and materials with NO tooling charges.

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC							INCH (cont.)						
		9.843 in.	Shaft Diameter	250 mm					10.000 in.	Shaft Diameter	254.00 mm		
279.91	15	597901		HS4	R	F	11.250	0.625	1000114	HDS2	V	F	
280	15	250X280X15 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		11.250	0.625	1000115	HDS2L08	R	F	
280	15	250X280X15 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F		11.250	0.625	1000126	HDS2L08	V	F	
280	15	250X280X15 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		11.250	0.625	1000-1116-40 HDS2L32 H	HDS2L32	H	F	
280	15	250X280X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		11.250	0.625	1000129	HDS7	R	F	
280	15	250X280X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	11.250	0.625	1000117	HS7	R	F	◇
280	15	250X280X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		11.250	0.625	1000128	HS8	D	F	◇
280	15	250X280X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	11.250	0.625	1000118	HS8	R	F	◇
280	15	566035	HSS5	V	F	◇	11.250	0.630	100044	CRWHA1	R	W	
280	15	250X280X15 HSS5 V	HSS5	V	F	◇	11.250	0.750	1000130	HDS1	R	F	
280	15	250X280X15 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	11.250	0.844	526487	HDSA2	RD	F	
280	15	250X280X15 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	11.250	0.875	1000910	HDSA1	RD	F	
280	16	250X280X16 HDS1 D	HDS1	D	F		11.250	0.875	1000914	HDSA2	VD	F	
280	16	250X280X16 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		11.370	0.750	1000183	HDS2	V	F	
280	16	250X280X16 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F		11.375	0.591	557681	HDS7	V	F	
280	16	250X280X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		11.375	0.625	556994	HDS7	R	F	
280	16	250X280X16 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		11.500	0.625	1000230	HDS1	R	F	
280	16	250X280X16 HDS7 V	HDS7	V	F		11.500	0.625	1000233	HDS1	V	F	
280	16	250X280X16 HDSF2 VT	HDSF2	VT	F		11.500	0.625	1000232	HDS2	R	F	
280	20	250X280X20 HDSH2 VT	HDSH2	VT	F		11.500	0.625	1000237	HS7	R	F	◇
280	20	250X280X20 HDSH7 HT	HDSH7	HT	F		11.500	0.625	1000238	HS8	R	F	◇
285	15	250X285X15 HMS5 RG	HMS5	RG	E		11.500	0.630	556924	HS5	R	F	◇
285	15	250X285X15 HMS5 V	HMS5	V	E	⊙	11.500	0.688	1000240	HDS1	R	F	
285	15	250X285X15 HMSA10 RG	HMSA10	RG	E		11.500	0.688	1000243	HDS2	V	F	
285	15	250X285X15 HMSA10 V	HMSA10	V	E	⊙	11.500	0.688	597824	HDS7	R	F	
285	16	250X285X16 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F		11.500	0.750	1000250	HDS1	R	F	
285	16	250X285X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		11.500	0.750	1000257	HS7	R	F	◇
289.79	15.88	98444	HDS2	R	F		11.500	0.750	1000258	HS8	R	F	◇
290	15	250X290X15 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	11.500	1.250	1000920	HDSA1	RD	F	
290	16	250X290X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		11.750	0.625	1000360	HDS1	R	F	
290	16	250X290X16 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		11.750	0.625	557570	HDS1	V	F	
290	16	250X290X16 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F		11.750	0.750	1000380	HDS1	R	F	
290	16	250X290X16 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		11.750	1.000	1000420	HDS1	R	F	
290	18	250X290X18 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	11.938	0.750	597636	HS8	R	F	◇
310	25	250X310X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		12.000	0.625	100075	CRWA1	R	W	■
310	25	250X310X25 HDSA2 VD	HDSA2	VD	F		12.000	0.625	100051	CRWH1	R	W	
INCH							12.000	0.625	1000520	HDS1	R	F	
		9.875 in.	Shaft Diameter	250.83 mm			12.000	0.625	1000527	HS7	R	F	◇
11.375	0.750	590363	HDS1	R	F		12.000	0.625	1000025	HS7	V	F	◇
11.375	0.750	592763	HDS2	R	F		12.000	0.625	1000528	HS8	R	F	◇
11.375	0.750	594364	HDS2L32	R	F		12.000	0.625	596414	HS8	V	F	◇
11.500	0.750	592727	HDS1	R	F		12.000	0.688	1000530	HDS1	R	F	
11.875	0.688	590841	HDS1	R	F		12.000	0.750	1000540	HDS1	V	F	
11.875	0.875	590842	HDS1	R	F		12.000	0.750	1000540	HDS1L32	R	F	
INCH							12.000	0.750	1000542	HDS2	R	F	
		9.938 in.	Shaft Diameter	252.43 mm			12.000	0.750	1000523	HDS2	V	F	
11.438	0.750	592731	HS8	R	F	◇	12.000	0.875	1000950	HDSA1	RD	F	
11.438	0.750	558284	HS8	V	F	◇	12.000	0.875	1000568	HS8	D	F	◇
11.938	0.875	590444	HDS1	R	F		12.000	1.000	1000580	HDS1	R	F	
12.000	0.625	557435	HS7	R	F	◇	12.000	1.000	1000582	HDS2	R	F	
12.000	0.750	592463	HDS1	D	F		12.000	1.250	1000952	HDSA1	RD	F	
12.000	1.000	590351	HDS1	R	F		12.250	0.875	1000660	HDS1	R	F	
12.000	1.000	529752	HDS2	R	F		12.500	1.000	1000971	HDSA1	RD	F	
12.125	1.000	592816	HDS1	R	F		METRIC						
INCH									10.039 in.	Shaft Diameter	255 mm		
		9.998 in.	Shaft Diameter	253.95 mm			290	16	255X290X16 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F	
11.998	1.250	597412	HDS7	R	F		315	25	255X315X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
INCH							INCH						
		10.000 in.	Shaft Diameter	254.00 mm					10.125 in.	Shaft Diameter	257.18 mm		
10.920	0.500	593630	HS8	R	F	◇	11.625	0.688	1013240	HDS1	R	F	
11.000	0.375	100042	HMS4	R	S		11.625	0.688	1013242	HDS2	R	F	
11.000	0.500	1000-1100-32 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇	11.625	0.688	1008-1140-44 HDSA2 RD	HDSA2	VV	F	
11.000	0.500	1000017	HS7	R	F	◇	11.625	0.750	1013250	HDS1	R	F	
11.000	0.500	592968	HS8	V	F	◇	11.625	0.750	1013257	HS7	R	F	◇
11.000	0.562	1000018	HS8	R	F	◇	11.625	0.906	525623	HDSA2	RD	F	
11.250	0.563	597545	HS8	H	F	◇	11.625	0.906	596458	HDSA2	VD	F	
11.250	0.625	1000110	HDS1	R	F		<i>W/LIGHT LOAD SPRING</i>						
11.250	0.625	1000313	HDS1	V	F		11.630	0.900	531038	HDSA2	VD	F	
11.250	0.625	1000111	HDS2	R	F		<i>W/LIGHT LOAD SPRING</i>						

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 10.125 in. Shaft Diameter 257.18 mm							INCH (cont.) 10.250 in. Shaft Diameter 260.35 mm						
11.750	0.688	1013320	HDS1	R	F		11.750	0.750	1025252	HDS2	R	F	
12.000	0.750	1013470	HDS1	R	F		12.000	0.750	1025380	HDS1	R	F	
12.000	1.000	1013490	HDS1	R	F		12.017	0.750	1025435	HS5	R	F	◇
INCH 10.188 in. Shaft Diameter 258.78 mm							12.250	0.625	▲ 102540	CRWH1	R	W	
11.188	0.500	1019018	HS8	R	F	◇	12.250	0.625	1025520	HDS1	R	F	
11.438	0.625	1019110	HDS1	R	F		12.250	0.625	1025528	HS8	R	F	◇
INCH 10.220 in. Shaft Diameter 259.59 mm							12.250	0.750	1025540	HDS1	R	F	
11.750	0.750	1022300	HDS1	R	F		12.250	0.750	1025543	HDS1	V	F	
METRIC 10.236 in. Shaft Diameter 260 mm							12.250	0.875	1025560	HDS1	R	F	
285	12.70	260X285X12.7 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	12.250	1.000	1025580	HDS1	R	F	
290	15.8	566431	HDS2	H	F		12.250	1.000	1025582	HDS2	D	F	
290	16	260X290X16 HDS1 H	HDS1	H	F		12.375	0.874	1025620	HDS1	R	F	
290	16	260X290X16 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F		12.500	0.750	1025133	HDS2	R	F	
290	16	260X290X16 HDS2 H	HDS2	H	F		12.500	0.875	1025660	HDS1	R	F	
290	16	260X290X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		INCH 10.375 in. Shaft Diameter 263.53 mm						
290	16	260X290X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		11.625	0.875	1038140	HDS1	R	F	
290	16	260X290X16 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		11.625	0.875	1037143	HDS1	V	F	
290	16	260X290X16 HDS7 V	HDS7	V	F		11.625	0.875	1038143	HDS2	D	F	
290	16	260X290X16 HDSF2 VT	HDSF2	VT	F		11.625	0.875	1038142	HDS2	R	F	
290	16	260X290X16 HDSF7 VT	HDSF7	VT	F		11.625	0.875	1037912	HDSA2	DD	F	
290	16	260X290X16 HSS4 H	HSS4	H	F	◇	12.375	0.875	1038560	HDS1	R	F	
290	16	260X290X16 HSS8 H	HSS8	H	F	◇	12.375	0.875	1038563	HDS2	D	F	
290	16	260X290X16 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	INCH 10.420 in. Shaft Diameter 264.67 mm						
290	16	260X290X16 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	11.826	0.766	594127	HS8	R	F	◇
290	19	260X290X19 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		INCH 10.422 in. Shaft Diameter 264.72 mm						
292	15.88	1023132	HDS2	H	F		11.625	0.625	1027-1140-40 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	
300	15	260X300X15 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		METRIC 10.433 in. Shaft Diameter 265 mm						
300	15	260X300X15 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		300	15	265X300X15 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
300	15	260X300X15 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	305	18	265X305X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
300	16	260X300X16 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		310	16	265X310X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
300	16	593594-00	HDS2	R	F		INCH 10.438 in. Shaft Diameter 265.13 mm						
300	16	260X300X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		11.679	0.875	1044140	HDS1	R	F	
300	16	260X300X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		11.688	0.875	1043148	HS8	R	F	◇
300	16	260X300X16 HDS2L6 R	HDS2L6	R	F		12.438	0.875	1044560	HDS1	R	F	
300	16	260X300X16 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		12.500	1.000	1044600	HDS1	R	F	
300	16	260X300X16 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	METRIC 10.472 in. Shaft Diameter 266 mm						
300	18	260X300X18 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	310	20	266X310X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
300	20	260X300X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		INCH 10.495 in. Shaft Diameter 266.57 mm						
300	20	260X300X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		11.500	0.625	550968-60	HDS1	H	F	
300	20	260X300X20 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F		INCH 10.500 in. Shaft Diameter 266.70 mm						
300	20	260X300X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		11.400	0.650	593472	HS8	R	F	◇
300	20	260X300X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		11.500	0.500	1050017	HS7	R	F	◇
300	20	260X300X20 CRS1 R	CRS1	R	S		11.500	0.500	1050014	HS8	R	F	◇
300	20	260X300X20 HS5 V	HS5	V	F	■◇	11.500	0.500	594200	HS8	V	F	◇
300	20	260X300X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	11.500	0.625	1050038	HS8	R	F	◇
300	20	260X300X20 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	11.750	0.625	▲ 105010	CRWH1	R	W	
304	20	260X304X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		11.750	0.625	1050110	HDS1	R	F	
304	20	260X304X20 HS4 R	HS4	R	F	◇	11.750	0.625	1050113	HDS1	V	F	
305	22	260X305X22 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		11.750	0.625	1050112	HDS2	R	F	
305	22	260X305X22 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		11.750	0.625	1050117	HS7	R	F	◇
319.80	25	1024690	HDS1	R	F		11.750	0.625	1050127	HS7	V	F	◇
320	25	260X320X25 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	■	11.750	0.625	1050118	HS8	R	F	◇
320	25	260X320X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		11.750	0.625	1050108	HS8	V	F	◇
320	25	260X320X25 HDSA2 RD	HDSA2	RD	F		12.000	0.625	1050230	HDS1	R	F	
INCH 10.250 in. Shaft Diameter 260.35 mm							12.000	0.625	1050238	HS8	R	F	◇
11.250	0.563	102520	CRWH1	R	W		12.000	0.688	1050240	HDS1	R	F	
11.250	0.625	1025017	HS7	R	F	◇	12.000	0.688	1050243	HDS2	R	F	
11.250	0.625	1025018	HS8	V	F	◇	12.000	0.688	1050242	HDS2	V	F	
11.500	0.625	1025112	HDS2	D	F		12.000	0.688	1050211	HDS7	H	F	
11.500	0.625	1025117	HS7	R	F	◇							
11.500	0.625	1025118	HS8	R	F	◇							
11.750	0.625	1025527	HS7	R	F	◇							
11.750	0.688	1025240	HDS1	R	F								
11.750	0.688	1025244	HDS2	V	F								
11.750	0.750	1025250	HDS1	R	F								

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ◎ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Don't see the size you need? SKF Flex seals are available fast in customized sizes and materials with NO tooling charges.

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 10.500 in. Shaft Diameter 266.70 mm							INCH (cont.) 10.688 in. Shaft Diameter 271.48 mm						
12.000	0.688	1050229	HDS7L32	H	F		13.000	0.688	1068693	HDS2	V	F	
12.000	0.750	1050250	HDS1	R	F								
12.000	0.750	1050543	HDS1	V	F		INCH 10.710 in. Shaft Diameter 272.03 mm						
12.000	0.750	1050254	HDS2	D	F		12.511	0.625	1071448	HS8	R	F	◇
12.000	0.750	1050252	HDS2	R	F								
12.000	0.750	1050251	HDS2	V	F		INCH 10.750 in. Shaft Diameter 273.05 mm						
12.000	0.750	1050253	HDS2L12	R	F		11.750	0.500	1075018	HS8	R	F	◇
12.000	0.750	1050257	HS7	R	F	◇	11.750	0.591	1075020	HDS7	R	F	
12.000	0.750	1050258	HS8	R	F	◇	12.000	0.625	1075110	HDS1	R	F	
12.125	0.625	1050312	HDS2	D	F		12.000	0.625	1075112	HDS2	R	F	
12.125	0.750	1050330	HDS1	R	F		12.000	0.625	1075114	HDS2	V	F	
12.250	0.750	1050380	HDS1	R	F		12.000	0.625	1075115	HDS2L08	R	F	
12.500	0.625	▲ 105051	CRWH1	R	W		12.000	0.625	1075117	HS7	R	F	◇
12.500	0.625	1050520	HDS1	R	F		12.000	0.625	557972	HS8	D	F	◇
12.500	0.625	1050523	HDS2	R	F		12.000	0.625	1075118	HS8	R	F	◇
12.500	0.625	1050524	HDS2	V	F		12.000	0.625	1075128	HS8	V	F	◇
12.500	0.625	1050528	HS8	R	F	◇	12.250	0.609	508645	HS6	R	F	◇
12.500	0.750	1050540	HDS1	R	F		12.250	0.625	565617	HDS1	R	F	
12.500	0.750	1050542	HDS2	R	F		<i>SPECIAL CASE FOR VRING SURFACE</i>						
12.500	0.750	1050544	HDS2	V	F		12.250	0.625	1075230	HDS1	R	F	
12.500	0.750	1032-1232-48 HDS7L12 R	HDS7L12	R	F		12.250	0.625	1075237	HS7	R	F	◇
12.500	0.750	1050538	HS8	D	F	◇	12.250	0.625	1075238	HS8	R	F	◇
12.500	0.813	1050550	HDS1	R	F		12.250	0.750	1075250	HDS1	R	F	
12.500	1.000	1050578	HDS1	D	F		12.250	0.813	1075920	HDSA1	RD	F	
12.500	1.000	1050580	HDS1	R	F		12.500	0.625	1075360	HDS1	R	F	
12.500	1.000	1050582	HDS2	R	F		12.500	0.625	1075367	HDS1	V	F	
12.500	1.000	1050966	HDSF1	VT	F		12.500	0.625	1075475	HDS2	H	F	
12.500	1.000	1050958	HDSA1	RD	F		12.500	0.625	1048-1232-40 HDS2 V	HDS2	RD	F	
12.625	1.000	1050630	HDS1	R	F		12.500	0.625	1075365	HDS2L08	R	F	
METRIC 10.512 in. Shaft Diameter 267 mm							12.500	0.625	1075366	HDS2L08	V	F	
308	19	267X308X19 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		12.500	0.844	526461	HDSA2	RD	F	
308	20	267X308X20 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		12.500	0.844	1075948	HDSA2	VD	F	
INCH 10.625 in. Shaft Diameter 269.88 mm							12.500	0.875	527611	HDSA2	RD	F	
11.812	0.625	1063100	HDS1	R	F		12.500	0.875	529857	HDSA2	VD	F	
11.875	0.625	1063117	HS7	R	F	◇	<i>W/LIGHT LOAD SPRING</i>						
12.031	0.766	531141	HS8	R	F	◇	12.500	0.906	526472	HDSA2	RD	F	
12.125	0.750	1063250	HDS1	R	F		12.625	0.750	1075470	HDS1	R	F	
12.250	0.750	1063330	HDS1	R	F		12.750	0.625	▲ 107551	CRWH1	R	W	
12.375	0.750	1063380	HDS1	R	F		12.750	0.625	1075520	HDS1	R	F	
13.000	0.750	1063710	HDS1	R	F		12.750	0.625	1075524	HDS2	V	F	
13.000	0.750	1063712	HDS2	R	F		12.750	0.625	596171	HDS7	R	F	
METRIC 10.630 in. Shaft Diameter 270 mm							12.750	0.688	1075539	HDS1	H	F	
300	15	270X300X15 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		12.750	0.750	527312	HDS1	V	F	
300	15	270X300X15 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	12.750	0.812	566239	HDSF1	RT	F	◎
310	16	270X310X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		12.750	0.813	1075550	HDS1	R	F	
310	16	270X310X16 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		12.750	0.813	1075559	HDS7	R	F	
310	16	270X310X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		12.750	1.000	1075580	HDS1	R	F	
310	16	270X310X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		12.750	1.000	1075582	HDS2	R	F	
310	16	270X310X16 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F		12.750	1.000	1075584	HDS2	V	F	
310	16	270X310X16 HDSF2 VT	HDSF2	VT	F		13.000	0.875	1075660	HDS1	R	F	
310	20	270X310X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		METRIC 10.827 in. Shaft Diameter 275 mm						
310	20	270X310X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		310	16	1082150	HDS1	V	F	
310	20	270X310X20 HDSH2 VT	HDSH2	VT	F		310	16	275X310X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
310	20	270X310X20 HDSH7 HT	HDSH7	HT	F		319	18	275X319X18 HDS2 R1	HDS2	R	F	
311.25	16	1063310	HDS1	R	F		320	15	275X320X15 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
314	19	270X314X19 HSS8 V	HSS8	V	F	◇	INCH 10.875 in. Shaft Diameter 276.23 mm						
314	20	270X314X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		12.125	0.625	1088118	HS8	R	F	◇
314	20	270X314X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		12.375	0.750	1088257	HS7	R	F	◇
320	16	270X320X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		12.875	0.578	527099	HS6	R	F	◇
330	18	270X330X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		INCH 10.938 in. Shaft Diameter 277.83 mm						
330	25	270X330X25 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		12.188	0.625	1094110	HDS1	R	F	
335	18	270X335X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		12.750	0.625	1093440	HDS1	R	F	
INCH 10.688 in. Shaft Diameter 271.48 mm							12.750	0.625	557836	HDS2	V	F	
12.500	0.625	1068456	HDS1	V	F		METRIC 10.827 in. Shaft Diameter 275 mm						
12.500	0.625	1044-1232-40 HDS7 V	HDS7	V	F		312	16	278X312X16 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease							Bold part numbers are preferred designs						

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC							METRIC (cont.)						
10.827 in. Shaft Diameter 275 mm							11.024 in. Shaft Diameter 280 mm						
310	16	279X310X16 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	320	16	280X320X16 HSS5 R	HSS5	R	F	◇
310	16	279X310X16 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	320	17	280X320X17 HDS2 D1	HDS2	D	F	
INCH							INCH						
11.000 in. Shaft Diameter 279.40 mm							11.063 in. Shaft Diameter 281.00 mm						
12.000	0.500	1100017	HS7	R	F	◇	12.250	0.750	1105201	HDS1	R	F	
12.000	0.500	1100018	HS8	H	F	◇	13.188	0.875	1106620	HDS1	R	F	
12.000	0.625	1100027	HS7	R	F	◇	INCH						
12.000	0.638	529777	HS8	R	F	◇	11.125 in. Shaft Diameter 282.58 mm						
12.181	0.591	1100048	HS8	R	F	◇	12.125	0.500	1112018	HS8	R	F	◇
12.250	0.625	▲ 110030	CRWHA1	R	W		12.375	0.625	1113118	HS8	R	F	◇
12.250	0.625	1100110	HDS1	R	F		13.000	1.000	1113490	HDS1	R	F	
12.250	0.625	1100113	HDS2	D	F		13.250	0.875	1113620	HDS1	R	F	
12.250	0.625	1100112	HDS2	R	F		INCH						
12.250	0.625	1100104	HDS2	V	F		11.125 in. Shaft Diameter 282.58 mm						
12.250	0.625	1100115	HDS2L08	R	F		12.983	0.875	1117078	HS8	V	F	◇
12.250	0.625	1100120	HDS7	R	F		INCH						
12.250	0.625	1100117	HS7	R	F	◇	11.188 in. Shaft Diameter 284.18 mm						
12.250	0.625	1100118	HS8	R	F	◇	12.500	0.625	1118122	HDS2	R	F	
12.500	0.625	1100230	HDS1	R	F		12.500	0.687	1118149	HDS2L10	H	F	
12.500	0.625	1100220	HDS1L32	R	F		12.500	0.687	1118139	HDS7	H	F	
12.500	0.625	1100-1232-40 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		12.500	0.750	1118130	HDS1	R	F	
12.500	0.625	558082	HDS7	R	F		13.000	0.750	1112-1300-48 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
12.500	0.625	1100237	HS7	R	F	◇	METRIC						
12.500	0.625	1100238	HS8	R	F	◇	11.220 in. Shaft Diameter 285 mm						
12.500	0.687	1100282	HDS2	H	F		310	13	285X310X13 HS5 V	HS5	V	F	◇
12.500	0.687	1100269	HDS2	V	F		310	16	285X310X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
12.500	0.687	1100249	HDS7	H	F		320	16	285X320X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
12.500	0.750	1100250	HDS1	R	F		324	20	285X324X20 HDS2 H	HDS2	H	F	
12.500	0.750	1100152	HS6	R	F	◇	325	16	285X325X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
12.500	0.750	1100257	HS7	R	F	◇	325	16	285X325X16 HSS5 V	HSS5	V	F	◇
12.500	0.750	1100258	HS8	R	F	◇	329	20	285X329X20 HSS5 R	HSS5	R	F	◇
12.500	0.875	1100270	HDS1	R	F		INCH						
12.500	1.250	1100918	HDSA1	RD	F		11.188 in. Shaft Diameter 284.18 mm						
13.000	0.625	▲ 110051	CRWH1	R	W		12.188	0.638	529193	HS8	R	F	◇
13.000	0.625	1100520	HDS1	R	F		12.250	0.500	1125028	HS8	R	F	◇
13.000	0.625	1100523	HDS2	V	F		12.250	0.625	1125027	HS7	R	F	◇
13.000	0.625	1100527	HS7	R	F	◇	12.500	0.625	1125110	HDS1	R	F	
13.000	0.625	1100528	HS8	R	F	◇	12.500	0.625	1125113	HDS1	V	F	
13.000	0.750	1100540	HDS1	R	F		METRIC						
13.000	0.750	1100538	HS8	R	F	◇	11.024 in. Shaft Diameter 280 mm						
13.000	0.812	1100555	HDS2L32	R	F		309.80	16	1102082	HDS2	D	F	
13.000	0.813	1100553	HDS2	R	F		310	15	280X310X15 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
13.000	0.813	1100519	HDS7	R	F		310	15	280X310X15 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇
13.000	0.813	1100510	HDS7L32	R	F		310	16	280X310X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
13.000	0.813	1100557	HS7	R	F	◇	310	16	280X310X16 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
13.000	0.844	1100-1300-54 HDSA2 VD	HDSA2	VD	F		310	16	280X310X16 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F	
13.000	0.875	1100950	HDSA1	RD	F		310	16	280X310X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
13.000	1.000	1100580	HDS1	R	F		310	16	280X310X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
13.000	1.000	1100585	HDS2	R	F		310	16	280X310X16 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F	
13.000	1.250	1100952	HDSA1	RD	F		310	16	280X310X16 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	
13.125	0.875	1100620	HDS1	R	F		310	16	280X310X16 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S	
METRIC							310	16	280X310X16 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
11.024 in. Shaft Diameter 280 mm							310	16	280X310X16 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇
309.80	16	1102082	HDS2	D	F		320	16	280X320X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
310	15	280X310X15 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	320	16	280X320X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
310	15	280X310X15 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	320	16	280X320X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
310	16	280X310X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		320	16	280X320X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
310	16	280X310X16 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		320	16	280X320X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
310	16	280X310X16 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F		320	16	280X320X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
310	16	280X310X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		320	16	280X320X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
310	16	280X310X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		320	16	280X320X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
310	16	280X310X16 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F		320	16	280X320X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
310	16	280X310X16 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		320	16	280X320X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
310	16	280X310X16 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		320	16	280X320X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
310	16	280X310X16 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	320	16	280X320X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
310	16	280X310X16 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	320	16	280X320X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
320	16	280X320X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		320	16	280X320X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
320	16	280X320X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		320	16	280X320X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
320	16	280X320X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		320	16	280X320X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	

Don't see the size you need? SKF Flex seals are available fast in customized sizes and materials with NO tooling charges.

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ◎ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 11.188 in. Shaft Diameter 284.18 mm							INCH (cont.) 11.500 in. Shaft Diameter 292.10 mm						
12.500	0.625	1125111	HDS2	R	F		12.875	0.688	1150170	HDS1	R	F	
12.750	0.625	1125230	HDS1	R	F		13.000	0.625	115021	CRWH1	R	W	
12.750	0.625	1125219	HDS7	H	F		13.000	0.625	1150114	HDS2	V	F	
12.750	0.625	1125237	HS7	R	F	◇	13.000	0.625	1150238	HS8	R	F	◇
12.750	0.625	1125238	HS8	R	F	◇	13.000	0.688	1150240	HDS1	R	F	
12.750	0.688	1125240	HDS1	R	F		13.000	0.688	1150243	HDS2	R	F	
12.750	0.750	1125250	HDS1	R	F		13.000	0.688	1132-1300-44 HDS2 H	HDS2	H	F	
12.750	0.750	1125253	HDS1	V	F		13.000	0.688	1150244	HDS2L16	R	F	
12.750	0.750	1125252	HDS2	D	F		13.000	0.688	1132-1300-44 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F	
12.750	0.750	1125257	HS7	R	F	◇	13.000	0.688	1150215	HS5	R	F	◇
13.250	0.625	1125522	HDS2	R	F		13.000	0.704	1150241	HDS1	R	F	
13.250	0.625	1125524	HDS2L24	R	F		13.000	0.750	1150250	HDS1	R	F	
13.250	0.938	1125570	HDS1	R	F		13.000	0.750	1150283	HDS1	V	F	
13.250	1.000	1125580	HDS1	R	F		13.000	0.750	1150253	HDS2	R	F	
13.500	0.875	1125660	HDS1	R	F		13.000	0.750	115025	HDSA1	RD	F	
13.500	1.000	1125680	HDS1	R	F		13.000	0.750	1150257	HS7	R	F	◇
13.500	1.000	1125792	HDS2	R	F		13.000	0.750	1150259	HS8	D	F	◇
INCH 11.313 in. Shaft Diameter 287.35 mm							13.000	0.750	1150258	HS8	R	F	◇
13.000	0.625	1131340	HDS1	R	F		13.250	0.750	1150380	HDS1	R	F	
INCH 11.375 in. Shaft Diameter 288.93 mm							13.375	0.750	1150470	HDS1	R	F	
12.375	0.500	1138017	HS7	R	F	◇	13.500	0.625	115041	CRWH1	R	W	
12.875	0.750	1138250	HDS1	R	F		13.500	0.625	1150522	HDS2	R	F	
12.875	0.750	1138252	HDS2	R	F		13.500	0.625	1150524	HDS2	V	F	
13.000	0.625	113740	CRW1	R	W		13.500	0.625	1150527	HS7	R	F	◇
13.000	0.688	1138323	HDS2	R	F		13.500	0.750	1150540	HDS1	R	F	
13.000	0.750	1138334	HDS1L16	R	F		13.500	0.750	1150546	HDS2L08	R	F	
13.000	0.813	1137799	HDS7	R	F		13.500	0.813	1150550	HDS1	R	F	
13.250	0.750	1137458	HS8	R	F	◇	13.500	0.813	1150552	HDS2	V	F	
13.375	0.813	1138550	HDS1	R	F		13.500	0.875	1150560	HDS1	R	F	
METRIC 11.417 in. Shaft Diameter 290 mm							13.500	1.000	1150580	HDS1	R	F	
320	18	290X320X18 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		13.500	1.000	1150582	HDS2	R	F	
329.79	16	592915	HDS1	R	F		13.500	1.000	525669	HS6	R	F	◇
330	18	290X330X18 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F		13.500	1.000	1150587	HS7	R	F	◇
330	18	290X330X18 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		METRIC 11.614 in. Shaft Diameter 295 mm						
330	18	290X330X18 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		325	15	295X325X15 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
330	18	290X330X18 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	330	16	295X330X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
330	20	290X330X20 HDSH7 HT	HDSH7	HT	F		330	17.50	295X330X17.5 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
330	20	290X330X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	330	17.50	295X330X17.5 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
330	22.23	1141937	HDSA1	VD	F		330	18	295X330X18 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
333.81	19.05	1142332	HDS2	R	F		330	25.40	1161162	HDS2	V	F	
333.81	19.05	1142334	HDS2L24	R	F		335	18	295X335X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
335	24	290X335X24 HS7 R	HS7	R	F	◇	INCH 11.625 in. Shaft Diameter 295.28 mm						
350	25	290X350X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		12.875	0.625	1162112	HDS2	R	F	
350	25	290X350X25 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		13.125	0.688	1163244	HDS2	V	F	
350	25	290X350X25 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		13.125	0.750	1162216	HS6	R	F	◇
350	25	290X350X25 HDSA2 RD	HDSA2	RD	F		13.125	0.750	1163257	HS7	R	F	◇
INCH 11.438 in. Shaft Diameter 290.53 mm							13.125	0.750	1163259	HS8	D	F	◇
13.000	0.688	1144300	HDS1	R	F		13.191	0.750	1163250	HDS1	R	F	
METRIC 11.496 in. Shaft Diameter 292 mm							INCH 11.688 in. Shaft Diameter 296.88 mm						
336	20	292X336X20 HSS4 R	HSS4	R	F	◇	12.938	0.625	1169110	HDS1	R	F	
336	20	292X336X20 HSS6 R	HSS6	R	F	◇	13.188	0.625	1168099	HDS7	V	F	
INCH 11.500 in. Shaft Diameter 292.10 mm							13.188	0.625	1169235	HS7	V	F	◇
12.500	0.500	595181	HS5	R	F	◇	INCH 11.750 in. Shaft Diameter 298.45 mm						
12.500	0.500	1150019	HS8	D	F	◇	13.000	0.625	1175118	HS8	R	F	◇
12.500	0.500	1150018	HS8	R	F	◇	13.188	0.875	1175190	HDS1	R	F	
12.750	0.625	1150111	HDS1	H	F		13.250	0.625	1175237	HS7	R	F	◇
12.750	0.625	1150110	HDS1	R	F		13.250	0.625	1175238	HS8	R	F	◇
12.750	0.625	1150127	HDS1	V	F		13.250	0.688	1175240	HDS1	R	F	
12.750	0.625	1150113	HDS2	D	F		13.250	0.688	1175243	HDS1	V	F	
12.750	0.625	1150112	HDS2	R	F		13.250	0.688	1175224	HDS2	V	F	
12.750	0.625	1150117	HS7	R	F	◇	13.250	0.688	1175929	HDSH2	VT	F	
12.750	0.625	1150116	HS8	R	F	◇	13.250	0.688	1175248	HS8	R	F	◇
							13.250	0.750	1175250	HDS1	R	F	
							13.250	0.750	1175252	HDS2	R	F	
							13.250	0.750	1175254	HDS2L08	R	F	

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 11.750 in. Shaft Diameter 298.45 mm							INCH (cont.) 11.813 in. Shaft Diameter 300.05 mm						
13.250	0.750	1175255	HDS2L08	V	F		13.250	1.000	1181195	HDS1	R	F	
13.250	0.750	1175257	HS7	R	F	◆	13.313	0.750	1181257	HS7	R	F	◆
13.250	0.750	1175258	HS8	V	F	◆	13.812	0.875	1181560	HDS1	R	F	
13.250	0.875	527709	HDSA2	RD	F		14.000	0.750	1180614	HDS2L16	R	F	
13.250	0.875	1175924	HDSA2	VD	F		14.000	0.875	1181640	HDS1	R	F	
13.250	0.906	526779	HDSA2	RD	F		INCH 11.875 in. Shaft Diameter 301.63 mm						
13.252	0.750	1175300	HDS1	R	F		13.125	0.625	1188118	HS8	R	F	◆
13.500	0.750	1175439	HS8	R	F	◆	INCH 11.938 in. Shaft Diameter 303.23 mm						
13.750	0.875	1175560	HDS1	R	F		13.938	0.625	1194527	HS7	R	F	◆
13.750	0.875	1175565	HDS2L08	R	F		INCH 12.000 in. Shaft Diameter 304.80 mm						
13.750	1.000	1175580	HDS1	R	F		13.000	0.350	511200	HD1	D	G	
13.750	1.000	1175583	HDS1	V	F		13.000	0.500	1200015	HS5	R	F	◆
13.750	1.000	1175582	HDS2	R	F		13.000	0.500	1200017	HS7	R	F	◆
13.750	1.093	526462	HDSA2	RD	F		13.000	0.500	1200028	HS8	D	F	◆
14.000	1.000	1175680	HDS1	R	F		13.000	0.500	1200018	HS8	R	F	◆
METRIC 11.811 in. Shaft Diameter 300 mm							13.250	0.500	1200128	HS8	R	F	◆
330	15	300X330X15 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◆	13.250	0.625	1200110	HDS1	R	F	
330	15	300X330X15 HS6 R	HS6	R	F	◆	13.250	0.625	594306	HS5	R	F	◆
332	16	300X332X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		13.250	0.625	1200117	HS7	R	F	◆
332	16	300X332X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		13.250	0.625	1200114	HS8	H	F	◆
335	18	300X335X18 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		13.250	0.625	1200118	HS8	R	F	◆
338.09	19.05	1181252	HDS2	R	F		13.250	1.000	1200150	HDS1	R	F	
338.10	19.05	1181218	HS8	R	F	◆	13.250	1.000	1200100	HDS1	V	F	
339.80	18	1181300	HDS1	R	F		13.327	0.650	1200148	HS8	R	F	◆
340	15.88	300X340X15.88 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◆	13.386	0.787	1199169	HDS2	V	F	
340	16	300X340X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		13.500	0.625	1200230	HDS1	R	F	
340	16	300X340X16 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		13.500	0.625	1200233	HDS1	V	F	
340	16	300X340X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		13.500	0.625	1200231	HDS2	R	F	
340	16	300X340X16 HSS5 H	HSS5	H	F	◆	13.500	0.625	1200235	HDS2L08	R	F	
340	16	300X340X16 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		13.500	0.625	1213210	HDS7	R	F	
340	16	300X340X16 HMSA7 R	HMSA7	R	S		13.500	0.625	1213211	HDS7L20	R	F	
340	18	300X340X18 HDS1 D	HDS1	D	F		13.500	0.625	1200237	HS7	R	F	◆
340	18	300X340X18 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		13.500	0.625	1200238	HS8	R	F	◆
340	18	300X340X18 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		13.500	0.688	1200240	HDS1	R	F	
340	18	300X340X18 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		13.500	0.750	1200250	HDS1	R	F	
340	18	300X340X18 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		13.500	0.750	1200255	HDS2	R	F	
340	18	300X340X18 HMS4 R	HMS4	R	S		13.500	0.750	1200259	HS7	V	F	◆
340	18	300X340X18 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◆	13.500	0.750	1200258	HS8	R	F	◆
340	18	300X340X18 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◆	13.500	0.787	1200928	HDSH2	RT	F	◆
340	20	300X340X20 HDS1 D	HDS1	D	F		13.500	0.863	528564	HS8	R	F	◆
340	20	300X340X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		13.500	0.875	1200920	HDSA1	RD	F	
340	20	300X340X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		13.625	0.688	1200300	HDS1	D	F	
340	20	300X340X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		13.625	0.688	1200320	HDS1	R	F	
340	20	300X340X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		13.625	0.750	1200330	HDS1	R	F	
340	20	300X340X20 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		13.630	0.750	1200335	HS5	R	F	◆
340	20	300X340X20 HSS5 H	HSS5	H	F	◆	13.750	0.750	1200380	HDS1	R	F	
340	20	300X340X20 HS5 V	HS5	V	F	◆	13.938	0.688	1200500	HDS7	R	F	
340	20	1181258	HS8	R	F	◆	14.000	0.625	120060	CRW1	R	W	
340	20	300X340X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◆	14.000	0.625	1200520	HDS1	R	F	
340	20	300X340X20 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◆	14.000	0.625	1200523	HDS1	V	F	
344	16	300X344X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		14.000	0.625	1200622	HDS2	V	F	
344	16	300X344X16 HDS7 V1	HDS7	V	F		14.000	0.625	1200524	HS8	R	F	◆
344	20	300X344X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		14.000	0.688	1200530	HDS1	R	F	
344	20	300X344X20 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		14.000	0.688	1200533	HDS1	V	F	
344	20	300X344X20 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◆	14.000	0.750	1200540	HDS1	R	F	
345	22	300X345X22 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		14.000	0.750	1200541	HDS2	R	F	
345	22	300X345X22 HS7 R	HS7	R	F	◆	14.000	0.750	1200545	HDS2L08	R	F	
345	25	300X345X25 HDSF1 HT	HDSF1	HT	F		14.000	0.750	1200508	HS8	H	F	◆
350	24	300X350X24 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		14.000	0.812	1200521	HDS7	R	F	
350	25	1181500	HDS1	R	F		14.000	0.812	1200959	HDSH7	HT	F	
350	25	300X350X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		14.000	0.813	1200550	HDS1	R	F	
360	20	300X360X20 HDSF2 VT	HDSF2	VT	F		14.000	0.813	1200553	HDS2	R	F	
360	25	300X360X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		14.000	0.813	1200558	HS8	R	F	◆
360	25	300X360X25 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		14.000	0.844	526463	HDSA2	RD	F	
360	25	300X360X25 HDSA2 VD	HDSA2	VD	F		14.000	0.844	1200962	HDSA2	VD	F	
INCH 11.813 in. Shaft Diameter 300.05 mm							14.000	0.875	1200560	HDS1	R	F	
13.219	0.766	59340000	HS8	R	F	◆							

Don't see the size you need? SKF Flex seals are available fast in customized sizes and materials with NO tooling charges.

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▴ SS Case ◎ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 12.000 in. Shaft Diameter 304.80 mm							INCH (cont.) 12.250 in. Shaft Diameter 311.15 mm						
14.000	1.000	1200580	HDS1	R	F		14.250	1.000	1225580	HDS1	R	F	
14.000	1.000	1200593	HDS1	V	F		14.250	1.250	1225600	HDS1	R	F	
14.000	1.000	1200585	HDS2	R	F		14.250	1.250	1225589	HDS7	R	F	
14.000	1.000	1200955	HDSA2	RD	F		14.250	1.250	1225588	HDSA2	RD	F	
14.250	0.875	1200660	HDS1	R	F		14.500	0.875	1225660	HDS1	R	F	
14.250	1.000	1200680	HDS1	R	F		INCH 12.283 in. Shaft Diameter 311.99 mm						
14.750	0.875	1200820	HDS1	R	F		13.750	0.688	1228172	HDS2	D	F	
INCH 12.125 in. Shaft Diameter 307.98 mm							METRIC 12.362 in. Shaft Diameter 314 mm						
13.125	0.500	1212018	HS8	R	F	◇	355	20	314X355X20 HSS5 R	HSS5	R	F	◇
13.375	0.625	1212128	HS8	H	F	◇	INCH 12.373 in. Shaft Diameter 314.27 mm						
13.375	0.625	1213118	HS8	R	F	◇	13.875	0.688	1238242	HDS2	D	F	
13.875	0.750	1213382	HDS2	R	F		INCH 12.375 in. Shaft Diameter 314.33 mm						
14.000	0.875	1213480	HDS1	R	F		13.875	0.625	1238237	HS7	R	F	◇
14.000	1.000	1213490	HDS1	R	F		13.875	0.688	1238240	HDS1	R	F	
INCH 12.188 in. Shaft Diameter 309.58 mm							13.875	0.750	1238250	HDS1	R	F	
14.000	0.625	1218430	HDS2	D	F		13.875	0.750	1238257	HS7	R	F	◇
METRIC 12.205 in. Shaft Diameter 310 mm							METRIC 12.402 in. Shaft Diameter 315 mm						
340	15	310X340X15 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	345	20	315X345X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
340	15	310X340X15 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	355	16	315X355X16 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
340	20	310X340X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		355	16	315X355X16 HS4 V	HS4	V	F	◇
340	20	310X340X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	355	16	315X355X16 HS5 V	HS5	V	F	◇
350	16	310X350X16 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	355	18	315X355X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
350	18	310X350X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		355	18	315X355X18 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
350	18	310X350X18 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		355	18	315X355X18 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F	
350	18	310X350X18 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		355.60	16	315X355.6X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
350	18	310X350X18 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	365	20	315X365X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
350	20	310X350X20 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F		365	20	315X365X20 HDSF2 VT	HDSF2	VT	F	
350	20	310X350X20 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		365	20	315X365X20 HDSH2 VT	HDSH2	VT	F	
350	20	310X350X20 HS8 D	HS8	D	F	◇	INCH 12.438 in. Shaft Diameter 315.93 mm						
354	20	310X354X20 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇	14.438	0.787	1243528	HS8	R	F	◇
355	24	310X355X24 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	INCH 12.438 in. Shaft Diameter 315.93 mm						
370	25	310X370X25 HDS1 R1	HDS1	R	F		13.400	0.650	594243	HS8	R	F	◇
370	25	310X370X25 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F		13.500	0.500	1250018	HS8	R	F	◇
370	25	310X370X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		13.750	0.625	1250110	HDS1	R	F	
370	25	310X370X25 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		13.750	0.625	1250113	HDS1	V	F	
INCH 12.250 in. Shaft Diameter 311.15 mm							13.750	0.625	1250115	HDS2	V	F	
13.375	0.625	▲ 122555	CRWH1	R	W		13.750	0.625	1250118	HS8	R	F	◇
13.500	0.625	1225118	HS8	R	F	◇	13.750	0.750	1250130	HDS1	R	F	
13.750	0.625	1225230	HDS1	R	F		13.750	0.906	1250912	HDSA2	RD	F	
13.750	0.625	1225232	HDS2	V	F		13.906	0.766	531152	HS8	R	F	◇
13.750	0.625	1225221	HDS7L08	D	F		14.000	0.625	1250230	HDS1	R	F	
13.750	0.625	1225238	HS8	R	F	◇	14.000	0.625	1250238	HS8	R	F	◇
13.750	0.688	1225240	HDS1	R	F		14.000	0.688	1250240	HDS1	R	F	
13.750	0.688	1225247	HDS1	V	F		14.000	0.688	1250242	HDS2	R	F	
13.750	0.688	1225282	HDS2	D	F		14.000	0.688	1250239	HDS7	R	F	
13.750	0.688	1225245	HDS2L08	R	F		14.000	0.688	1250268	HS8	D	F	◇
13.750	0.750	1225250	HDS1	R	F		14.000	0.750	1250250	HDS1	R	F	
13.750	0.750	1225252	HDS2	R	F		14.000	0.750	1250252	HDS2	R	F	
13.750	0.750	1225259	HDS7	D	F		14.000	0.750	1250257	HS7	R	F	◇
13.750	0.750	1225257	HS7	R	F	◇	14.000	0.750	1250258	HS8	R	F	◇
13.750	0.812	1225212	HDS2	H	F		14.000	0.813	1250260	HDS1	R	F	
13.750	0.844	526912	HDSA2	RD	F		14.000	0.906	526490	HDSA2	RD	F	
13.813	0.625	▲ 122580	CRW1	R	W		14.000	0.906	1250924	HDSA2	VD	F	
13.813	0.625	1225283	HDS2	V	F		14.000	1.000	1258283	HDS2	V	F	
14.000	0.688	1225379	HDS7	R	F		14.000	1.000	1250289	HDS7	R	F	
14.250	0.640	1225523	HDS2	D	F		14.250	0.875	1250350	HDS1	V	F	
14.250	0.640	1225525	HDS2	R	F		14.500	0.750	1250540	HDS1	R	F	
14.250	0.665	1225495	HDS2	R	F		14.500	0.750	593499	HDS2	R	F	
14.250	0.750	1225542	HDS2	R	F	■	14.500	0.750	1250542	HDS2	R	F	
14.250	0.750	1225549	HDS7	R	F		14.500	0.750	1250528	HS8	H	F	◇
14.250	0.812	1225370	HDS7	R	F		14.500	0.813	1250550	HDS1	R	F	
14.250	0.813	1225550	HDS1	R	F								
14.250	0.813	1225554	HDS2	V	F								
14.250	0.813	1225557	HS7	R	F	◇							
14.250	0.813	1225528	HS8	R	F	◇							

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 12.438 in. Shaft Diameter 315.93 mm							INCH (cont.) 12.625 in. Shaft Diameter 320.68 mm						
14.500	0.813	1250554	HDS2	V	F		14.625	1.000	1263580	HDS1	R	F	
14.500	0.875	1250565	HDS1L24	R	F		14.750	0.875	1263620	HDS1	R	F	
14.500	1.000	526655	HDS1	R	F		15.000	0.875	1263710	HDS1	R	F	
14.500	1.000	1250580	HDS1	R	F		INCH 12.688 in. Shaft Diameter 322.28 mm						
14.500	1.000	1250582	HDS2	R	F		13.688	0.500	1268018	HS8	R	F	◇
14.500	1.000	1250578	HS8	R	F	◇	14.250	0.750	1269290	HDS1	R	F	
14.500	1.250	1250950	HDSA1	RD	F		14.500	0.813	1268948	HDSF2	VT	F	
14.625	1.000	1250630	HDS1	R	F		14.500	0.813	1268958	HDSH2	VT	F	
14.750	1.000	1250680	HDS1	R	F		14.750	1.000	1269600	HDS1	R	F	
15.000	0.813	1250750	HDS1	R	F		INCH 12.750 in. Shaft Diameter 323.85 mm						
METRIC 12.520 in. Shaft Diameter 318 mm							13.625	0.563	127540	HMSA7	R	S	
348	19	318X348X19 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		14.250	0.625	1275219	HDS7	H	F	
360	20	318X360X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		14.250	0.625	1275238	HS8	R	F	◇
INCH 12.565 in. Shaft Diameter 319.15 mm							14.250	0.688	1275240	HDS1	R	F	
14.063	0.750	1256250	HDS1	R	F		14.250	0.688	1275242	HDS2	R	F	
METRIC 12.598 in. Shaft Diameter 320 mm							14.250	0.688	1275243	HDS2	V	F	
350	16	320X350X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		14.250	0.688	1275256	HDS2L32	V	F	
350	18	320X350X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		14.250	0.750	1275250	HDS1	R	F	
350	18	320X350X18 HDS2 H	HDS2	H	F		14.250	0.750	1275252	HDS2	R	F	
350	18	320X350X18 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		14.250	0.750	1275255	HS7	V	F	◇
355	16	320X355X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		14.250	0.750	592887	HS8	R	F	◇
358	19	320X358X19 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		14.375	0.750	1275338	HS8	R	F	◇
360	16	320X360X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		14.500	0.688	1275373	HDS2	V	F	
360	16	320X360X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		14.500	0.787	1248-1432-50 HDSH7 RT	HDSH7	RT	F	
360	18	320X360X18 HDS1 H	HDS1	H	F		14.750	0.875	1275560	HDS1	R	F	
360	18	320X360X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		14.750	1.000	1275580	HDS1	R	F	
360	18	320X360X18 HDS2 H1	HDS2	H	F		14.750	1.000	1275582	HDS2	R	F	
360	18	320X360X18 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		15.000	0.875	1275660	HDS1	R	F	
360	18	320X360X18 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		METRIC 12.795 in. Shaft Diameter 325 mm						
360	18	320X360X18 HDS7 D	HDS7	D	F		360	20	325X360X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
360	18	320X360X18 HSS5 H	HSS5	H	F	◇	365	16	325X365X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
360	18	320X360X18 HSS6 H	HSS6	H	F	◇	365	16	325X365X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
360	18	320X360X18 HSS8 H	HSS8	H	F	◇	365	20	325X365X20 HDSH7 HT	HDSH7	HT	F	
360	20	320X360X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		368	20	325X368X20 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇
360	20	320X360X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		369	20	325X369X20 HS7 R	HS7	R	F	◇
360	20	320X360X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		375	25	325X375X25 HDS2 H	HDS2	H	F	
360	20	320X360X20 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		375	25	325X375X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
360	20	320X360X20 HDSF2 VT	HDSF2	VT	F		INCH 12.875 in. Shaft Diameter 327.03 mm						
360	20	320X360X20 HDSH2 VT	HDSH2	VT	F		14.500	0.688	1288322	HDS2	R	F	
360	20	320X360X20 HDSH7 HT	HDSH7	HT	F		14.500	0.688	1287338	HS8	R	F	◇
360	20	320X360X20 HSS5 H	HSS5	H	F	◇	14.750	1.000	1288490	HDS1	R	F	
360	20	320X360X20 HSS8 H	HSS8	H	F	◇	15.000	0.875	1288800	HDS1	R	F	
360	20	320X360X20 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇	14.250	0.688	1293159	HDS2L32	D	F	
360	20	320X360X20 HS8 H	HS8	H	F	◇	METRIC 12.992 in. Shaft Diameter 330 mm						
360	20	320X360X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	370	15	330X370X15 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
360	20	320X360X20 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	370	16	330X370X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
360	22	320X360X22 HDS1 H	HDS1	H	F		370	18	330X370X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
360	22	320X360X22 HSS6 H	HSS6	H	F	◇	370	18	330X370X18 HDS1 R9	HDS1	R	F	▴
360	22	320X360X22 HDSA2 VD	HDSA2	VD	F		370	18	330X370X18 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F	
360	25	320X360X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		370	18	330X370X18 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
360	25	320X360X25 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		370	18	330X370X18 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
364	20	320X364X20 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F		370	18	330X370X18 HS5 V	HS5	V	F	◇
364	20	320X364X20 HDS2 R1	HDS2	R	F		370	18	330X370X18 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
364	20	320X364X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		370	20	330X370X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
364	20	320X364X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	370	20	330X370X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
380	25	320X380X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		370	20	330X370X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
380	25	320X380X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		370	20	330X370X20 HDS2L4 R	HDS2L4	R	F	
380	28	320X380X28 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		370	20	330X370X20 HDSF2 VT1	HDSF2	VT	F	
380	28	320X380X28 HDSA2 RD	HDSA2	RD	F		370	20	330X370X20 HDSH2 VT	HDSH2	VT	F	
INCH 12.625 in. Shaft Diameter 320.68 mm							370	20	330X370X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
14.125	0.625	1263238	HS8	R	F	◇	370	21	330X370X21 HDSF1 HT	HDSF1	HT	F	
14.125	0.750	1263252	HDS2	D	F		370	25	330X370X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
14.125	0.750	1263237	HS7	R	F	◇	374	17	330X374X17 HDS7L3 H	HDS7L3	H	F	
14.250	0.750	1263330	HDS1	R	F								
14.250	0.750	520179	HDS1L12	R	F	■							

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▴ SS Case ◎ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC (cont.) 12.992 in. Shaft Diameter 330 mm							INCH 13.250 in. Shaft Diameter 336.55 mm						
374	19	330X374X19 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		14.500	0.625	1316-1432-40 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
374	20	330X374X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		14.500	0.625	1325148	HS8	R	F	◇
380	19	330X380X19 HS8 D	HS8	D	F	◇	14.750	0.625	1325230	HDS1	R	F	
380	20	330X380X20 HDS2 R9	HDS2	R	F	▶	14.750	0.625	1325235	HDS1	V	F	
380	20	330X380X20 HSS8 H	HSS8	H	F	◇	14.750	0.625	1325232	HDS2	D	F	
380	20	330X380X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	14.750	0.625	1325237	HS7	R	F	◇
380	22	330X380X22 HS8 H	HS8	H	F	◇	14.750	0.625	1325228	HS8	R	F	◇
384	18	330X384X18 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		14.750	0.688	1325240	HDS1	R	F	
390	28	330X390X28 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F		14.750	0.688	1325242	HDS2	R	F	
390	28	330X390X28 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		14.750	0.688	1325243	HDS2	V	F	
							14.750	0.688	1325244	HDS2L08	R	F	
							14.750	0.750	1325250	HDS1	R	F	
							14.750	0.750	1325252	HDS2	R	F	
							14.750	0.906	526464	HDSA2	RD	F	
							14.750	0.906	531604	HDSA2	VD	F	
							14.750	0.906	1325928	HDSA2	VD	F	
							14.875	0.688	1325300	HDS1	R	F	
							14.875	0.750	1325330	HDS1	R	F	
							14.875	0.938	1325340	HDS1	R	F	
							14.875	1.000	1325932	HDSA2	DD	F	
							15.000	0.750	1325380	HDS1	R	F	
							15.250	0.750	1325540	HDS1	R	F	
							15.250	0.750	528356	HDS2	R	F	
							15.250	0.750	1325569	HDS7	R	F	
							15.250	0.750	1325518	HS8	D	F	◇
							15.250	1.000	1325580	HDS1	R	F	
							15.250	1.125	1325590	HDS1	R	F	
							15.250	1.250	1325600	HDS1	R	F	
							15.375	1.000	1325630	HDS1	R	F	
							15.500	0.875	1325660	HDS1	R	F	
							15.750	0.812	566405	HDSF1	RT	F	
							14.874	0.750	1331300	HDS1	R	F	
							14.875	0.625	1337168	HDS7	V	F	
							14.375	0.500	1338017	HS7	R	F	◇
							14.875	0.625	1338238	HS8	R	F	◇
							14.875	0.750	1338250	HDS1	R	F	
							15.000	0.750	1338330	HDS1	R	F	
							15.750	0.875	1338710	HDS1	R	F	
							15.750	0.875	1337712	HDS2L16	R	F	
INCH 13.125 in. Shaft Diameter 333.38 mm							METRIC 13.386 in. Shaft Diameter 340 mm						
14.625	0.625	1312219	HDS7	R	F		370	16	340X370X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
15.125	0.750	592920	HS8	R	F	◇	372	16	340X372X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
							372	16	340X372X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
							372	16	340X372X16 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	
							380	16	340X380X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
							380	16	340X380X16 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇
							380	18	340X380X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
							380	18	340X380X18 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
							380	18	340X380X18 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F	
							380	18	340X380X18 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
							380	18	340X380X18 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
							380	18	340X380X18 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
							380	18	340X380X18 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇
							380	20	340X380X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
							380	20	340X380X20 HDS2 H	HDS2	H	F	
							380	20	340X380X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
							380	20	340X380X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
							380	20	340X380X20 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	
							380	20	340X380X20 HDSF2 VT	HDSF2	VT	F	
							380	20	340X380X20 HDSH2 VT1	HDSH2	VT	F	
							380	20	340X380X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
							380	20	340X380X20 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇
							380	22	340X380X22 HDSA2 HD	HDSA2	HD	F	
							380	22	340X380X22 HDSA2 VD	HDSA2	VD	F	
							384	20	340X384X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
							384	20	340X384X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
							385	20	340X385X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
							390	25.40	340X390X25.4 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
							399.80	25	1339690	HDS1	R	F	
METRIC 13.187 in. Shaft Diameter 334.95 mm							METRIC 13.189 in. Shaft Diameter 335 mm						
14.688	0.688	1318222	HDS2	R	F		375	18	335X375X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
							375	18	335X375X18 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
INCH 13.188 in. Shaft Diameter 334.98 mm							METRIC 13.189 in. Shaft Diameter 335 mm						
14.438	0.625	1312-1428-40 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F								
14.500	0.750	1318102	HDS2	R	F								
METRIC 13.189 in. Shaft Diameter 335 mm							METRIC 13.189 in. Shaft Diameter 335 mm						
375	18	335X375X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F								
375	18	335X375X18 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F								

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC (cont.) 13.386 in. Shaft Diameter 340 mm							INCH (cont.) 13.750 in. Shaft Diameter 349.25 mm						
400	25	340X400X25 HSS4 H	HSS4	H	F	◇	15.000	0.750	1375130	HDS1	R	F	
400	28	340X400X28 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		15.000	0.750	1375133	HDS2L08	R	F	
INCH 13.500 in. Shaft Diameter 342.90 mm							15.250	0.625	1375230	HDS1	R	F	
14.500	0.500	1350018	HS8	R	F	◇	15.250	0.625	1375719	HDS7	H	F	
14.750	0.625	1350112	HDS2	R	F		15.250	0.688	1375240	HDS1	R	F	
14.919	0.700	1350188	HS8	R	F	◇	15.250	0.688	1375242	HDS2	R	F	
15.000	0.625	1350230	HDS1	R	F		15.250	0.688	1375224	HDS2	V	F	
15.000	0.625	1350233	HDS2	D	F		15.250	0.750	1375250	HDS1	R	F	
15.000	0.625	1350232	HDS2L08	D	F		15.500	0.750	1375380	HDS1	R	F	
15.000	0.625	1350219	HDS7	R	F		15.500	0.750	1375387	HDS1	V	F	
15.000	0.625	1350235	HS5	D	F	◇	15.500	0.750	1375382	HDS2	R	F	
15.000	0.625	1350238	HS8	R	F	◇	15.500	0.750	1375359	HDS7	V	F	
15.000	0.625	1332-1500-40 HS8 D	HS8	D	F	◇	15.500	0.875	1375418	HDSA1	VD	F	
15.000	0.688	1350240	HDS1	R	F		15.508	0.750	1375430	HDS1	R	F	
15.000	0.688	1350245	HDS1	V	F		15.750	0.625	1375522	HDS2	R	F	
15.000	0.750	1350250	HDS1	R	F		15.750	0.750	1375540	HDS1	R	F	
15.000	0.750	1350252	HDS2	R	F		15.750	0.750	1375544	HDS2	V	F	
15.000	0.750	1350212	HDS2	V	F		15.750	0.813	1375550	HDS1	R	F	
15.000	0.750	1350259	HS8	D	F	◇	15.750	0.813	1375553	HDS2	V	F	
15.000	0.750	1350258	HS8	R	F	◇	15.750	0.813	1375557	HS7	R	F	◇
15.125	0.750	1350330	HDS1	R	F		15.750	0.875	1375560	HDS1	R	F	
15.250	0.750	1350380	HDS1	R	F		15.750	1.000	1375542	HDS2	R	F	
15.438	0.875	1350510	HDS1	R	F		15.750	1.000	1375588	HS8	R	F	◇
15.500	0.750	1350540	HDS1	R	F		METRIC 13.780 in. Shaft Diameter 350 mm						
15.500	0.750	1350542	HDS2	R	F		380	16	350X380X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
15.500	0.750	1350538	HS8	R	F	◇	380	16	350X380X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
15.500	0.812	1350520	HDS7	R	F		380	16	350X380X16 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
15.500	0.812	1350959	HDSH7	HT	F		390	18	350X390X18 HDS1 D	HDS1	D	F	
15.500	0.813	1350550	HDS1	R	F		390	18	350X390X18 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F	
15.500	0.813	1350555	HDS1	V	F		390	18	350X390X18 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
15.500	0.813	1350552	HDS2	R	F		390	18	350X390X18 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
15.500	0.813	1350564	HDS2	V	F		390	20	350X390X20 HSS5 R	HSS5	R	F	◇
15.500	0.813	1350969	HDSF2	VT	F		394	20	350X394X20 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	
15.500	0.813	1350950	HDSH7	HT	F		394	20	350X394X20 HDSF2 VT9	HDSF2	VT	F	
15.500	0.813	1350557	HS7	R	F	◇	400	17	350X400X17 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
15.500	0.813	594222	HS8	R	F	◇	400	17	350X400X17 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
15.500	0.875	1350560	HDS1	R	F		400	25	350X400X25 HDS2 H	HDS2	H	F	
15.500	0.875	1350954	HDSA2	RD	F		400	25	350X400X25 HDS2 R1	HDS2	R	F	
15.500	1.000	1350580	HDS1	R	F		400	25	350X400X25 HS6 V	HS6	V	F	◇
15.500	1.000	1350583	HDS1	V	F		400	25.40	350X400X25.4 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇
15.500	1.000	1350532	HDS2	R	F		INCH 13.813 in. Shaft Diameter 350.85 mm						
15.500	1.000	1332-1532-64 HDSA2 RD	HDSA2	RD	F		15.750	0.750	594138-00	HS8	R	F	◇
15.500	1.000	1350587	HS7	R	F	◇	16.000	1.000	1381600	HDS1	R	F	
15.752	1.000	1350690	HDS1	R	F		INCH 13.875 in. Shaft Diameter 352.43 mm						
METRIC 13.504 in. Shaft Diameter 343 mm							15.375	0.625	1387238	HS8	R	F	◇
381	21	343X381X21 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	15.375	0.750	1388257	HS7	R	F	◇
INCH 13.611 in. Shaft Diameter 345.72 mm							15.440	0.750	1388300	HDS1	R	F	
15.499	0.750	556079-60	HDS1	H	F		15.440	0.750	1384246	HS8	R	F	◇
INCH 13.625 in. Shaft Diameter 346.08 mm							INCH 13.938 in. Shaft Diameter 354.03 mm						
15.125	0.625	1363238	HS8	R	F	◇	15.438	0.625	1394230	HDS1	R	F	
15.125	0.625	1362248	HS8	V	F	◇	15.438	0.750	1394250	HDS1	R	F	
15.625	0.813	1363557	HS7	R	F	◇	16.000	0.875	1394600	HDS1	R	F	
16.000	1.000	1362718	HS8	R	F	◇	METRIC 13.976 in. Shaft Diameter 355 mm						
16.125	1.250	1363790	HDS1	R	F		393	18	355X393X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
INCH 13.688 in. Shaft Diameter 347.68 mm							INCH 13.985 in. Shaft Diameter 355.22 mm						
15.188	1.000	1369290	HDS1	R	F		15.500	0.625	526447	HS4	R	F	◇
INCH 13.730 in. Shaft Diameter 348.74 mm							INCH 14.000 in. Shaft Diameter 355.60 mm						
15.730	0.750	1373519	HDS1	V	F		15.000	0.500	1400018	HS8	R	F	◇
INCH 13.750 in. Shaft Diameter 349.25 mm							15.000	0.625	594326	HS8	V	F	◇
15.000	0.750	565618	HDS1	R	F		15.500	0.625	1400230	HDS1	R	F	
<i>SPECIAL CASE FOR VRING SURFACE</i>							15.500	0.625	1400232	HDS2	R	F	

Don't see the size you need? SKF Flex seals are available fast in customized sizes and materials with NO tooling charges.

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ◎ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 14.000 in. Shaft Diameter 355.60 mm							METRIC (cont.) 14.173 in. Shaft Diameter 360 mm						
15.500	0.625	1400234	HDS2	V	F		400	18	360X400X18 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
15.500	0.625	1400235	HDS2L08	R	F		400	18	360X400X18 HSS6 H	HSS6	H	F	◇
15.500	0.625	1400227	HS7	D	F	◇	400	18	360X400X18 HSS8 H	HSS8	H	F	◇
15.500	0.625	1400237	HS7	R	F	◇	400	18	360X400X18 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇
15.500	0.625	1400238	HS8	R	F	◇	400	20	360X400X20 HDS1 H	HDS1	H	F	
15.500	0.688	1400240	HDS1	R	F		400	20	360X400X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
15.500	0.688	1400010	HDS1	V	F		400	20	360X400X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
15.500	0.688	1400210	HDS7	R	F		400	20	360X400X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
15.500	0.750	1400250	HDS1	R	F		400	20	360X400X20 HDS2 R1	HDS2	R	F	
15.500	0.750	1400253	HDS1	V	F		400	20	360X400X20 HDSH2 VT1	HDSH2	VT	F	■
15.500	0.750	1400257	HS7	R	F	◇	400	20	360X400X20 HSS8 H	HSS8	H	F	◇
15.500	0.750	1400258	HS8	R	F	◇	400	20	360X400X20 HS7 R	HS7	R	F	◇
15.500	0.750	594261	HS8	V	F	◇	400	22	360X400X22 HSS6 H	HSS6	H	F	◇
15.500	0.906	526780	HDSA2	RD	F		400	25	360X400X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
15.500	0.906	1400927	HDSA2	VD	F		400	25	360X400X25 HDSA1 VD	HDSA1	VD	F	
15.500	0.906	1400-1532-58 HDSA2 VD	HDSA2	VD	F		404	20	360X404X20 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	
15.500	1.000	1400925	HDSA1	RD	F		405	25	360X405X25 HS8 H	HS8	H	F	◇
15.500	1.000	1400248	HS8	R	F	◇	420	25	360X420X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
15.562	0.750	1400300	HDS1	R	F		INCH 14.188 in. Shaft Diameter 360.38 mm						
15.625	0.625	1400314	HDS1	V	F		15.500	0.688	1418120	HDS1	D	F	
15.750	0.687	1400362	HDS2	R	F		15.750	0.750	1419300	HDS1	R	F	
15.750	0.688	1400370	HDS1	R	F		15.750	0.750	1418268	HS8	R	F	◇
15.750	0.750	1400380	HDS1	R	F		16.500	0.875	1419700	HDS1	R	F	
15.750	0.750	1400382	HDS2	R	F		INCH 14.250 in. Shaft Diameter 361.95 mm						
15.750	0.750	1400383	HDS2	V	F		15.750	0.750	1425248	HDS1	H	F	
15.750	0.750	1400384	HDS2L08	R	F		15.750	0.750	1425250	HDS1	R	F	
15.750	0.875	1400410	HDS1	R	F		15.750	0.750	1425252	HDS2	R	F	
16.000	0.625	1400514	HS4	R	F	◇	15.750	0.750	1425257	HS7	R	F	◇
16.000	0.625	1400528	HS8	R	F	◇	15.750	0.750	1425258	HS8	R	F	◇
16.000	0.750	1400540	HDS1	R	F		16.000	0.875	1425410	HDS1	R	F	
16.000	0.750	1400543	HDS1	V	F		16.250	0.813	1425550	HDS1	R	F	
16.000	0.750	1400545	HDS2L08	R	F		16.250	0.813	1425552	HDS2	R	F	
16.000	0.812	1400508	HS8	H	F	◇	16.250	0.813	1425557	HS7	R	F	◇
16.000	0.813	1400550	HDS1	R	F		16.250	0.875	1425560	HDS1	R	F	
16.000	0.813	1400554	HDS1	V	F		16.250	1.000	1425580	HDS1	R	F	
16.000	0.813	1400553	HDS2	R	F		16.250	1.000	1425585	HDS2	R	F	
16.000	0.813	1400557	HS7	R	F	◇	16.250	1.000	1425950	HDSA1	RD	F	
16.000	0.969	526467	HDSA2	RD	F		16.250	1.000	1425587	HS7	R	F	◇
16.000	1.000	1400580	HDS1	R	F		METRIC 14.252 in. Shaft Diameter 362 mm						
16.000	1.000	1400582	HDS2	D	F		402	18	362X402X18 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
16.000	1.000	1400585	HDS2	R	F		INCH 14.325 in. Shaft Diameter 363.86 mm						
16.000	1.000	1400-1600-64 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		16.000	0.688	1432343	HDS2	D	F	
16.000	1.000	1400957	HDSF1	VT	F		INCH 14.350 in. Shaft Diameter 364.49 mm						
16.000	1.000	1400958	HDSA1	RD	F		15.748	0.787	1435172	HDS2	R	F	
16.000	1.000	1400587	HS7	R	F	◇	METRIC 14.370 in. Shaft Diameter 365 mm						
16.000	1.000	1400588	HS8	R	F	◇	400	17	365X400X17 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
16.000	1.000	1400950	HDSA1	RD	F		405	18	365X405X18 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
16.250	1.000	1400680	HDS1	R	F		405	18	365X405X18 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
16.250	1.000	1400683	HDS1	V	F		405	18	365X405X18 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇
16.250	1.000	1400669	HDS7	V	F		INCH 14.375 in. Shaft Diameter 365.13 mm						
16.250	1.000	1400969	HDSA1	VD	F		15.875	0.750	1438258	HS8	R	F	◇
16.250	1.000	1400965	HDSA2	RD	F		16.000	0.688	1438320	HDS1	R	F	
16.250	1.000	528307	HDSA2	VD	F		16.000	0.688	1438321	HDS2	D	F	
16.500	1.000	1400780	HDS1	R	F		16.000	0.688	1438322	HDS2	R	F	
INCH 14.125 in. Shaft Diameter 358.78 mm							16.000	0.688	1424-1600-44 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇
15.625	0.750	1413257	HS7	R	F	◇	16.000	0.781	1424-1600-50 HDS7L24 R	HDS7L24	R	F	
16.745	0.875	1413805	HDS2	D	F		16.000	0.782	1424-1600-50 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	
METRIC 14.173 in. Shaft Diameter 360 mm							16.375	0.813	593978	HS5	R	F	◇
390	15.88	360X390X15.9 HS7 R	HS7	R	F	◇							
390	15.90	360X390X15.9 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F								
390	18	360X390X18 HS5 H	HS5	H	F	◇							
392	20	360X392X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F								
398.09	19.05	1417257	HS7	R	F	◇							
398.09	19.05	1417258	HS8	R	F	◇							
400	17	360X400X17 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F								
400	17	360X400X17 HDS2 R1	HDS2	R	F								
400	18	360X400X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F								

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH 14.500 in. Shaft Diameter 368.30 mm							INCH (cont.) 14.750 in. Shaft Diameter 374.65 mm						
15.500	0.500	1450018	HS7	R	F	◆	16.250	0.906	526466	HDSA2	RD	F	
15.750	0.750	1450140	HDS1	R	F	■	16.250	0.906	529859	HDSA2	VD	F	
15.922	0.516	513154	HS6	R	F	◆	<i>W/LIGHT LOAD SPRING</i>						
16.000	0.625	1450228	HS8	V	F	◆	16.252	0.750	1475302	HDS2	R	F	
16.000	0.688	1450240	HDS1	R	F		16.500	0.688	1475372	HDS2	R	F	
16.000	0.688	1450757	HDS1	V	F		16.500	0.688	1475383	HDS2	V	F	
16.000	0.688	1450242	HDS2	R	F		16.500	0.688	1475374	HDS2L24	R	F	
16.000	0.688	1432-1600-44 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		16.500	0.688	1475377	HS7	R	F	◆
16.000	0.688	1450244	HDS2L08	R	F		16.500	0.688	1475378	HS8	R	F	◆
16.000	0.688	1450220	HDS7	R	F		16.500	0.875	1475411	HDS2	R	F	
16.000	0.750	1450250	HDS1	R	F	■	16.500	1.000	1475420	HDS1	R	F	
16.000	0.750	1450252	HDS2	R	F		17.250	0.875	1475760	HDS1	R	F	
16.000	0.750	1450257	HS7	R	F	◆	METRIC 14.764 in. Shaft Diameter 375 mm						
16.000	0.750	1450268	HS8	R	F	◆	420	18	375X420X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
16.000	0.906	526482	HDSA2	RD	F		420	18	375X420X18 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
16.000	1.000	1450290	HDS1	R	F		INCH 14.875 in. Shaft Diameter 377.83 mm						
16.250	0.625	1450360	HDS1	R	F		16.375	0.750	1488252	HDS2	R	F	
16.250	1.000	1450420	HDS1	R	F		16.500	0.750	1488330	HDS1	R	F	
16.500	0.750	1450540	HDS1	R	F		16.500	0.750	1487337	HDS1	V	F	
16.500	0.750	1450542	HDS2	R	F		16.500	0.750	1488332	HDS2	R	F	
16.500	0.813	1450550	HDS1	R	F		16.750	0.875	1488480	HDS1	R	F	
16.500	0.813	1450553	HDS2	D	F		16.875	0.813	1488557	HS7	R	F	◆
16.500	0.813	1450559	HDS7	R	F		16.875	1.000	1488587	HS7	R	F	◆
16.500	1.000	1450580	HDS1	R	F		INCH 14.906 in. Shaft Diameter 378.61 mm						
16.500	1.000	1450583	HDS1	V	F		17.000	0.875	1491600	HDS1	R	F	
16.750	0.875	1450660	HDS1	R	F		17.000	0.875	1491603	HDS2	R	F	
INCH 14.563 in. Shaft Diameter 369.90 mm							INCH 14.938 in. Shaft Diameter 379.43 mm						
16.000	0.625	1456200	HDS1	R	F		16.438	0.750	1494257	HS7	R	F	◆
16.000	0.625	593612	HS8	R	F	◆	16.500	0.688	1493258	HS8	R	F	◆
METRIC 14.567 in. Shaft Diameter 370 mm							METRIC 14.961 in. Shaft Diameter 380 mm						
410	15	370X410X15 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		418	19	380X418X19 HS7 R	HS7	R	F	◆
410	16	370X410X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		418	19	380X418X19 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◆
410	16	370X410X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		420	16	380X420X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
410	16	370X410X16 HS6 V	HS6	V	F	◆	420	18	380X420X18 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
410	18	370X410X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		420	20	380X420X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
414	9.50	1456368	HS8	H	F	◆	420	20	380X420X20 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F	
414	13	370X414X13 HS8 H	HS8	H	F	◆	420	20	380X420X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
414	16	370X414X16 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		420	20	380X420X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
420	25	370X420X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		420	20	380X420X20 HS7 R	HS7	R	F	◆
INCH 14.625 in. Shaft Diameter 371.48 mm							420	20	380X420X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◆
15.625	0.500	1462018	HS8	R	F	◆	420	20	380X420X20 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◆
16.125	0.750	1463250	HDS1	R	F		420	25	380X420X25 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◆
16.125	0.750	1463252	HDS2	R	F		424	20	380X424X20 HSS4 H	HSS4	H	F	◆
16.125	0.750	1463257	HS7	R	F	◆	424	20	1496384	HS8	R	F	◆
16.250	0.750	1462330	HDS1	V	F		424	20	380X424X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◆
16.500	0.875	1463480	HDS1	R	F		425	20	380X425X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
16.625	0.875	1463565	HDS2	R	F		430	19	380X430X19 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
17.000	0.875	1463710	HDS1	R	F		430	20	380X430X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◆
INCH 14.688 in. Shaft Diameter 373.08 mm							440	25	380X440X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
16.000	0.688	1468129	HDS2	D	F		440	25	380X440X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
16.188	0.625	1469230	HDS1	R	F		INCH 15.000 in. Shaft Diameter 381.00 mm						
INCH 14.750 in. Shaft Diameter 374.65 mm							16.000	0.500	1500017	HS7	R	F	◆
16.250	0.625	1475230	HDS1	R	F		16.000	0.500	1500018	HS8	R	F	◆
16.250	0.625	1475238	HS8	R	F	◆	16.500	0.688	565619	HDS1	R	F	
16.250	0.688	1475240	HDS1	R	F		<i>SPECIAL CASE FOR VRING SURFACE</i>						
16.250	0.688	1475244	HDS1L08	V	F		16.500	0.688	1500240	HDS1	R	F	
16.250	0.688	1475243	HDS2	D	F		16.500	0.688	1500244	HDS2	D	F	
16.250	0.688	596214	HDS7	R	F		16.500	0.688	1500245	HDS2	R	F	
16.250	0.750	1475252	HDS2	R	F		16.500	0.688	1500243	HDS2	V	F	
16.250	0.750	1475253	HDS2	V	F		16.500	0.688	529889	HS8	R	F	◆
16.250	0.750	1475257	HS7	R	F	◆	16.500	0.734	511156	HS6	R	F	◆
16.250	0.750	1475258	HS8	R	F	◆	16.500	0.750	1500252	HDS1	D	F	
16.250	0.750	1475218	HS8	V	F	◆							

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ◎ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Don't see the size you need? SKF Flex seals are available fast in customized sizes and materials with NO tooling charges.

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 15.000 in. Shaft Diameter 381.00 mm							INCH 15.313 in. Shaft Diameter 388.95 mm						
16.500	0.750	1500250	HDS1	R	F		17.313	0.688	1531534	HDS1L08	R	F	
16.500	0.750	1500253	HDS1	V	F		17.313	0.750	1531541	HDS1L08	R	F	
16.500	0.750	1500222	HDS2	R	F		METRIC 15.354 in. Shaft Diameter 390 mm						
16.500	0.750	1500254	HDS2	V	F		430	16	390X430X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
16.500	0.750	1500257	HS7	R	F	◇	430	16	390X430X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
16.500	0.750	1500258	HS8	R	F	◇	430	18	390X430X18 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
16.500	1.000	1500292	HDS2	R	F		430	18	390X430X18 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
16.750	0.750	1500380	HDS1	R	F		430	19	390X430X19 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇
16.750	0.875	1500410	HDS1	R	F		430	19.05	1535264	HS4	R	F	◇
16.882	0.855	593462	HS8	R	F	◇	430	20	390X430X20 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F	
17.000	0.625	1500528	HS8	R	F	◇	430	20	390X430X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
17.000	0.709	1500520	HDS2	R	F		430	20	390X430X20 HSS5 R	HSS5	R	F	◇
17.000	0.750	1500540	HDS1	R	F		434	18	390X434X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
17.000	0.750	1500543	HDS2	R	F		434	20	390X434X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
17.000	0.812	1500510	HDS7	R	F		434	20	390X434X20 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇
17.000	0.812	1500959	HDSH7	HT	F		434	20	390X434X20 HS5 V	HS5	V	F	◇
17.000	0.813	1500550	HDS1	R	F		434	20	390X434X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
17.000	0.813	1500552	HDS2	R	F		434	22	390X434X22 HDSA2 VD	HDSA2	VD	F	
17.000	0.813	1500553	HDS2	V	F		450	25	390X450X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
17.000	0.813	1500557	HS7	R	F	◇	INCH 15.375 in. Shaft Diameter 390.53 mm						
17.000	0.813	1500558	HS8	R	F	◇	16.875	0.750	1538257	HS7	R	F	◇
17.000	0.875	1500560	HDS1	R	F		17.250	0.750	1538470	HDS1	R	F	
17.000	0.875	1500564	HDS1	V	F		17.375	0.813	1538550	HDS1	R	F	
17.000	0.875	1500563	HDS2	R	F		17.375	0.813	1538552	HDS2	R	F	
17.000	1.000	1500580	HDS1	R	F		METRIC 15.433 in. Shaft Diameter 392 mm						
17.000	1.250	1500950	HDSA1	RD	F		432	18	392X432X18 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
17.500	0.875	1500760	HDS1	R	F		INCH 15.438 in. Shaft Diameter 392.13 mm						
17.500	0.938	1500770	HDS1	R	F		16.938	0.750	1544219	HS8	D	F	◇
17.500	0.938	1500772	HDS2	R	F		METRIC 15.472 in. Shaft Diameter 393 mm						
17.500	1.000	1500780	HDS1	R	F		444.55	18	1547530	HDS1	R	F	
17.500	1.000	1500973	HDSA1	RD	F		INCH 15.500 in. Shaft Diameter 393.70 mm						
17.500	1.250	1500800	HDS1	R	F		16.500	0.500	1550028	HS8	D	F	◇
INCH 15.100 in. Shaft Diameter 383.54 mm							16.500	0.500	1550018	HS8	R	F	◇
17.100	1.000	1510522	HDS1	V	F		16.875	0.625	1550160	HDS1	R	F	
INCH 15.125 in. Shaft Diameter 384.18 mm							16.875	0.625	1550162	HDS2	R	F	
16.750	0.750	1513330	HDS1	R	F		16.875	0.625	1550163	HDS2	V	F	
METRIC 15.157 in. Shaft Diameter 385 mm							17.000	0.750	1550250	HDS1	R	F	
421	16	385X421X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		17.000	0.750	1550252	HDS1L08	R	F	
432	15	385X432X15 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F		17.000	0.750	1550254	HDS1L12	V	F	
INCH 15.188 in. Shaft Diameter 385.78 mm							17.000	0.750	1550284	HDS2	V	F	
16.813	0.750	1512-1652-48 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		17.000	0.750	1550255	HDS2L08	R	F	
16.813	0.750	1512-1652-48 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F		17.000	0.750	1550257	HS7	R	F	◇
INCH 15.250 in. Shaft Diameter 387.35 mm							17.000	0.750	594103	HS7	V	F	◇
16.625	0.500	1525158	HS8	R	F	◇	17.000	0.750	1550258	HS8	R	F	◇
16.625	0.531	1525288	HS8	D	F	◇	17.382	0.871	592900	HS8	R	F	◇
16.625	0.550	1525178	HS8	V	F	◇	17.500	0.750	1550540	HDS1	R	F	
16.625	0.593	1525168	HS8	R	F	◇	17.500	0.750	1550542	HDS2	R	F	
16.750	0.688	1525228	HDS1	H	F		17.500	0.813	1550550	HDS1	R	F	
16.750	0.688	1525240	HDS1	R	F		17.500	0.813	1550554	HDS1	V	F	
16.750	0.688	1525242	HDS2	R	F		17.500	0.813	1550553	HDS2	R	F	
16.750	0.750	1525250	HDS1	R	F		17.500	0.813	1550565	HDS2L16	R	F	
16.750	0.750	1525252	HDS2	R	F		17.500	0.813	1550575	HDS2L24	R	F	
16.750	0.750	1525253	HDS2	V	F		17.500	0.813	1550559	HDS7	R	F	
16.750	0.750	1525257	HS7	R	F	◇	17.500	0.813	1550551	HDS7L16	R	F	
16.750	0.875	1525278	HS8	R	F	◇	17.500	0.813	1550557	HS7	R	F	◇
16.754	0.750	1525220	HDS1	R	F		17.500	0.875	1550560	HDS1	R	F	
17.250	0.625	1525525	HDS2L32	R	F		17.500	1.000	1550580	HDS1	R	F	
17.250	0.625	1525511	HDS7	R	F		17.500	1.000	1550587	HS7	R	F	◇
17.250	0.750	1525542	HDS2	R	F		17.500	1.000	1550528	HS8	R	F	◇
17.250	0.750	1525528	HDS7	R	F		17.500	1.031	526475	HDSA2	RD	F	
17.250	0.813	1525550	HDS1	R	F		17.500	1.031	529858	HDSA2	VD	F	
17.250	0.813	1525554	HDS2	R	F		17.750	0.875	1550660	HDS1	R	F	
17.250	0.813	1525557	HS7	R	F	◇							
Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs													

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 15.500 in. Shaft Diameter 393.70 mm							INCH 15.938 in. Shaft Diameter 404.83 mm						
18.000	1.000	1550792	HDS2	D	F		17.313	0.625	1594160	HDS1	R	F	
18.000	1.000	1550782	HDS2	R	F		INCH 16.000 in. Shaft Diameter 406.40 mm						
METRIC 15.551 in. Shaft Diameter 395 mm							17.000	0.350	511202	HD1	D	G	
430	18	395X430X18 HDS2 H	HDS2	H	F		17.000	0.500	1600018	HS8	R	F	◆
430	18	395X430X18 HDS2 R2	HDS2	R	F		17.500	0.625	1600211	HDS7	H	F	
430	20	395X430X20 HDSF2 VT	HDSF2	VT	F		17.500	0.625	1600238	HS8	R	F	◆
INCH 15.625 in. Shaft Diameter 396.88 mm							17.500	0.688	1600240	HDS1	R	F	
17.125	0.750	1563250	HDS1	R	F		17.500	0.688	1600283	HDS1	V	F	
17.625	0.875	1563560	HDS1	R	F		17.500	0.688	1600244	HDS2	D	F	
17.625	1.000	1563588	HS8	R	F	◆	17.500	0.688	1600242	HDS2	R	F	
18.000	0.875	1563710	HDS1	R	F		17.500	0.734	510871	HS6	R	F	◆
INCH 15.688 in. Shaft Diameter 398.48 mm							17.500	0.750	1600250	HDS1	R	F	
17.000	0.750	1568157	HS7	V	F	◆	17.500	0.750	1600255	HDS2	R	F	
METRIC 15.748 in. Shaft Diameter 400 mm							17.500	0.750	1600-1732-48 HDS2 H	HDS2	H	F	
430	20	400X430X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		17.500	0.750	1600257	HS7	R	F	◆
440	18	400X440X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		17.500	0.750	1600258	HS8	R	F	◆
440	20	400X440X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		17.500	0.787	1600928	HDSH2	RT	F	■
440	20	400X440X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		17.500	0.875	1600926	HDSA2	RD	F	
440	20	400X440X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		17.500	1.000	1600290	HDS1	R	F	
440	20	400X440X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		17.500	1.000	1600293	HDS1	V	F	
440	20	400X440X20 HS7 R	HS7	R	F	◆	17.988	0.812	1600229	HDS7L24	D	F	■
444	13.50	400X444X13.5 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◆	18.000	0.750	1600548	HDS1	R	F	
444	13.50	400X444X13.5 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◆	18.000	0.750	1600549	HDS2	R	F	
444	20	400X444X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		18.000	0.750	1600540	HDS7	R	F	
444	20	400X444X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		18.000	0.750	596267	HDS7L20	R	F	
444	20	400X444X20 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		18.000	0.750	1600578	HS8	R	F	◆
444	20	400X444X20 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◆	18.000	0.750	1600518	HS8	V	F	◆
450	17.50	400X450X17.5 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		18.000	0.812	1600561	HDS7L08	R	F	
450	20	400X450X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		18.000	0.813	1600550	HDS1	R	F	
450	25	400X450X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		18.000	0.813	1600554	HDS1L12	R	F	
450	25	400X450X25 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		18.000	0.813	1600555	HDS2	R	F	
450	25	400X450X25 HDSF2 RT	HDSF2	RT	F		18.000	0.813	1600574	HDS2	V	F	
450	25	400X450X25 HS57 R	HS57	R	F	◆	18.000	0.813	1600556	HDS2L16	R	F	
450	25	400X450X25 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◆	18.000	0.813	1600519	HDS7	H	F	
450	25	400X450X25 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◆	18.000	0.813	1600529	HDS7	R	F	
460	25	400X460X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		18.000	0.813	1600520	HDS7L16	H	F	
460	28	400X460X28 HDSA2 RD	HDSA2	RD	F		18.000	0.813	1600528	HDS7L16	R	F	
INCH 15.750 in. Shaft Diameter 400.05 mm							18.000	0.813	1600558	HS8	R	F	◆
17.000	0.625	1575110	HDS1	R	F		18.000	0.875	1600560	HDS1	R	F	
17.250	0.688	1575240	HDS1	R	F		18.000	0.875	1600-1800-56 HDSF2 HT	HDSF2	HT	F	
17.250	0.688	1575244	HDS1	V	F		18.000	0.875	1600526	HS6	H	F	◆
17.250	0.688	1575243	HDS2	D	F		18.000	0.875	1600538	HS8	D	F	◆
17.250	0.688	1575245	HDS2	R	F		18.000	0.938	1600567	HS7	R	F	◆
17.250	0.688	1575283	HDS2	V	F		18.000	1.000	1600580	HDS1	R	F	
17.250	0.688	1575246	HDS2L16	R	F		18.000	1.000	1600583	HDS1	V	F	
17.250	0.688	1575248	HS8	R	F	◆	18.000	1.000	1600585	HDS2	R	F	
17.250	0.750	521114	HDS1L12	R	F	■	18.000	1.000	1600-1800-64 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	
17.250	0.750	1575253	HDS2	R	F		18.000	1.000	1600955	HDSA2	RD	F	
17.250	0.750	1575210	HDS7	H	F		18.000	1.000	1600587	HS7	R	F	◆
17.500	0.688	1575370	HDS1	R	F		18.000	1.250	1600950	HDSA1	RD	F	
17.500	0.875	1575560	HDS1	R	F		18.250	0.750	1600650	HDS1	R	F	
17.500	1.000	1575580	HDS1	R	F		18.250	0.875	1600660	HDS1	R	F	
17.500	1.000	1575587	HS7	R	F	◆	18.500	0.811	1600750	HDS1	R	F	
17.500	1.250	1575910	HDSA1	RD	F		METRIC 16.142 in. Shaft Diameter 410 mm						
18.000	0.875	1575660	HDS1	R	F		450	17.50	410X450X17.5 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
INCH 15.875 in. Shaft Diameter 403.23 mm							450	20	410X450X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
17.500	0.750	1588332	HDS2	D	F		454	20	410X454X20 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◆
17.500	0.875	1588480	HDS1	R	F		460	22	410X460X22 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
17.875	0.813	1588550	HDS1	R	F		460	25	410X460X25 HS6 V	HS6	V	F	◆
17.875	0.875	1588560	HDS1	R	F		470	16	410X470X16 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◆
18.000	0.875	1588620	HDS1	R	F		470	25	410X470X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
INCH 16.188 in. Shaft Diameter 411.18 mm							470	25	410X470X25 HDS1 R1	HDS1	R	F	
18.000	0.750	1618458	HS8	V	F	◆							

Don't see the size you need? SKF Flex seals are available fast in customized sizes and materials with NO tooling charges.

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ◎ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH 16.250 in. Shaft Diameter 412.75 mm							METRIC (cont.) 16.535 in. Shaft Diameter 420 mm						
17.750	0.500	1625248	HS8	R	F	◇	460	20	420X460X20 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	
17.750	0.625	1625230	HDS1	R	F		460	20	420X460X20 HS7 R	HS7	R	F	◇
17.750	0.625	1625237	HS7	R	F	◇	464	20	420X464X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
17.750	0.688	1625240	HDS1	R	F		470	22	420X470X22 HDS1 R1	HDS1	R	F	
17.750	0.688	1625242	HDS1L08	R	F		480	25	420X480X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
17.750	0.688	1625243	HDS2	R	F		480	25	420X480X25 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
17.750	0.688	1625210	HDS7	R	F		480	25	420X480X25 HDSH2 VT1	HDSH2	VT	F	
17.750	0.688	1625249	HDS7L16	R	F		480	28	420X480X28 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
17.750	0.750	1625250	HDS1	R	F		METRIC 16.732 in. Shaft Diameter 425 mm						
17.750	0.750	1625258	HS8	R	F	◇	465	20	425X465X20 HDSF2 VT1	HDSF2	VT	F	
18.000	0.625	1625362	HDS2	R	F		465	20	425X465X20 HDSH2 VT	HDSH2	VT	F	
18.000	0.625	1625364	HDS2L04	R	F		INCH 16.750 in. Shaft Diameter 425.45 mm						
18.000	0.750	1625380	HDS1	R	F		18.156	0.766	593425	HS8	R	F	◇
18.000	0.750	1625383	HDS1	V	F		18.250	0.688	1675240	HDS1	R	F	
18.000	0.844	526483	HDSA2	RD	F		18.250	0.688	1675242	HDS2	R	F	
18.000	0.844	530060	HDSA2	VD	F		18.250	0.750	1675257	HS7	R	F	◇
W/LIGHT LOAD SPRING							18.250	0.750	1675258	HS8	R	F	◇
18.000	1.000	1625420	HDS1	R	F		18.500	0.875	1675410	HDS1	R	F	
18.000	1.000	593024	HS8	R	F	◇	18.625	1.000	1648-1840-64 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
METRIC 16.339 in. Shaft Diameter 415 mm							18.626	0.813	596027	HS8	R	F	◇
465	20	415X465X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		18.632	0.855	530546	HS8	R	F	◇
INCH 16.375 in. Shaft Diameter 415.93 mm							18.750	0.875	1675510	HDS2	R	F	
17.562	1.000	1637901	HDSA1	RD	F		19.250	1.000	526650	HDS1	R	F	
18.375	1.000	1638580	HDS1	R	F		INCH 16.875 in. Shaft Diameter 428.63 mm						
METRIC 16.457 in. Shaft Diameter 418 mm							18.375	0.500	1688217	HS7	R	F	◇
455	16	418X455X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		18.875	0.813	1688557	HS7	R	F	◇
INCH 16.500 in. Shaft Diameter 419.10 mm							METRIC 16.929 in. Shaft Diameter 430 mm						
17.750	0.625	1650132	HDS1	R	F		470	20	430X470X20 HDS7 R1	HDS7	R	F	
17.750	0.750	1650130	HDS1	R	F		480	16	430X480X16 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
17.750	0.750	1650138	HS8	R	F	◇	480	16	430X480X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
18.000	0.625	1656199	HDS7	V	F		480	18	430X480X18 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
18.000	0.750	1650250	HDS1	R	F		480	22	430X480X22 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
18.000	0.750	1650252	HDS2	R	F		480	25	430X480X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
18.000	0.750	1650202	HDS2	V	F		480	25	430X480X25 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
18.000	0.750	1650255	HDS2L24	R	F		490	25	430X490X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
18.000	0.750	1650280	HDS7	R	F		INCH 16.938 in. Shaft Diameter 430.23 mm						
18.000	0.750	1650258	HS8	R	F	◇	19.291	0.906	1694725	HDS2L04	R	F	
18.000	0.847	527496	HS8	R	F	◇	INCH 17.000 in. Shaft Diameter 431.80 mm						
18.000	1.000	1650290	HDS1	R	F		18.250	0.625	1700110	HDS1	R	F	
18.250	0.750	1650380	HDS1	R	F		18.500	0.625	1700232	HDS2	R	F	
18.250	0.787	1632-1816-50 HDSH7 RT	HDSH7	RT	F		18.500	0.625	1700202	HDS2	V	F	
18.250	0.813	1650390	HDS1	R	F		18.500	0.625	1700280	HDS7	R	F	
18.500	0.750	1650540	HDS1	R	F		18.500	0.625	1700237	HS7	R	F	◇
18.500	0.813	1650550	HDS1	R	F		18.500	0.625	1700238	HS8	R	F	◇
18.500	0.813	1650573	HDS1	V	F		18.500	0.625	1700228	HS8	V	F	◇
18.500	0.813	1650553	HDS2	R	F		18.500	0.688	1700240	HDS1	R	F	
18.500	0.813	1650552	HDS2	V	F		18.500	0.688	1700283	HDS1	V	F	
18.500	0.813	1632-1832-52 HDS2 H	HDS2	H	F		18.500	0.688	1700242	HDS1L08	R	F	
18.500	0.813	1650555	HDS2L16	R	F		18.500	0.688	1700245	HDS2	R	F	
18.500	0.813	1632-1832-52 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F		18.500	0.688	1700243	HDS2	V	F	
18.500	0.813	1650557	HS7	R	F	◇	18.500	0.688	1700220	HDS7	R	F	
18.500	1.000	1650580	HDS1	R	F		18.500	0.750	1700250	HDS1	R	F	
18.500	1.000	1650579	HS8	D	F	◇	18.500	0.750	1700253	HDS1	V	F	
19.000	0.750	1650770	HDS1	R	F		18.500	0.750	1700251	HDS2	D	F	
19.000	0.874	1650769	HDS2L32	D	F		18.500	0.750	1700212	HDS2L32	V	F	
19.000	0.875	1650660	HDS1	R	F		18.500	0.750	1700257	HS7	R	F	◇
19.000	1.000	1650780	HDS1	R	F		19.000	0.625	1700528	HDS2	D	F	
METRIC 16.535 in. Shaft Diameter 420 mm							19.000	0.750	1700540	HDS1	R	F	
460	20	420X460X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		19.000	0.750	1700541	HDS2	R	F	
460	20	420X460X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		19.000	0.813	1700550	HDS1	R	F	
460	20	1653282	HDS2	D	F		19.000	0.813	1700553	HDS1	V	F	
460	20	420X460X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		19.000	0.813	1700552	HDS2	R	F	
460	20	420X460X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F								

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 17.000 in. Shaft Diameter 431.80 mm							INCH (cont.) 17.500 in. Shaft Diameter 444.50 mm						
19.000	0.813	1700573	HDS2	V	F		19.500	0.750	1750529	HDS7	H	F	
19.000	0.813	1700579	HDS7	R	F		19.500	0.875	1750528	HS8	R	F	◇
19.000	0.813	1700576	HS6	D	F	◇	19.500	1.000	1750580	HDS1	R	F	
19.000	0.813	1700557	HS7	R	F	◇	19.500	1.000	1750587	HS7	R	F	◇
19.000	0.813	1700558	HS8	R	F	◇	19.750	0.812	1750662	HDS2	R	F	
19.000	0.875	1700560	HDS1	R	F		19.750	0.813	1750667	HS7	R	F	◇
19.000	0.906	1700565	HDS2L04	D	F		20.000	1.000	1750780	HDS1	R	F	
19.000	1.000	1700585	HDS1	D	F		METRIC 17.520 in. Shaft Diameter 445 mm						
19.000	1.000	1700580	HDS1	R	F		485	20	445X485X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
19.000	1.000	1700584	HDS2	D	F		485	20	445X485X20 HDS7 R1	HDS7	R	F	
19.000	1.250	1700950	HDSA1	RD	F		INCH 17.531 in. Shaft Diameter 445.29 mm						
19.250	1.000	1700680	HDS1	R	F		19.125	0.719	1753230	HDS1	V	F	
METRIC 17.126 in. Shaft Diameter 435 mm							INCH 17.625 in. Shaft Diameter 447.68 mm						
475	20	435X475X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		19.125	0.750	1763250	HDS1	R	F	
485	22	435X485X22 HSS5 R	HSS5	R	F	◇	19.125	0.750	1763217	HDS1	V	F	
INCH 17.250 in. Shaft Diameter 438.15 mm							19.250	0.688	1763320	HDS1	R	F	
18.750	0.625	1725230	HDS1	R	F	■	19.250	0.688	1762332	HDS2	R	F	
18.750	0.750	1725250	HDS1	R	F		19.375	0.750	1763380	HDS1	R	F	
18.750	0.750	1725255	HDS2	R	F		19.375	0.875	1763412	HDS2	R	F	
18.750	0.750	1725257	HS7	R	F	◇	19.625	0.813	1763550	HDS1	R	F	
18.750	0.750	1725258	HS8	R	F	◇	METRIC 17.638 in. Shaft Diameter 448 mm						
19.250	0.875	1725560	HDS1	R	F		480	16	448X480X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
19.250	0.938	1725570	HDS1	R	F		METRIC 17.717 in. Shaft Diameter 450 mm						
19.250	1.000	1725580	HDS1	R	F		490	20	450X490X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
19.250	1.000	1725587	HS7	R	F	◇	500	20	450X500X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
19.500	0.875	1725660	HDS1	R	F		500	24	450X500X24 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
METRIC 17.323 in. Shaft Diameter 440 mm							500	25	450X500X25 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
470	20	440X470X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		510	25	450X510X25 HDS2 R1	HDS2	R	F	
472	16	440X472X16 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	510	25	450X510X25 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	
480	20	440X480X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		INCH 17.750 in. Shaft Diameter 450.85 mm						
480	20	440X480X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		18.750	0.500	1775017	HS7	R	F	◇
480	20	440X480X20 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		19.250	0.750	1775257	HS7	R	F	◇
480	20	440X480X20 HS4 R	HS4	R	F	◇	19.750	0.750	1775540	HDS1	R	F	
480	20	440X480X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	19.750	0.813	1775550	HDS1	R	F	
480	20	440X480X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	19.750	0.813	1775557	HS7	R	F	◇
480	20	440X480X20 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	19.750	0.813	1775518	HS8	R	F	◇
490	20	440X490X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		19.750	1.000	1775580	HDS1	R	F	
490	20	440X490X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	INCH 17.818 in. Shaft Diameter 452.58 mm						
INCH 17.375 in. Shaft Diameter 441.33 mm							19.750	0.750	1781502	HDS2	R	F	
18.875	0.750	1737219	HDS7	R	F		INCH 17.874 in. Shaft Diameter 454.00 mm						
INCH 17.438 in. Shaft Diameter 442.93 mm							19.874	0.702	1787519	HDS7L08	R	F	
18.750	0.750	1743182	HDS2	R	F		19.874	0.844	1787520	HDS7	R	F	
INCH 17.500 in. Shaft Diameter 444.50 mm							INCH 17.875 in. Shaft Diameter 454.03 mm						
18.500	0.500	1750017	HS7	R	F	◇	19.500	0.688	1788322	HDS2	D	F	
18.898	0.709	1750172	HDSF2	VU	F		19.875	0.750	1788540	HDS1	R	F	
19.000	0.625	1750230	HDS1	R	F		19.875	0.750	1787540	HDS7	R	F	
19.000	0.688	1750240	HDS1	R	F		19.875	0.813	1788550	HDS1	R	F	
19.000	0.688	1750245	HDS2	R	F		19.875	0.813	1788552	HDS2	R	F	
19.000	0.688	1750244	HDS2	V	F		INCH 17.938 in. Shaft Diameter 455.63 mm						
19.000	0.688	1750221	HDS7	R	F		19.750	1.000	1793442	HDS2	R	F	
19.000	0.750	1750251	HDS1	D	F		INCH 18.000 in. Shaft Diameter 457.20 mm						
19.000	0.750	1750250	HDS1	R	F		19.000	0.500	1800018	HS8	R	F	◇
19.000	0.750	1750254	HDS2	V	F		19.375	0.625	593507	HS8	R	F	◇
19.000	0.750	1750259	HS8	D	F	◇	19.500	0.625	1800242	HDS2	V	F	
19.250	0.625	1750368	HS8	R	F	◇	19.500	0.687	1800224	HDS2	V	F	
19.250	0.688	1750370	HDS1	R	F		INCH 18.000 in. Shaft Diameter 457.20 mm						
19.250	0.688	1750372	HDS2	R	F		19.000	0.500	1800018	HS8	R	F	◇
19.250	1.000	1750420	HDS1	R	F		19.375	0.625	593507	HS8	R	F	◇
19.291	0.906	1750422	HDS2	R	F		19.500	0.625	1800242	HDS2	V	F	
19.500	0.688	1750530	HDS1	R	F		19.500	0.687	1800224	HDS2	V	F	
19.500	0.688	1750533	HDS2	D	F		INCH 18.000 in. Shaft Diameter 457.20 mm						
19.500	0.688	1750534	HDS2L08	R	F		19.000	0.500	1800018	HS8	R	F	◇
19.500	0.688	1750538	HS8	R	F	◇	19.375	0.625	593507	HS8	R	F	◇

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ◎ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Don't see the size you need? SKF Flex seals are available fast in customized sizes and materials with NO tooling charges.

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 18.000 in. Shaft Diameter 457.20 mm							INCH (cont.) 18.375 in. Shaft Diameter 466.73 mm						
19.500	0.688	1800240	HDS1	R	F		19.875	0.688	1824-1956-44 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F	
19.500	0.688	1800246	HDS2	D	F		19.938	0.625	1838300	HDS1	R	F	
19.500	0.688	1800245	HDS2	R	F		20.000	0.750	1838330	HDS1	R	F	
19.500	0.688	1800-1932-44 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F		METRIC 18.386 in. Shaft Diameter 467 mm						
19.500	0.688	1800218	HS8	R	F	◇	510	20	467X510X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
19.500	0.750	1800250	HDS1	R	F		METRIC 18.425 in. Shaft Diameter 468 mm						
19.500	0.750	1800-1932-48 HDS2 H	HDS2	H	F		530	20	468X530X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
19.500	0.750	1800257	HS7	R	F	◇	INCH 18.500 in. Shaft Diameter 469.90 mm						
19.500	0.750	1800258	HS8	R	F	◇	20.000	0.750	1850250	HDS1	R	F	
19.750	0.750	1800382	HDS2	R	F		20.000	0.750	1850257	HS7	R	F	◇
19.750	0.750	1800387	HS7	R	F	◇	20.000	0.750	1850248	HS8	D	F	◇
20.000	0.625	1800520	HDS2	R	F		20.500	0.750	1850540	HDS1	R	F	
20.000	0.750	1800540	HDS1	R	F		20.500	0.750	1850542	HDS2	R	F	
20.000	0.750	1800542	HDS2	D	F		20.500	0.813	1850552	HDS2	R	F	
20.000	0.813	1800557	HS7	R	F	◇	20.500	0.813	1850554	HDS2	V	F	
20.000	0.813	1800559	HS8	D	F	◇	20.500	0.813	1850520	HDS7	R	F	
20.000	0.813	1800558	HS8	R	F	◇	20.500	0.813	1832-2032-52 HSS8 R	HSS8	R	F	◇
20.000	0.875	1800560	HDS1	R	F		20.500	0.813	1832-2032-52 HS7 R	HS7	R	F	◇
20.000	0.875	1800563	HDS2	R	F		20.500	0.813	1832-2032-52 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
20.000	0.875	1800573	HDS2	V	F		20.500	0.875	1850560	HDS1	R	F	
20.000	1.000	1800580	HDS1	R	F		20.500	0.875	1850561	HDS2	R	F	
20.000	1.000	1800587	HS7	R	F	◇	20.500	0.875	1850553	HDS2	V	F	
20.000	1.250	1800591	HDS1	R	F		20.500	0.906	1850522	HDS2	R	F	
20.250	1.000	1800680	HDS1	R	F		20.500	0.906	1850576	HDS2L16	R	F	
20.250	1.000	1800683	HDS1	V	F		20.500	0.968	526468	HDSA2	RD	F	
20.250	1.000	1800653	HDS7	V	F		20.500	0.968	1850952	HDSA2	VD	F	
20.250	1.000	1800969	HDSA1	VD	F		20.500	1.000	1850580	HDS1	R	F	
20.250	1.000	1800965	HDSA2	RD	F		20.500	1.000	1850587	HS7	R	F	◇
20.250	1.000	528308	HDSA2	VD	F		METRIC 18.504 in. Shaft Diameter 470 mm						
20.276	1.000	1800688	HS8	R	F	◇	510	20	470X510X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
21.000	0.688	1800850	HDS1	R	F		510	20	470X510X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
INCH 18.063 in. Shaft Diameter 458.80 mm							520	20	470X520X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
19.875	0.750	1804-1956-48 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		520	20	470X520X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
METRIC 18.110 in. Shaft Diameter 460 mm							520	20.70	470X520X20.7 HS4 R	HS4	R	F	◇
500	20	460X500X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		530	25	470X530X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
500	20	460X500X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		530	25	470X530X25 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	
504	20	460X504X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		530	26	470X530X26 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
510	20.62	460X510X21 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		530	28	470X530X28 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	
510	21	460X510X21 HDS1 H	HDS1	H	F		505	17	475X505X17 HDSA1 RR	HDSA1	RR	F	
510	22	460X510X22 HDSF2 VT	HDSF2	VT	F		INCH 18.750 in. Shaft Diameter 476.25 mm						
510	22	460X510X22 HDSH2 VT1	HDSH2	VT	F		19.750	0.500	1875017	HS7	R	F	◇
510	22	460X510X22 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	20.250	0.750	1875250	HDS1	R	F	
510.92	20.65	1811550	HDS1	R	F		20.250	0.750	1875253	HDS2	R	F	
520	25	460X520X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		20.375	0.863	530250	HS8	R	F	◇
INCH 18.120 in. Shaft Diameter 460.25 mm							20.500	0.750	1875380	HDS1	R	F	
20.500	1.000	1813720	HDS1	R	F		20.625	0.812	1875366	HS6	H	F	◇
INCH 18.175 in. Shaft Diameter 461.65 mm							20.632	0.855	593443	HS8	R	F	◇
19.500	0.750	1817138	HS8	R	F	◇	20.750	0.750	1875540	HDS1	R	F	
INCH 18.250 in. Shaft Diameter 463.55 mm							20.750	0.813	1875553	HDS2	R	F	
19.750	0.750	1825250	HDS1	R	F		20.750	0.916	527355	HS6	R	F	◇
19.750	0.750	1825252	HDS2	R	F		INCH 18.875 in. Shaft Diameter 479.43 mm						
19.750	0.750	1825258	HS8	R	F	◇	20.625	0.875	1888391	HDS1	R	F	
20.000	0.750	1825379	HDS7	H	F		METRIC 18.898 in. Shaft Diameter 480 mm						
20.250	0.813	1825557	HS7	R	F	◇	514	15	480X514X15 HS8 H	HS8	H	F	◇
INCH 18.313 in. Shaft Diameter 465.15 mm							520	20	480X520X20 HDS1 D	HDS1	D	F	
19.492	0.750	1831070	HDS1	R	F		520	20	480X520X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
INCH 18.375 in. Shaft Diameter 466.73 mm							520	20	480X520X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
19.875	0.688	1838240	HDS1	R	F		520	20	480X520X20 HDS7 D	HDS7	D	F	
19.875	0.688	1838241	HDS2	R	F		520	20	480X520X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
19.875	0.688	1824-1956-44 HDS2 H	HDS2	H	F		520	22	480X520X22 HDSA2 VD	HDSA2	VD	F	
19.875	0.688	1838245	HDS2L08	R	F		530	20	480X530X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs													

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC (cont.) 18.898 in. Shaft Diameter 480 mm							INCH (cont.) 19.500 in. Shaft Diameter 495.30 mm						
530	22	480X530X22 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		21.500	0.750	1950540	HDS1	R	F	
530	25	480X530X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		21.500	0.750	1950542	HDS2	R	F	
530	25	480X530X25 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◆	21.500	0.750	1932-2132-48 HDS2L24 R	HDS2L24	R	F	
540	20	480X540X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		21.500	0.750	1950211	HDS7	R	F	
540	25	480X540X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		21.500	0.813	1950557	HS7	R	F	◆
INCH 19.000 in. Shaft Diameter 482.60 mm							21.500	0.813	1950518	HS8	R	F	◆
20.500	0.688	1900242	HDS2L08	H	F		21.500	0.875	1950560	HDS1	R	F	
20.500	0.750	1900250	HDS1	R	F		21.500	0.875	594989	HDS1	V	F	
20.500	0.750	1900254	HDS2	R	F		21.500	0.875	1950563	HDS2	V	F	
20.500	0.750	1900260	HDS2	V	F		21.500	1.000	1950580	HDS1	R	F	
20.500	0.750	1900-2032-48 HDS2 H	HDS2	H	F		22.000	0.875	1932-2200-56 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◆
20.500	0.750	1900255	HDS2L08	R	F		INCH 19.625 in. Shaft Diameter 498.48 mm						
20.500	0.750	1900251	HDS2L24	R	F		21.625	0.813	1963550	HDS1	R	F	
20.500	0.750	1900249	HDS7	H	F		METRIC 19.685 in. Shaft Diameter 500 mm						
20.500	0.750	1900211	HDS7	R	F		540	16	500X540X16 HDS7 V	HDS7	V	F	
20.500	0.750	1900-2032-48 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F		540	17	500X540X17 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
20.500	0.750	1900239	HDS7K	R	F		540	20	500X540X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
20.500	0.750	1900257	HS7	R	F	◆	540	20	500X540X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
20.500	0.750	1900258	HS8	R	F	◆	540	20	500X540X20 HDS1 V9	HDS1	V	F	▲
20.500	0.875	1900274	HDS2	D	F		540	20	500X540X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
20.500	0.875	1900275	HDS2L08	D	F		540	20	500X540X20 HSS5 H	HSS5	H	F	◆
20.750	0.813	1900398	HS8	H	F	◆	540	20	500X540X20 HSS8 H	HSS8	H	F	◆
21.000	0.709	1900520	HDS2	R	F		540	20	500X540X20 HSS8 R	HSS8	R	F	◆
21.000	0.750	1900540	HDS1	R	F		540	20	500X540X20 HSS8 V	HSS8	V	F	◆
21.000	0.750	1900529	HDS1L16	R	F		540	20	500X540X20 HD SA1 RD	HD SA1	RD	F	
21.000	0.750	1900548	HS8	R	F	◆	540	20	500X540X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◆
21.000	0.813	1900557	HS7	R	F	◆	550	18	500X550X18 HDS1 D	HDS1	D	F	
21.000	0.813	1900-2100-52 HS8 H	HS8	H	F	◆	550	18	500X550X18 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F	
21.000	0.870	1900954	HDSF2	VT	F		550	18	500X550X18 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
21.000	0.875	1900560	HDS1	R	F		550	18	500X550X18 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◆
21.000	0.875	1900563	HDS2	R	F		550	22	500X550X22 HSS5 R	HSS5	R	F	◆
21.000	0.875	1900562	HDS2	V	F		550	25	500X550X25 HDS2 V1	HDS2	V	F	
21.000	0.875	1900566	HDS2L08	V	F		550	25	500X550X25 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	
21.000	1.000	1900580	HDS1	R	F		550	25	500X550X25 HDSF2 VT1	HDSF2	VT	F	
21.000	1.000	1900512	HDS2	R	F		550	25	500X550X25 HD SH2 VT	HD SH2	VT	F	
21.250	0.875	1900660	HDS1	R	F		560	25	1968710	HDS1	R	F	
21.500	0.750	1900740	HDS1	R	F		560	25	500X560X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
21.500	0.750	1900741	HDS2	R	F		INCH 19.750 in. Shaft Diameter 501.65 mm						
METRIC 19.485 in. Shaft Diameter 485 mm							21.125	0.875	1975150	HDS1	R	F	
535	22	485X535X22 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		21.500	1.000	1975420	HDS1	R	F	
INCH 19.125 in. Shaft Diameter 485.78 mm							21.632	0.855	592838	HS8	R	F	◆
21.125	0.813	1913557	HS7	R	F	◆	21.750	0.625	1975528	HS8	R	F	◆
INCH 19.250 in. Shaft Diameter 488.95 mm							21.750	0.813	1975553	HDS2	V	F	
20.750	0.625	596180	HDS7	R	F		21.750	0.875	1975560	HDS1	R	F	
20.750	0.750	1925250	HDS1	R	F		22.250	0.875	1975760	HDS1	R	F	
20.750	0.750	1925252	HDS2	R	F		INCH 19.875 in. Shaft Diameter 504.83 mm						
20.750	0.875	1925920	HD SA1	RD	F		21.750	0.750	1988470	HDS1	R	F	
21.000	0.750	1925380	HDS1	R	F		METRIC 19.882 in. Shaft Diameter 505 mm						
21.250	0.938	1925570	HDS1	R	F		555	20.62	505X555X21 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
21.250	1.000	1925580	HDS1	R	F		INCH 19.938 in. Shaft Diameter 506.43 mm						
METRIC 19.291 in. Shaft Diameter 490 mm							21.688	0.625	1994360	HDS1	R	F	
530	20	490X530X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		INCH 20.000 in. Shaft Diameter 508.00 mm						
530	20	490X530X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		21.000	0.500	2000017	HS7	R	F	◆
530	20.50	490X530X20.5 HS5 D	HS5	D	F	◆	21.500	0.625	2000230	HDS1	R	F	
540	25	490X540X25 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◆	21.500	0.625	2000238	HS8	R	F	◆
INCH 19.375 in. Shaft Diameter 492.13 mm							21.500	0.750	2000250	HDS1	R	F	
21.375	0.813	1938557	HS7	R	F	◆	21.500	0.750	2000253	HDS1L08	R	F	
INCH 19.500 in. Shaft Diameter 495.30 mm							21.500	0.750	2000232	HDS2	R	F	
21.000	0.750	565621	HDS1	R	F		21.500	0.750	2000262	HDS2	V	F	
21.000	0.750	1950250	HDS1	R	F		21.500	0.750	2000240	HDS7	R	F	
21.000	0.750	528379	HDS2	R	F		21.500	0.750	2000258	HS8	R	F	◆

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ◎ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Don't see the size you need? SKF Flex seals are available fast in customized sizes and materials with NO tooling charges.

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 20.000 in. Shaft Diameter 508.00 mm							METRIC (cont.) 20.472 in. Shaft Diameter 520 mm						
21.500	0.875	593789	HDSA1	VD	F		570	22	520X570X22 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	
21.500	0.875	2000920	HDSA1	VL	F		570	24	520X570X24 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇
21.750	0.750	2000380	HDS1	R	F		570	25	520X570X25 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
22.000	0.625	2000520	HDS1	R	F		580	20	520X580X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
22.000	0.625	2000512	HDS2	R	F		580	20	520X580X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
22.000	0.625	2000522	HDS2	V	F		580	25	520X580X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
22.000	0.813	2000557	HS7	R	F	◇	INCH 20.500 in. Shaft Diameter 520.70 mm						
22.000	0.813	2000558	HS8	R	F	◇	22.000	0.750	2050250	HDS1	R	F	
22.000	0.875	2000560	HDS1	R	F		22.000	0.750	2050252	HDS2	R	F	
22.000	0.875	2000565	HDS2	R	F		22.000	0.750	2050254	HDS2	V	F	
22.000	0.875	2000568	HS8	R	F	◇	22.000	0.750	2032-2200-48 HDS2 H	HDS2	H	F	
22.000	0.906	2000570	HDS1	R	F		22.000	0.750	2050212	HDS2L12	R	F	
22.000	1.000	2000580	HDS1	R	F		22.000	0.750	2050258	HS8	R	F	◇
22.000	1.000	2000582	HDS1L16	R	F		22.500	0.625	2050520	HDS1	R	F	
22.000	1.000	2000585	HDS2	R	F		22.500	0.750	2050542	HDS2	R	F	
22.000	1.000	2000587	HS7	R	F	◇	22.500	0.812	2050558	HS8	R	F	◇
22.000	1.250	2000592	HDS2	R	F		22.500	0.813	2050553	HDS2	V	F	
22.125	0.916	2000649	HS8	D	F	◇	22.500	0.875	2050560	HDS1	R	F	
22.125	0.916	2000648	HS8	R	F	◇	22.500	0.875	2050563	HDS2	R	F	
22.125	0.916	2000638	HS8	V	F	◇	22.500	0.875	2050568	HS8	R	F	◇
22.250	0.874	2000660	HDS1	R	F		22.500	1.250	531620	HDSA2	RD	F	
22.625	0.750	2000803	HDS2	R	F		INCH 20.625 in. Shaft Diameter 523.88 mm						
METRIC 20.079 in. Shaft Diameter 510 mm							22.625	0.813	2063557	HS7	R	F	◇
550	20	510X550X20 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	METRIC 20.669 in. Shaft Diameter 525 mm						
560	25	510X560X25 HDS1 D	HDS1	D	F		575	22	525X575X22 HS7 R	HS7	R	F	◇
560	25	510X560X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		INCH 20.750 in. Shaft Diameter 527.05 mm						
560	25	510X560X25 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		22.250	0.864	528352	HS8	R	F	◇
560	25	510X560X25 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F		22.750	0.625	2075238	HS8	R	F	◇
560	25	510X560X25 HDSF2 VT	HDSF2	VT	F		22.750	0.750	2075540	HDS1	R	F	
560	25	510X560X25 HDSH2 VT1	HDSH2	VT	F		22.750	0.875	2075560	HDS1	R	F	
METRIC 20.118 in. Shaft Diameter 511 mm							22.750	0.875	2075562	HDS2	D	F	
561	22	511X561X22 HDSA2 VD	HDSA2	VD	F		22.750	0.875	2075563	HDS2	R	F	
METRIC 20.197 in. Shaft Diameter 513 mm							22.750	0.875	2075569	HDS7	D	F	
543	16	513X543X16 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		22.750	1.000	2075580	HDS1	R	F	
INCH 20.250 in. Shaft Diameter 514.35 mm							22.750	1.250	2075950	HDSA1	RD	F	
21.750	0.625	2025230	HDS2	R	F		23.000	0.875	2075660	HDS1	R	F	
21.750	0.750	2025250	HDS1	R	F		23.000	0.875	520295	HDS1	R	F	■
21.750	0.750	2025252	HDS2	R	F		23.000	0.875	2075662	HDS1L12	R	F	
22.132	0.855	531448	HS8	R	F	◇	INCH 20.813 in. Shaft Diameter 528.65 mm						
22.250	0.625	2025528	HS8	R	F	◇	22.390	0.578	2081418	HS8	R	F	◇
22.250	0.875	2025562	HDS2	R	F		METRIC 20.866 in. Shaft Diameter 530 mm						
22.500	0.875	2025665	HDS2L32	R	F		575	20	530X575X20 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇
METRIC 20.276 in. Shaft Diameter 515 mm							576	21	530X576X21 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
555	20	515X555X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		580	20	530X580X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
555	20	515X555X20 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		580	20	530X580X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
555	20	515X555X20 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇	580	20	530X580X20 HDS7 D	HDS7	D	F	
555	20	515X555X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	580	20	530X580X20 HS5 V	HS5	V	F	◇
METRIC 20.433 in. Shaft Diameter 519 mm							580	20	530X580X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
560	25	519X560X25 HS5 D	HS5	D	F	◇	580	22	530X580X22 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
INCH 20.438 in. Shaft Diameter 519.13 mm							580	22	530X580X22 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
22.500	0.750	2044602	HDS2	R	F		580	22	530X580X22 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	
METRIC 20.472 in. Shaft Diameter 520 mm							580	22	530X580X22 HDS7 V	HDS7	V	F	
560	18	520X560X18 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇	580	22	530X580X22 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
560	20	520X560X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		580	25	530X580X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
560	20	520X560X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		580	25	530X580X25 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇
560	20	520X560X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		580	25	530X580X25 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
560	20	520X560X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	590	30	530X590X30 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
560	20	520X560X20 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇	INCH 20.875 in. Shaft Diameter 530.23 mm						
570	18	520X570X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		22.875	0.750	2088540	HDS1	R	F	
							23.000	0.750	2088610	HDS1	R	F	
							23.228	0.906	2088702	HDS1	R	F	

Seal tech:

W = SKF Wave

E = SKF Edge

F = SKF Flex

S = standard oil

G = grease

Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH 21.000 in. Shaft Diameter 533.40 mm							INCH 21.625 in. Shaft Diameter 549.28 mm						
22.500	0.750	2100250	HDS1	R	F		23.625	0.813	2163557	HS7	R	F	◆
22.500	0.750	2100-2232-48 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		23.625	1.000	2163580	HDS1	R	F	
22.500	0.750	2100257	HS7	R	F	◆	METRIC 21.654 in. Shaft Diameter 550 mm						
22.580	0.578	2100228	HS8	R	F	◆	590	20	550X590X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
22.750	0.813	2100390	HDS1	R	F		590	20	550X590X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
22.882	0.855	593509	HS8	R	F	◆	600	20	550X600X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
23.000	0.625	2100522	HDS2	R	F		600	25	550X600X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
23.000	0.625	2100528	HS8	R	F	◆	600	25	550X600X25 HS6 R	HS6	R	F	◆
23.000	0.750	2100545	HDS2	R	F		610	25	550X610X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
23.000	0.750	2100544	HDS2L08	R	F		610	25	550X610X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
23.000	0.750	2100518	HS8	R	F	◆	610	28	550X610X28 HDSA1 RD	HDSA1	R	F	
23.000	0.787	2100958	HDSH2	RT	F	▶	INCH 21.745 in. Shaft Diameter 552.32 mm						
23.000	0.813	526719	HS4	R	F	◆	23.747	1.000	2174520	HDS7	R	F	
23.000	0.813	2100557	HS7	R	F	◆	INCH 21.750 in. Shaft Diameter 552.45 mm						
23.000	0.813	2100517	HS7	V	F	◆	23.250	0.625	2175230	HDS1	R	F	
23.000	0.875	2100564	HDS2	R	F		23.250	0.625	2175232	HDS2	R	F	
23.000	0.875	2100562	HDS2L08	R	F		23.250	0.625	593520	HS5	R	F	◆
23.000	0.875	2100575	HDS2L32	R	F		23.250	0.750	2175252	HDS2	R	F	
23.250	0.875	2100660	HDS1	R	F		23.750	0.750	2175542	HDS2	R	F	
23.500	1.000	2100780	HDS1	R	F		23.750	0.750	2175545	HDS2L32	R	F	
23.500	1.250	2100800	HDS1	R	F		23.750	0.875	2175569	HDS7	R	F	
INCH 21.125 in. Shaft Diameter 536.58 mm							23.750	1.100	595188	HDSA2	DD	F	
23.125	1.000	2112570	HDS1	V	F		23.750	1.100	593486	HDSA2	RD	F	
INCH 21.250 in. Shaft Diameter 539.75 mm							24.000	0.875	2175660	HDS1	R	F	
22.750	0.750	2125257	HS7	R	F	◆	24.000	0.875	2175664	HDS2L08	R	F	
23.000	0.750	2125380	HDS1	R	F		INCH 22.000 in. Shaft Diameter 558.80 mm						
23.250	0.625	2125520	HDS1	R	F		23.000	0.500	2200017	HS7	R	F	◆
23.250	0.750	2125540	HDS1	R	F		23.500	0.625	2200230	HDS1	R	F	
23.250	0.875	2125560	HDS1	R	F		23.500	0.750	2200250	HDS1	R	F	
23.250	0.875	2125563	HDS2	R	F		23.500	0.750	2200252	HDS2	R	F	
23.250	0.875	2125564	HDS2	V	F		23.500	0.750	2200213	HDS2	V	F	
METRIC 21.260 in. Shaft Diameter 540 mm							23.500	0.750	2200249	HDS7	H	F	
580	20	540X580X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		23.500	0.750	2200-2332-48 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	
584	20	540X584X20 HS4 R	HS4	R	F	◆	23.500	0.875	2200920	HDSA1	RD	F	
590	20	540X590X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		23.732	0.866	2200402	HDS2	R	F	
590	20	540X590X20 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F		23.750	0.813	2200393	HDS1	D	F	
590	20	540X590X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		23.750	0.813	2200390	HDS1	R	F	
590	22	540X590X22 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		24.000	0.625	2200529	HS8	D	F	◆
590	25	540X590X25 HDS2 V1	HDS2	V	F		24.000	0.750	2200542	HDS2	R	F	
590	25	540X590X25 HDSF2 VT1	HDSF2	VT	F		24.000	0.812	2200555	HS8	V	F	◆
590	25	540X590X25 HDSH2 VT	HDSH2	VT	F		24.000	0.813	2200550	HDS1	R	F	
INCH 21.438 in. Shaft Diameter 544.53 mm							24.000	0.813	2200557	HS7	R	F	◆
23.188	0.625	2144360	HDS1	R	F		24.000	0.813	2200558	HS8	D	F	◆
23.500	0.875	2144600	HDS1	R	F		24.000	0.875	2200560	HDS1	R	F	
METRIC 21.457 in. Shaft Diameter 545 mm							24.000	0.875	2200564	HDS2	D	F	
595	22	545X595X22 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		24.000	0.875	2200565	HDS2	R	F	
INCH 21.500 in. Shaft Diameter 546.10 mm							24.000	0.875	2200566	HDS2L16	R	F	
23.000	0.625	2150238	HS8	R	F	◆	24.000	0.875	2200-2400-56 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	
23.250	0.750	2150380	HDS1	R	F		24.000	0.875	2200569	HDS7L16	R	F	
23.250	0.750	529065	HDS2	R	F		24.000	0.875	2200955	HDSA2	RL	F	
23.250	0.750	2150384	HDS2	V	F		24.000	0.875	2200568	HS8	D	F	◆
23.382	0.855	592950	HS8	R	F	◆	24.000	1.000	2200580	HDS1	R	F	
23.500	0.625	2150520	HDS1	R	F		24.000	1.000	2200585	HDS1L08	R	F	
23.500	0.750	2150542	HDS2	R	F		24.000	1.250	526339	HDS1	D	F	
23.500	0.800	2150574	HDS2	V	F		24.000	1.250	2200590	HDS1	R	F	
23.500	0.813	2150550	HDS1	R	F		24.250	1.000	2200680	HDS1	R	F	
23.500	0.813	2150538	HDS7	H	F		METRIC 22.047 in. Shaft Diameter 560 mm						
23.500	0.813	2150528	HDS7	R	F		604	20	560X604X20 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	
23.500	0.813	2150519	HDS7L6	R	F		610	20	560X610X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
23.500	0.813	2150557	HS7	R	F	◆	610	20	560X610X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
23.500	0.875	2150562	HDS2	V	F		610	20	560X610X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
23.500	1.000	2150580	HDS1	R	F		610	20	560X610X20 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	
24.000	1.250	2150800	HDS1	R	F		610	22	560X610X22 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	
							620	25	560X620X25 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▶ SS Case ◎ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC (cont.) 22.047 in. Shaft Diameter 560 mm							METRIC (cont.) 22.835 in. Shaft Diameter 580 mm						
620	25	560X620X25 HDSA2 VD1	HDSA2	V	F		630	25	580X630X25 HDS7 D	HDS7	D	F	
620	29.34	560X620X29.34 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		630	25	580X630X25 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇
INCH 22.125 in. Shaft Diameter 561.98 mm							640	16	580X640X16 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
23.375	0.750	2212076	HS6	R	F	◇	640	30	580X640X30 HDSA2 RD	HDSA2	RD	F	
23.375	0.750	2212118	HS8	R	F	◇	650	25	580X650X25 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
24.000	1.000	2213490	HDS1	R	F		INCH 23.000 in. Shaft Diameter 584.20 mm						
INCH 22.250 in. Shaft Diameter 565.15 mm							24.500	0.750	2300250	HDS1	R	F	
23.500	0.625	2255149	HDS7	D	F		24.500	0.750	2300220	HDS1L32	R	F	
23.500	0.787	2225139	HDS7	D	F		24.500	0.750	2300252	HDS2	R	F	
23.750	0.625	2225230	HDS1	R	F		24.500	0.750	2300214	HDS2	V	F	
24.000	0.750	2225380	HDS1	R	F		24.500	0.750	2300254	HDS2L08	R	F	
24.250	0.875	2225562	HDS2	R	F		24.500	0.750	2300-2432-48 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F	
24.250	0.875	2225565	HDS2L16	R	F		24.500	0.750	2300257	HS7	R	F	◇
24.250	1.000	2225588	HS8	R	F	◇	24.500	0.750	2300258	HS8	R	F	◇
24.500	0.875	2225660	HDS1	R	F		24.750	0.750	2300380	HDS1	R	F	
INCH 22.375 in. Shaft Diameter 568.33 mm							24.750	0.750	2300383	HDS2	D	F	
24.368	0.875	2237710	HDS2	R	F		24.750	0.750	2300382	HDS2	R	F	
24.375	0.750	2238540	HDS1	R	F		24.750	0.750	2300384	HDS2	V	F	
24.375	0.750	2237515	HDS1L08	R	F		24.750	0.750	2300358	HS8	R	F	◇
INCH 22.438 in. Shaft Diameter 569.93 mm							25.000	0.750	2300540	HDS1	R	F	
24.000	0.750	2243303	HDS1	V	F		25.000	0.750	2300532	HDS2	R	F	◀ ◎
24.250	0.750	2244440	HDS1	R	F		25.000	0.813	2300559	HS8	D	F	◇
METRIC 22.441 in. Shaft Diameter 570 mm							25.000	0.813	2300558	HS8	R	F	◇
604	15	570X604X15 HS8 H	HS8	H	F	◇	25.000	0.875	2300560	HDS1	R	F	
610	20	570X610X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		25.000	0.875	2300561	HDS2	R	F	
620	22	570X620X22 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		25.000	0.938	2300570	HDS1	R	F	
620	22	570X620X22 HDS2 R1	HDS2	R	F		25.000	1.000	2300580	HDS1	R	F	
620	22	570X620X22 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		25.000	1.000	2300952	HDSA2	RD	F	
620	22	570X620X22 HDS7L4 R	HDS7L4	R	F		25.250	0.875	2300660	HDS1	R	F	
INCH 22.500 in. Shaft Diameter 571.50 mm							25.375	0.875	2300710	HDS1	R	F	
24.500	0.750	2250540	HDS1	R	F		25.375	0.875	2300717	HDS1	V	F	
24.500	0.813	2250557	HS7	R	F	◇	25.500	0.875	2350567	HDS1	V	F	
24.500	0.875	2250560	HDS1	R	F		25.500	1.250	2300800	HDS1	R	F	
24.500	0.875	2250552	HDS2	V	F		METRIC 23.031 in. Shaft Diameter 585 mm						
24.500	0.875	2250958	HDSH7	VT	F		620	20	585X620X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
24.750	0.875	2250660	HDS1	R	F		INCH 23.208 in. Shaft Diameter 589.48 mm						
INCH 22.638 in. Shaft Diameter 575.01 mm							25.208	0.813	2320558	HS8	R	F	◇
24.638	0.750	2263548	HS8	D	F	◇	METRIC 23.228 in. Shaft Diameter 590 mm						
INCH 22.750 in. Shaft Diameter 577.85 mm							630	20	590X630X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
24.750	0.813	2275557	HS7	R	F	◇	630	20	590X630X20 HDS1 R1	HDS1	R	F	
24.750	0.813	2275558	HS8	R	F	◇	630	20	590X630X20 HDS7 D	HDS7	D	F	
24.750	0.875	2275562	HDS2	R	F		639.80	20.65	528562	HS8	V	F	◇
25.500	0.875	2275820	HDS1	R	F		640	22	590X640X22 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
METRIC 22.756 in. Shaft Diameter 578 mm							640	25	590X640X25 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
640	30	578X640X30 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		INCH 23.250 in. Shaft Diameter 590.55 mm						
INCH 22.814 in. Shaft Diameter 579.48 mm							25.000	0.750	2325380	HDS1	R	F	
24.814	0.813	2281558	HS8	R	F	◇	25.250	0.750	2325540	HDS1	R	F	
METRIC 22.835 in. Shaft Diameter 580 mm							25.250	0.750	528505	HDS2	R	F	
615	20	580X615X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	25.250	0.813	2325550	HDS1	R	F	
620	20	580X620X20 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F		INCH 23.375 in. Shaft Diameter 593.73 mm						
630	18	580X630X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		25.375	0.813	2338557	HS7	R	F	◇
630	22	580X630X22 HSS56 R	HSS56	R	F	◇	INCH 23.500 in. Shaft Diameter 596.90 mm						
630	22	580X630X22 HDSA2 RD	HDSA2	RD	F		25.000	0.625	2350238	HS8	R	F	◇
630	22.60	2283029	HDS2	R	F		25.250	0.750	2350380	HDS1	R	F	
630	25	580X630X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		25.250	0.750	2350382	HDS2	R	F	
							25.250	0.750	2350652	HDS2	V	F	
							25.500	0.813	2350557	HS7	R	F	◇
							25.500	0.875	2350560	HDS1	R	F	
							25.500	0.875	2350570	HDS1	V	F	
							25.500	0.875	2350562	HDS1L16	R	F	
							25.500	1.000	2350580	HDS1	R	F	

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 23.500 in. Shaft Diameter 596.90 mm							METRIC 24.213 in. Shaft Diameter 615 mm						
25.750	1.000	2350768	HS8	R	F	◇	645	20	615X645X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
							665	24	592738-00	HS8	R	F	◇
							665	24	615X665X24 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
INCH 23.563 in. Shaft Diameter 598.50 mm							INCH 24.250 in. Shaft Diameter 615.95 mm						
25.250	0.750	2356340	HDS1	R	F		26.000	1.000	2425419	HDS7	H	F	
METRIC 23.622 in. Shaft Diameter 600 mm							26.250	0.875	2425560	HDS1	R	F	
640	18	600X640X18 HSS4 R	HSS4	R	F	◇	26.250	0.875	2425562	HDS2	V	F	
640	20	600X640X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		26.250	1.000	2425580	HDS1	R	F	
640	20	600X640X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		26.250	1.000	2416-2616-64 HS5 D	HS5	D	F	◇
640	20	600X640X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		26.250	1.000	2425588	HS8	R	F	◇
640	20	600X640X20 HDSF2 RT	HDSF2	RT	F		26.750	1.000	2425780	HDS1	R	F	
640	20	600X640X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	METRIC 24.409 in. Shaft Diameter 620 mm						
640	25	600X640X25 HDS2 V1	HDS2	V	F		660	20	620X660X20 HDS1 R1	HDS1	R	F	
640	25	600X640X25 HDSF2 VT	HDSF2	VT	F		670	22	620X670X22 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
650	22	600X650X22 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		670	22	620X670X22 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
650	22	600X650X22 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		670	22	620X670X22 HDS7 R1	HDS7	R	F	
650	25	600X650X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		684	25	620X684X25 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F	
650	25	600X650X25 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		INCH 24.438 in. Shaft Diameter 620.73 mm						
650	25	600X650X25 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		26.000	0.750	2444300	HDS1	R	F	
INCH 23.625 in. Shaft Diameter 600.08 mm							26.438	0.625	2444520	HDS1	R	F	
25.375	0.812	2362418	HDS2	D	F		26.438	0.750	2444540	HDS1	R	F	
25.625	0.813	2363557	HS7	R	F	◇	26.438	0.750	2444541	HDS1L04	R	F	
26.000	0.875	2363710	HDS1	R	F		26.438	0.750	2444542	HDS2	R	F	
INCH 23.750 in. Shaft Diameter 603.25 mm							26.438	0.813	2444550	HDS1	R	F	
25.750	0.813	2575558	HS8	R	F	◇	INCH 24.500 in. Shaft Diameter 622.30 mm						
26.750	1.500	2375902	HDS1	R	F		25.500	0.500	2450017	HS7	R	F	◇
INCH 23.875 in. Shaft Diameter 606.43 mm							25.500	0.500	2450018	HS8	R	F	◇
26.000	0.875	2388620	HDS1	R	F		25.625	0.625	2450068	HS8	R	F	◇
26.000	0.875	2387962	HDSA2	RD	F		26.000	0.750	2450257	HS7	R	F	◇
26.000	0.875	2387967	HDSA2	VD	F		26.500	0.813	2450557	HS7	R	F	◇
INCH 24.000 in. Shaft Diameter 609.60 mm							26.500	0.875	2450560	HDS1	R	F	
25.500	0.750	565622	HDS1	R	F		26.500	0.875	2450564	HDS1	V	F	
		SPECIAL CASE FOR VRING SURFACE					26.500	0.875	2450563	HDS2	R	F	
25.500	0.750	2400250	HDS1	R	F		26.500	0.875	2450567	HDS2	V	F	
25.500	0.750	2400239	HDS2	V	F		METRIC 24.606 in. Shaft Diameter 625 mm						
25.500	0.750	2400255	HDS2L16	R	F		675.80	19	625X675.80X19 HS8 D	HS8	D	F	◇
25.500	0.750	558075	HDS7	R	F		676	19	625X676X19 HS8 D	HS8	D	F	◇
25.500	0.750	593519	HS5	R	F	◇	INCH 24.750 in. Shaft Diameter 628.65 mm						
25.500	0.750	2400258	HS8	R	F	◇	26.750	0.625	2475520	HDS1	R	F	
26.000	0.813	2400557	HS7	R	F	◇	26.750	0.916	527356	HS6	R	F	◇
26.000	0.813	2400558	HS8	R	F	◇	METRIC 24.803 in. Shaft Diameter 630 mm						
26.000	0.875	2400560	HDS1	R	F		670	20	630X670X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
26.000	0.875	2400529	HDS2	D	F		670	20	630X670X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
26.000	0.875	2400559	HDS2	R	F		670	20	630X670X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
26.000	0.875	2400577	HDS2	V	F		670	20	630X670X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
26.000	0.875	2400519	HS8	D	F	◇	670	20	630X670X20 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇
26.000	0.875	2400528	HS8	V	F	◇	674	20	630X674X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	■
26.000	1.000	2400588	HS8	R	F	◇	680	25	630X680X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
26.000	1.000	2400-2600-64 HS8 D	HS8	D	F	◇	INCH 25.000 in. Shaft Diameter 635.00 mm						
26.250	0.750	2400657	HS7	R	F	◇	26.500	0.750	2500250	HDS1	R	F	
26.250	1.000	2400680	HDS1	R	F		26.500	0.750	2500217	HDS1	V	F	
26.250	1.000	2400682	HDS1L16	R	F		26.500	0.750	2500251	HDS1L08	R	F	
26.250	1.000	2400685	HDS2	R	F		26.500	0.750	2500253	HDS2	R	F	
26.250	1.000	2400684	HDS2L16	R	F		26.500	0.750	2500210	HDS7	R	F	
26.500	1.000	2400784	HDS2	R	F		26.500	0.750	2500247	HS7	D	F	◇
26.500	1.000	2400767	HS7	D	F	◇	26.500	0.750	2500257	HS7	R	F	◇
26.500	1.000	2400747	HS7	V	F	◇	26.500	0.750	594375	HS8	D	F	◇
METRIC 24.016 in. Shaft Diameter 610 mm							26.500	0.750	2500258	HS8	R	F	◇
654	20	610X654X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	■	26.988	0.906	2500478	HS8	V	F	◇
660	20	610X660X20 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F								
660	25	610X660X25 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F								

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ◎ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Don't see the size you need? SKF Flex seals are available fast in customized sizes and materials with NO tooling charges.

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 25.000 in. Shaft Diameter 635.00 mm							INCH 26.000 in. Shaft Diameter 660.40 mm						
27.000	0.813	2500558	HS8	D	F	◇	27.000	0.500	2600017	HS7	R	F	◇
27.000	0.875	2500560	HDS1	R	F		27.500	0.750	2600218	HS8	D	F	◇
27.000	0.875	2500563	HDS2	V	F		27.625	0.750	2600330	HDS1	R	F	
27.000	0.875	2500564	HDS2L08	R	F		27.625	0.750	2600332	HDS2	R	F	
27.000	0.875	593183	HS5	R	F	◇	27.625	0.750	2600334	HDS2	V	F	
27.000	0.916	2500559	HS8	D	F	◇	27.984	0.953	510900	HS6	R	F	◇
27.000	1.000	2500580	HDS1	R	F		28.000	0.813	2600550	HDS1	R	F	
27.000	1.000	2500587	HS7	R	F	◇	28.000	0.813	2600557	HS7	R	F	◇
27.000	1.000	2500588	HS8	R	F	◇	28.000	0.874	2600563	HDS2	R	F	
27.000	1.100	593484	HDSA2	RD	F		28.000	1.000	2600580	HDS1	R	F	
27.250	1.000	2500680	HDS1	R	F		28.000	1.000	2600587	HS7	R	F	◇
27.500	1.000	2500780	HDS1	R	F		28.000	1.000	2600518	HS8	V	F	◇
INCH 25.125 in. Shaft Diameter 638.18 mm							28.125	0.916	2600648	HS8	R	F	◇
26.750	0.750	2513330	HDS1	R	F		28.500	0.875	2600760	HDS1	R	F	
26.750	0.750	528503	HDS2	R	F		28.500	0.875	2600761	HDS1L08	R	F	
INCH 25.188 in. Shaft Diameter 639.78 mm							INCH 26.125 in. Shaft Diameter 663.58 mm						
26.875	0.750	2518344	HDS2	V	F		27.625	0.750	2613250	HDS1	R	F	
METRIC 25.197 in. Shaft Diameter 640 mm							28.125	0.875	2613560	HDS1	R	F	
680	20	640X680X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		28.125	0.875	2612563	HDS1	V	F	
690	25	640X690X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		28.125	0.875	2613562	HDS2	R	F	
INCH 25.250 in. Shaft Diameter 641.35 mm							28.125	0.875	2612564	HDS2	V	F	
26.750	0.750	2525250	HDS1	R	F		28.125	0.875	2608-2808-56 HDS2 H	HDS2	H	F	
27.250	0.875	2525562	HDS2	R	F		28.125	0.875	2608-2808-56 HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F	
27.250	1.000	2525588	HS8	R	F	◇	INCH 26.188 in. Shaft Diameter 665.18 mm						
27.500	0.875	2525660	HDS1	R	F		27.625	0.750	2612-2740-48 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
INCH 25.375 in. Shaft Diameter 644.53 mm							INCH 26.250 in. Shaft Diameter 666.75 mm						
27.375	1.000	2537583	HDS1	V	F		28.132	0.855	593021	HS8	R	F	◇
INCH 25.500 in. Shaft Diameter 647.70 mm							INCH 26.375 in. Shaft Diameter 669.93 mm						
27.000	0.750	2550250	HDS1	R	F		27.627	0.625	2637118	HS8	R	F	◇
27.500	0.750	2532-2732-48 HSS8 H	HSS8	H	F	◇	28.250	0.875	2638480	HDS1	R	F	
27.500	0.813	2550557	HS7	R	F	◇	28.375	0.813	2638557	HS7	R	F	◇
27.500	0.875	2550560	HDS1	R	F		METRIC 26.378 in. Shaft Diameter 670 mm						
27.500	0.875	2550565	HDS2	R	F		710	20	670X710X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	■
27.500	1.000	2550580	HDS1	R	F		710	20	670X710X20 HDS1 R1	HDS1	R	F	
27.500	1.000	2550585	HDS2	R	F		INCH 26.500 in. Shaft Diameter 673.10 mm						
METRIC 25.591 in. Shaft Diameter 650 mm							28.000	0.750	2650250	HDS1	R	F	
700	20	650X700X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	28.000	0.750	2650253	HDS2	D	F	
700	22	650X700X22 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F		28.000	0.750	2650212	HDS2	R	F	
700	22	650X700X22 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		28.000	0.750	2650283	HDS2	V	F	
700	25	650X700X25 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	28.000	0.750	2650240	HDS7	R	F	
710	25	650X710X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		28.000	0.750	2650241	HDS7L08	R	F	
714	25	650X714X25 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		28.000	0.750	2650257	HS7	R	F	◇
INCH 25.750 in. Shaft Diameter 654.05 mm							28.000	0.750	2650238	HS8	D	F	◇
26.750	0.500	2575017	HS7	R	F	◇	28.000	0.750	2650258	HS8	R	F	◇
26.875	0.500	2575057	HS7	R	F	◇	28.000	0.750	2632-2800-48 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	■◇
26.875	0.500	528623	HS8	R	F	◇	28.500	0.813	2650557	HS7	R	F	◇
27.250	0.750	2575250	HDS1	R	F		28.500	0.875	2650560	HDS1	R	F	
METRIC 25.984 in. Shaft Diameter 660 mm							28.500	0.875	2650538	HS8	R	F	◇
690	18	660X690X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		28.500	0.875	2632-2832-56 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇
700	18	660X700X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		28.750	0.875	2650660	HDS1	R	F	
700	18	660X700X18 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇	METRIC 26.772 in. Shaft Diameter 680 mm						
700	18	660X700X18 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	730	20	680X730X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
700	20	660X700X20 HSS5 H	HSS5	H	F	◇	730	22	680X730X22 HDSA1 VD	HDSA1	VD	F	
700	20	660X700X20 HSS8 H	HSS8	H	F	◇	740	30	680X740X30 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
700	25	660X700X25 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		744	25	680X744X25 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
704	20	660X704X20 HSS5 V	HSS5	V	F	◇	INCH 26.875 in. Shaft Diameter 682.63 mm						
720	22	660X720X22 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		28.875	0.813	2688557	HS7	R	F	◇
724	25	660X724X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F								
Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs													

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH 26.938 in. Shaft Diameter 684.23 mm							INCH 28.000 in. Shaft Diameter 711.20 mm						
29.000	0.750	2693612	HDS2	R	F		29.500	0.750	2800250	HDS1	R	F	
							29.500	0.750	592845	HDS2	R	F	
METRIC 26.696 in. Shaft Diameter 685 mm							METRIC 28.150 in. Shaft Diameter 715 mm						
720	20	685X720X20	HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	779	25	715X779X25	HDS7 D	HDS7	D	F
INCH 27.000 in. Shaft Diameter 685.80 mm							METRIC 28.346 in. Shaft Diameter 720 mm						
28.500	0.625	2700218	HS8	R	F	◆	770	25	720X770X25	HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F
29.000	0.750	2700540	HDS1	R	F		770	25	720X770X25	HS8 D	HS8	D	F
29.000	0.750	2700542	HDS2	R	F		784	23	720X784X23	HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F
29.000	0.750	558079	HDS7	R	F		784	23	720X784X23	HDS7 R1	HDS7	R	F
29.000	0.813	2700559	HS8	D	F	◆	INCH 28.500 in. Shaft Diameter 712.17 mm						
29.000	0.813	2700558	HS8	R	F	◆	30.500	0.625	2850520	HDS1	R	F	
29.000	0.866	2700568	HDS1L24	R	F		30.500	0.750	2850540	HDS1	R	F	
29.000	0.875	2700564	HDS2	R	F		30.500	0.875	2850564	HDS1L16	V	F	
29.000	0.875	2700574	HDS2	V	F		30.500	0.875	2850565	HDS2	R	F	
29.000	0.875	59794976	HDS7	R	F		30.500	0.875	2850211	HDS7	H	F	
29.000	0.875	2700529	HDS7	V	F		31.000	0.875	2850760	HDS1	R	F	
29.000	1.000	2700583	HDS1	V	F		METRIC 28.543 in. Shaft Diameter 725 mm						
29.500	0.875	2700519	HDS7	R	F		775	25	725X775X25	HS8 R	HS8	R	F
29.500	1.000	2700780	HDS1	R	F		METRIC 28.740 in. Shaft Diameter 730 mm						
METRIC 27.165 in. Shaft Diameter 690 mm							794	25	730X794X25	HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F
730	20	690X730X20	HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	INCH 28.750 in. Shaft Diameter 730.25 mm						
INCH 27.250 in. Shaft Diameter 692.15 mm							30.750	0.813	2875557	HS7	R	F	◆
29.250	0.813	2725550	HDS1	R	F		30.750	0.875	2875560	HDS1	R	F	
29.250	0.875	2725563	HDS2	R	F		30.750	0.875	2875567	HDS1	V	F	
INCH 27.500 in. Shaft Diameter 698.50 mm							30.750	0.875	2875562	HDS2	R	F	
28.750	0.625	2750117	HS7	R	F	◆	INCH 28.937 in. Shaft Diameter 735.00 mm						
29.000	0.750	2750250	HDS1	R	F		31.437	0.984	2893729	HDS7	V	F	■
29.000	0.750	2750218	HS8	R	F	◆	METRIC 28.937 in. Shaft Diameter 735 mm						
29.500	0.875	2750564	HDS2	R	F		799	25	735X799X25	HDS7 H	HDS7	H	F
29.500	0.875	2750565	HDS2L16	R	F		INCH 28.938 in. Shaft Diameter 735.03 mm						
29.500	0.875	2750510	HDS7	R	F		31.437	0.984	2893769	HDS7	D	F	
29.500	0.875	2750600	HDS7L16	R	F		INCH 29.000 in. Shaft Diameter 736.60 mm						
29.520	0.984	2755502	HDS2	R	F		30.500	0.750	2900250	HDS1	R	F	
METRIC 27.559 in. Shaft Diameter 700 mm							30.500	0.875	2900270	HDSA1	RL	F	
740	20	700X740X20	HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	31.000	0.813	2900557	HS7	R	F	◆
740	20	700X740X20	HS5 D	HS5	D	F	31.000	0.875	2900560	HDS1	R	F	
750	20	700X750X20	HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	31.000	0.875	2900563	HDS2	R	F	
750	25	700X750X25	HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	31.000	0.875	2900565	HDS2L16	R	F	
750	25	700X750X25	HDSF2 VT	HDSF2	VT	F	31.000	0.875	2900579	HDS7	R	F	
750	25	700X750X25	HDSH2 VT	HDSH2	VT	F	31.000	0.875	2900570	HDS7L16	R	F	
755.65	34.92	2755962	HDSA2	RL	F		31.000	1.000	2900580	HDS1	R	F	
INCH 27.625 in. Shaft Diameter 701.68 mm							INCH 29.000 in. Shaft Diameter 736.60 mm						
29.125	0.750	2763250	HDS1	R	F								
29.625	0.750	2763540	HDS1	R	F								
INCH 27.875 in. Shaft Diameter 708.03 mm													
29.812	0.875	2788500	HDS1	R	F								
29.815	0.875	2788600	HDS7	R	F								
29.875	0.813	2788557	HS7	R	F	◆							
METRIC 27.953 in. Shaft Diameter 710 mm													
750	23	710X750X23	HDS2 V1	HDS2	V	F							
760	20	710X760X20	HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F							
760	20	710X760X20	HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F							
760	20	710X760X20	HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F							
760	20	710X760X20	HSS5 H	HSS5	H	F							
760	20	710X760X20	HSS8 H	HSS8	H	F							
760	25	710X760X25	HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F							
760	25	710X760X24.9	HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F							
760	25	710X760X25	HS5 D	HS5	D	F							
774	22	710X774X22	HDS2L4 R	HDS2L4	R	F							

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ◎ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Don't see the size you need? SKF Flex seals are available fast in customized sizes and materials with NO tooling charges.

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC							INCH (cont.)						
29.134 in. Shaft Diameter 740 mm							30.500 in. Shaft Diameter 774.70 mm						
780	16.50	740X780X16.5 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		32.500	0.875	3050565	HDS2	R	F	
780	18	740X780X18 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇	32.500	0.875	3050514	HDS2	V	F	
780	18	740X780X18 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	32.500	0.875	3050566	HDS2L16	V	F	
790	25	740X790X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		32.500	0.875	3050511	HDS7	H	F	
INCH							32.750	1.000	3050680	HDS1	R	F	
31.219	0.734	2950438	HS8	D	F	◇	33.000	1.000	3050780	HDS1	R	F	
31.500	0.750	2950540	HDS1	R	F		33.000	1.000	3050785	HDS2	R	F	
31.500	0.813	2950528	HS8	R	F	◇	33.000	1.000	3050759	HDS7	R	F	
31.500	0.875	2950560	HDS1	R	F		33.500	1.000	3050892	HDS2	R	F	
31.500	0.875	2950564	HDS2	D	F		METRIC						
31.500	0.875	2950552	HDS2	V	F		30.709 in. Shaft Diameter 780 mm						
31.500	1.000	2950525	HS5	R	F	◇	820	18	780X820X18 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
32.000	0.875	2950760	HDS1	R	F		830	22	780X830X22 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇
32.000	0.875	2950765	HDS2	R	F		INCH						
32.000	0.938	2950770	HDS1	R	F		30.750 in. Shaft Diameter 781.05 mm						
32.000	1.000	2950783	HDS2	R	F		32.742	0.875	522612	HDS1L12	R	F	■
METRIC							32.750	0.916	530106	HS8	R	F	◇
29.528 in. Shaft Diameter 750 mm							INCH						
780	18	750X780X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		31.000 in. Shaft Diameter 787.40 mm						
780	18	750X780X18 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		32.500	0.750	522342	HDS1	D	F	
790	23	750X790X23 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		32.500	1.000	3100290	HDS1	R	F	
800	25	750X800X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		33.000	0.813	3100550	HDS1	R	F	
800	25	750X800X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		33.000	0.875	3100560	HDS1	R	F	
810	22	750X810X22 HDSF2 RT	HDSF2	RT	F		33.000	0.875	3100561	HDS1L08	R	F	
810	25	750X810X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		33.000	0.875	3100562	HDS2	D	F	
810	25	750X810X25 HS4 R	HS4	R	F	◇	33.000	0.875	3100563	HDS2	R	F	
814	25	750X814X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		33.000	0.875	3100-3300-56 HDS2 H	HDS2	H	F	
INCH							33.000	0.875	3100511	HDS7L08	D	F	
31.125	0.500	3000115	HS5	V	F	◇	33.000	0.875	3100567	HS7	R	F	◇
31.125	0.500	3000678	HS8	V	F	◇	33.000	0.885	3100525	HSS5	V	F	◇
31.250	0.625	3000118	HS8	R	F	◇	33.188	0.953	513184	HS6	R	F	◇
31.500	0.750	3000250	HDS1	R	F		34.000	0.875	3100870	HDS1	R	F	
31.606	0.750	3000303	HDS2	R	F		34.000	1.000	3100895	HDS2	R	F	
32.000	0.813	3000550	HDS1	R	F		METRIC						
32.000	0.813	3000552	HDS1L08	R	F		31.102 in. Shaft Diameter 790 mm						
32.000	0.813	3000557	HS7	R	F	◇	830	23	790X830X23 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
32.000	0.875	3000560	HDS1	R	F		834	25	790X834X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
32.000	0.875	3000529	HDS2	R	F		840	20	790X840X20 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
32.000	1.000	3000578	HS8	D	F	◇	850	25	790X850X25 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
32.000	1.000	3000519	HS8	H	F	◇	INCH						
32.000	1.000	3000518	HS8	R	F	◇	31.250 in. Shaft Diameter 793.75 mm						
32.500	0.875	3000760	HDS1	R	F		33.250	0.750	3125540	HDS1	R	F	
INCH							33.250	0.750	3125544	HDS2L16	R	F	
32.250	0.750	3025540	HDS1	R	F		METRIC						
32.250	0.750	3025542	HDS2	V	F		31.496 in. Shaft Diameter 800 mm						
32.500	0.875	3025660	HDS1	R	F		840	18	800X840X18 HSS8 V	HSS8	V	F	◇
32.500	0.875	3025661	HDS1L08	R	F		840	20	800X840X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
INCH							860	25	800X860X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
32.375	0.875	3031600	HDS1	R	F		864	25	800X864X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
33.250	1.500	3031830	HDS1	R	F		864	25	800X864X25 HSS8 H	HSS8	H	F	◇
METRIC							INCH						
30.315 in. Shaft Diameter 770 mm							31.500 in. Shaft Diameter 800.10 mm						
810	20	770X810X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		33.000	0.750	3150210	HDS1	R	F	
845	27.80	770X845X27.8 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		33.500	1.000	3150525	HS5	R	F	◇
INCH							INCH						
30.375 in. Shaft Diameter 771.53 mm							31.750 in. Shaft Diameter 806.45 mm						
32.375	0.813	3038550	HDS1	R	F		33.750	0.875	3175560	HDS1	R	F	
32.375	0.813	3038557	HS7	R	F	◇	33.750	0.875	3175522	HDS2	H	F	
INCH							33.750	0.875	3175562	HDS2	R	F	
32.500	0.750	3050542	HDS2	R	F		33.750	0.875	3175549	HDS2	V	F	
32.500	0.875	3050560	HDS1	R	F		33.750	0.875	3175529	HDS7	H	F	
32.500	0.875	3050563	HDS1L16	R	F		METRIC						
30.500 in. Shaft Diameter 774.70 mm							31.890 in. Shaft Diameter 810 mm						
850	20	810X850X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		850	20	810X850X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
860	25	810X860X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		860	25	810X860X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F	
874	25	810X874X25 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇	874	25	810X874X25 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Don't see the size you need? SKF Flex seals are available fast in customized sizes and materials with NO tooling charges

147

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC							METRIC						
35.433 in. Shaft Diameter 900 mm							37.795 in. Shaft Diameter 960 mm						
950	25	900X950X25 HDS2 R1	HDS2	R	F		1000	20	960X1000X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
							1000	25	960X1000X25 HDS1 D	HDS1	D	F	
INCH							INCH						
35.500 in. Shaft Diameter 901.70 mm							38.000 in. Shaft Diameter 965.20 mm						
37.500	0.875	3550560	HDS1	R	F		39.500	0.750	3800254	HDS2	V	F	
38.000	1.000	3550780	HDS1	R	F		39.500	0.750	3800288	HS8	D	F	◇
INCH							INCH						
35.750 in. Shaft Diameter 908.05 mm							38.000 in. Shaft Diameter 965.20 mm						
37.750	0.813	3575558	HS8	R	F	◇	39.500	0.750	3800338	HS8	R	F	◇
METRIC							METRIC						
35.827 in. Shaft Diameter 910 mm							38.189 in. Shaft Diameter 970 mm						
966	17.90	910X966X17.9 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇	1020	22	970X1020X22 HSS5 H	HSS5	H	F	◇
INCH							INCH						
36.000 in. Shaft Diameter 914.40 mm							38.250 in. Shaft Diameter 971.55 mm						
38.000	0.813	3600557	HS7	R	F	◇	40.750	0.875	3825761	HDS1L04	R	F	
38.000	0.813	3600558	HS8	R	F	◇	40.750	0.875	3825552	HDS2L04	R	F	
38.000	0.875	3600560	HDS1	R	F		INCH						
38.000	0.875	3600562	HDS2	R	F		38.500 in. Shaft Diameter 977.90 mm						
38.000	0.875	3600565	HDS2L16	R	F		40.375	0.750	529772	HS8	R	F	◇
38.000	0.875	3600589	HDS7	R	F		40.500	0.813	3850557	HS7	R	F	◇
38.000	0.875	3600518	HS8	D	F	◇	41.000	1.000	3850782	HDS2	R	F	
38.109	0.953	512289	HS6	R	F	◇	INCH						
38.500	0.875	3600762	HDS2	R	F		38.750 in. Shaft Diameter 984.25 mm						
METRIC							METRIC						
36.220 in. Shaft Diameter 920 mm							38.976 in. Shaft Diameter 990 mm						
958	19	920X958X19 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		1040	25	990X1040X25 HDS2L5 R	HDS2L5	R	F	
980	25	920X980X25 HDS2 R	HDS2	R	F		1045	25	990X1045X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
980	30	920X980X30 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		INCH						
984	25	920X984X25 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F		39.000 in. Shaft Diameter 990.60 mm						
984	25	920X984X25 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		41.000	0.750	3900540	HDS1	R	F	
INCH							41.000	0.750	3900542	HDS2	R	F	
36.500 in. Shaft Diameter 927.10 mm							41.000	0.875	3900562	HDS2	R	F	
38.500	0.875	3650560	HDS1	R	F		41.000	0.875	3900574	HDS2 V	F		
39.000	0.625	3650752	HDS2	R	F		41.000	0.875	3900564	HDS2L16	R	F	
INCH							41.000	0.875	3900549	HDS7	R	F	
36.750 in. Shaft Diameter 933.45 mm							41.250	0.875	3900660	HDS1	R	F	
38.750	0.813	3675558	HS8	R	F	◇	METRIC						
38.750	0.916	527460	HS6	R	F	◇	39.370 in. Shaft Diameter 1000 mm						
INCH							INCH						
37.000 in. Shaft Diameter 939.80 mm							39.750 in. Shaft Diameter 1009.65 mm						
39.000	0.875	3700560	HDS1	R	F		41.688	0.969	3975500	HDS1	R	F	
39.000	0.875	3700563	HDS2	R	F		42.250	0.875	3975760	HDS1	R	F	
39.000	0.875	3700564	HDS2L24	R	F		INCH						
39.000	0.875	3700579	HDS7	R	F		40.000 in. Shaft Diameter 1016.00 mm						
39.000	0.875	3700574	HDS7L24	R	F		41.500	1.000	4000290	HDS1	R	F	
39.250	0.875	3700660	HDS1	R	F		41.500	1.000	4000920	HDSA1	RL	F	
INCH							42.000	0.813	4000557	HS7	R	F	◇
37.250 in. Shaft Diameter 946.15 mm							METRIC						
39.250	0.875	3725563	HDS2	R	F		39.370 in. Shaft Diameter 1000 mm						
INCH							INCH						
37.375 in. Shaft Diameter 949.33 mm							39.750 in. Shaft Diameter 1009.65 mm						
39.375	0.813	3738557	HS7	R	F	◇	41.688	0.969	3975500	HDS1	R	F	
METRIC							42.250	0.875	3975760	HDS1	R	F	
37.402 in. Shaft Diameter 950 mm							INCH						
980	18	950X980X18 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		40.000 in. Shaft Diameter 1016.00 mm						
1014	25	950X1014X25 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇	41.500	1.000	4000290	HDS1	R	F	
INCH							41.500	1.000	4000920	HDSA1	RL	F	
37.500 in. Shaft Diameter 952.50 mm							42.000	0.813	4000557	HS7	R	F	◇
39.000	0.875	3750272	HDS2	R	F		METRIC						
39.000	0.875	3750274	HDS2L08	R	F		39.370 in. Shaft Diameter 1000 mm						
39.500	0.750	3750542	HDS2	R	F		INCH						
39.500	0.875	3750561	HDS1	D	F		39.750 in. Shaft Diameter 1009.65 mm						
39.500	0.875	3750560	HDS1	R	F		41.688	0.969	3975500	HDS1	R	F	
39.500	0.875	3750563	HDS2	D	F		42.250	0.875	3975760	HDS1	R	F	
39.500	0.875	3750565	HDS2	R	F		INCH						
40.000	1.000	3732-4000-64 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		40.000 in. Shaft Diameter 1016.00 mm						
40.250	1.000	3750830	HDS1	R	F		41.500	1.000	4000290	HDS1	R	F	

Seal tech: W = SKF Wave E = SKF Edge F = SKF Flex S = standard oil G = grease Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH (cont.) 40.000 in. Shaft Diameter 1016.00 mm							METRIC 42.126 in. Shaft Diameter 1070 mm						
42.000	0.875	4000560	HDS1	R	F		1120	20	1070X1120X20 HS6 R	HS6	R	F	◇
42.000	0.875	4000576	HDS1	V	F		1125	25	1070X1125X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
42.000	0.875	4000561	HDS1L08	R	F		1140	25	1070X1140X25 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
42.000	0.875	4000562	HDS2	R	F		1140	25	1070X1140X25 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
42.000	0.875	4000-4200-56 HDS7 R	HDS7	R	F		INCH 42.250 in. Shaft Diameter 1073.15 mm						
42.000	1.100	593485	HDSA2	RD	F		44.250	1.000	4225580	HDS1	R	F	
42.144	1.000	558188	HS7C	R	F	◇	INCH 42.500 in. Shaft Diameter 1079.50 mm						
METRIC 40.157 in. Shaft Diameter 1020 mm							44.250	0.750	4250382	HDS2	R	F	
1070	20	1020X1070X20 HS4 H	HS4	H	F	■◇	45.000	0.875	4250766	HDS1L32	V	F	
1070	20	1020X1070X20 HS6 H	HS6	H	F	◇	45.000	0.875	4250762	HDS2	R	F	
1070	25	1020X1070X25 HS4 R	HS4	R	F	◇	METRIC 42.520 in. Shaft Diameter 1080 mm						
1084	25	1020X1084X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		1130	20	1080X1130X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
1084	25	1020X1084X25 HSS4 H	HSS4	H	F	◇	INCH 43.000 in. Shaft Diameter 1092.20 mm						
1084	25	1020X1084X25 HSS5 H	HSS5	H	F	◇	45.000	0.813	4300558	HS8	R	F	◇
INCH 40.250 in. Shaft Diameter 1022.35 mm							45.000	1.000	4300580	HDS1	R	F	
41.750	0.750	4025258	HS8	R	F	◇	45.500	0.875	4300763	HDS2	R	F	
METRIC 40.394 in. Shaft Diameter 1026 mm							INCH 43.500 in. Shaft Diameter 1104.90 mm						
1066	20	1026X1066X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		45.500	0.875	4350560	HDS1	R	F	
1076	25	1026X1076X25 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		45.500	0.875	593047	HDS1L08	R	F	
INCH 40.500 in. Shaft Diameter 1028.70 mm							45.500	0.875	4350565	HDS2	R	F	
41.500	0.500	4050018	HS8	R	F	◇	METRIC 43.504 in. Shaft Diameter 1105 mm						
41.750	0.750	4050061	HDS7	H	F		1160	25	1105X1160X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F	
42.500	0.875	4050560	HDS1	R	F		1169	25	1105X1169X25 HSS5 V	HSS5	V	F	◇
43.000	0.875	4050774	HDS2	V	F		INCH 44.000 in. Shaft Diameter 1117.60 mm						
43.000	0.875	4050776	HDS2L16	V	F		46.000	0.813	4400557	HS7	R	F	◇
INCH 41.308 in. Shaft Diameter 1049.22 mm							46.000	0.875	4400562	HDS2	R	F	
43.836	1.000	566240	HS8	R	F	◇	46.500	0.875	4400760	HDS1	R	F	
METRIC 41.496 in. Shaft Diameter 1054 mm							47.000	1.125	4400900	HDS1	R	F	
1105	20	1054X1105X20 HDS2 D	HDS2	D	F		INCH 44.500 in. Shaft Diameter 1130.30 mm						
INCH 41.500 in. Shaft Diameter 1054.10 mm							46.500	0.813	4450550	HDS1	R	F	
43.500	0.875	4150563	HDS2	R	F		47.000	0.875	4450760	HDS1	R	F	
43.566	0.825	597393	HS8C	R	F	◇	47.000	0.875	4450767	HDS1	V	F	
43.566	0.938	4150548	HS8	R	F	◇	METRIC 44.882 in. Shaft Diameter 1140 mm						
43.858	0.938	558035	HSA8	D	F	◇	1180	20	1140X1180X20 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
METRIC 41.535 in. Shaft Diameter 1055 mm							1210	25	1140X1210X25 HDS1 V	HDS1	V	F	
1100	25	1055X1100X25 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F		1210	25	1140X1210X25 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F	
METRIC 41.732 in. Shaft Diameter 1060 mm							INCH 45.000 in. Shaft Diameter 1143.00 mm						
1100	20	1060X1100X20 HDS2 V	HDS2	V	F		47.000	0.875	4500560	HDS1	R	F	
1100	20	1060X1100X20 HDSF2 HT	HDSF2	HT	F		47.000	0.875	4500567	HDS1	V	F	
1100	20	1060X1100X20 HDSH2 HT	HDSH2	HT	F		47.188	0.688	4500538	HS8	R	F	◇
1124	25	1060X1124X25 HSS4 V	HSS4	V	F	◇	INCH 45.250 in. Shaft Diameter 1149.35 mm						
INCH 41.813 in. Shaft Diameter 1062.05 mm							47.000	1.000	4525422	HDS2	R	F	
45.000	1.000	4181900	HDS1	R	F		METRIC 45.669 in. Shaft Diameter 1160 mm						
INCH 41.875 in. Shaft Diameter 1063.63 mm							1220	28	1160X1220X28 HDSA2 VD	HDSA2	VD	F	
43.500	1.000	4187312	HDS2	R	F		INCH 45.750 in. Shaft Diameter 1162.05 mm						
INCH 42.000 in. Shaft Diameter 1066.80 mm							47.768	0.875	4575570	HDS1	R	F	
43.500	0.750	4200258	HS8	R	F	◇	INCH 45.994 in. Shaft Diameter 1168.25 mm						
43.566	0.825	557831	HS8C	R	F	◇	48.250	1.000	566611	HDS1	V	F	
43.625	0.813	4200338	HS8	H	F	◇	INCH 46.000 in. Shaft Diameter 1168.40 mm						
44.000	0.813	4200-4400-52 HS8 H	HS8	H	F	◇	47.500	0.950	558091	HSA8	D	F	◇
44.000	0.825	558142	HS8C	R	F	◇							
44.144	1.000	558238	HS7C	R	F	◇							

Key features: ▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ◎ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required

Don't see the size you need? SKF Flex seals are available fast in customized sizes and materials with NO tooling charges.

Bore				Lip				Fea- tures	Bore				Lip				Fea- tures	
Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Mat'l	Tech				Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Mat'l	Tech				
INCH (cont.)																		
47.750	1.000	4600422	Shaft Diameter	HD52	R	F			52.000	0.813	5000558	HS8	R	F		◇		
47.984	0.953	513112	HS6	R	F		◇		52.000	0.875	5000560	HD51	R	F				
48.000	1.000	4600580	HD51	R	F				METRIC									
48.250	1.000	4600-4816-64 HD51 R	HD51	R	F				1320	25	50.000 in.	Shaft Diameter	1270 mm					
INCH																		
48.125	1.000	46.125 in.	Shaft Diameter	1171.58 mm					1320	25	1270X1320X25 HD51 R	HD51	R	F		◇		
		566594	HD5F2	H	F				1320	25	1270X1320X25 HS5 R	HS5	R	F		◇		
INCH																		
47.750	0.750	46.250 in.	Shaft Diameter	1174.75 mm			◇		METRIC									
		4625258	HS8	R	F		◇		1340	25	50.394 in.	Shaft Diameter	1280 mm			◇		
									1340	25	1280X1340X25 HSS5 H	HSS5	H	F		◇		
METRIC																		
1230	20	46.457 in.	Shaft Diameter	1180 mm					INCH		51.000 in.	Shaft Diameter	1295.40 mm					
		1180X1230X20 HS6 R	HS6	R	F		◇		53.000	0.812	5100558	HS8	R	F		◇		
									53.000	0.813	592880	HD51	R	F				
METRIC																		
1248	25	46.614 in.	Shaft Diameter	1184 mm					METRIC									
		1184X1248X25 HS8 H	HS8	H	F		◇		1380	29	51.969 in.	Shaft Diameter	1320 mm					
									INCH									
INCH		47.000 in.	Shaft Diameter	1193.80 mm					INCH		52.000 in.	Shaft Diameter	1320.80 mm			◇		
49.000	0.875	4700560	HD51	R	F				54.000	0.813	5200558	HS8	R	F		◇		
49.000	0.875	4700567	HD51	V	F				INCH									
49.000	0.875	4700565	HD51L16 R	F					INCH		52.250 in.	Shaft Diameter	1327.15 mm					
49.000	0.875	4700566	HD51L16 V	F					54.145	0.825	597559	HS8	R	F		◇		
49.000	0.875	4700511	HD57	H	F				54.250	1.000	566595	HD5F2	H	F				
49.000	0.875	595972	HD57L08	R	F				INCH									
METRIC																		
1250	22	47.244 in.	Shaft Diameter	1200 mm					INCH		52.500 in.	Shaft Diameter	1333.50 mm					
1264	22.20	1200X1250X22 HS5 R	HS5	R	F		◇		55.000	0.875	5250760	HD51	R	F				
1264	22.20	1200X1264X22.2 HD52 D	HD52	D	F		■		INCH									
1264	22.20	1200X1264X22.2 HD52 R	HD52	R	F				54.875	0.813	5300488	HS8	R	F		◇		
INCH																		
50.500	1.250	47.750 in.	Shaft Diameter	1212.85 mm					METRIC									
		4775850	HD51	R	F				1400	18	53.543 in.	Shaft Diameter	1360 mm			◇		
									INCH									
INCH		48.000 in.	Shaft Diameter	1219.20 mm					METRIC									
49.500	0.750	4800254	HD52	V	F				1420	19.05	1370X1420X19.05 HD52 H	HD52	H	F				
50.000	1.000	4800580	HD51	R	F				1420	20	1370X1420X20 HD51 R	HD51	R	F				
METRIC																		
1255	20	48.031 in.	Shaft Diameter	1220 mm					INCH									
		1220X1255X20 HD52 R	HD52	R	F				INCH		54.000 in.	Shaft Diameter	1371.60 mm					
INCH		48.250 in.	Shaft Diameter	1225.55 mm					56.000	0.813	5400557	HS7	R	F		◇		
									56.000	1.000	566681	HD5F2	P	F				
INCH																		
50.250	0.875	4825560	HD51	R	F				INCH		54.250 in.	Shaft Diameter	1377.95 mm					
50.250	0.875	4825527	HD51	V	F				56.250	1.000	5425583	HD52	R	F				
50.250	0.875	4825561	HD51L32 R	F					METRIC									
50.250	0.875	4825563	HD52	R	F				1420	18	54.331 in.	Shaft Diameter	1380 mm			◇		
50.250	0.875	4825562	HD52L24 R	F					1420	18	1380X1420X18 HS8 R	HS8	R	F		◇		
50.250	0.875	4816-5016-56 HD57 R	HD57	R	F				1420	18	1380X1420X18 HS8 V	HS8	V	F		◇		
50.250	0.875	4825518	HS8	D	F		◇		1445	25	1380X1445X25 HS5 V	HS5	V	F		◇		
METRIC																		
1314	21.50	49.213 in.	Shaft Diameter	1250 mm					INCH		54.750 in.	Shaft Diameter	1390.65 mm					
1314	21.54	1250X1314X21.5 HD57 R1	HD57	R	F				56.374	0.874	5475340	HD51	R	F				
1314	21.54	4921799	HD57	R	F				INCH									
INCH		49.500 in.	Shaft Diameter	1257.30 mm					INCH		55.500 in.	Shaft Diameter	1409.70 mm					
52.250	1.000	4950830	HD51	R	F				57.500	0.750	5550540	HD51	R	F				
52.250	1.000	4950833	HD52	R	F				INCH									
METRIC																		
1300	18	49.606 in.	Shaft Diameter	1260 mm					INCH		57.500 in.	Shaft Diameter	1460.50 mm			◇		
		1260X1300X18 HD51 R	HD51	R	F				59.500	0.813	5750558	HS8	R	F		◇		
INCH																		
52.500	1.000	49.750 in.	Shaft Diameter	1263.65 mm					INCH		57.875 in.	Shaft Diameter	1470.03 mm					
52.500	1.000	4975833	HD52	R	F				60.000	0.938	5787611	HD57	R	F				
									60.000	0.938	5787610	HD57L08	R	F				
INCH																		
51.750	1.000	50.000 in.	Shaft Diameter	1270.00 mm					INCH		58.000 in.	Shaft Diameter	1473.20 mm					
		5000420	HD51	R	F				60.000	0.813	5800558	HS8	R	F		◇		

Seal tech:

W = SKF Wave

E = SKF Edge

F = SKF Flex

S = standard oil

G = grease

Bold part numbers are preferred designs

Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Lip Tech	Fea- tures
INCH							METRIC						
60.500	0.813	58.500 in. Shaft Diameter	1485.90 mm				1824	25.30	69.291 in. Shaft Diameter	1760 mm			
		5850518	HS8	R	F	◇	1824	25.30	1760X1824X25.3 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇
									1760X1824X25.30 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
INCH							INCH						
61.500	0.750	59.500 in. Shaft Diameter	1511.30 mm				72.000	0.813	70.000 in. Shaft Diameter	1778.00 mm			
		5950547	HDS2	V	F		72.000	0.813	592953	HS5	R	F	◇
		5950546	HDS2L32	V	F		72.000	0.813	593534	HS6	R	F	◇
							72.000	0.813	7000558	HS8	R	F	◇
							72.000	0.813	530228	HS8	V	F	◇
INCH							INCH						
60.750	0.500	59.750 in. Shaft Diameter	1517.65 mm				72.000	0.500	70.500 in. Shaft Diameter	1790.70 mm			
		5975017	HS7	R	F	◇			7032-7200-32 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
METRIC							METRIC						
1580	20	60.236 in. Shaft Diameter	1530 mm				1860	21	71.260 in. Shaft Diameter	1810 mm			
		1530X1580X20 HDS1 R	HDS1	R	F				1810X1860X21 HS8 D	HS8	D	F	◇
METRIC							INCH						
1580	20	60.630 in. Shaft Diameter	1540 mm				74.500	0.813	72.500 in. Shaft Diameter	1841.50 mm			
		1540X1580X20 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇			7250558	HS8	R	F	◇
METRIC							INCH						
1610	25	61.024 in. Shaft Diameter	1550 mm				75.671	0.925	73.171 in. Shaft Diameter	1858.54 mm			
		1550X1610X25 HDS2	HDS2	V	F				556395	HS8	H	F	◇
INCH							INCH						
63.250	1.000	61.250 in. Shaft Diameter	1555.75 mm				77.000	0.815	75.000 in. Shaft Diameter	1905.00 mm			
		6125579	HDS7	R	F				7500518	HS8	R	F	◇
		6125570	HDS7L08	R	F		METRIC						
							1958	21	75.118 in. Shaft Diameter	1908 mm			
METRIC									1908X1958X21 HSA8 D	HSA8	D	F	◇
1644	25	62.205 in. Shaft Diameter	1580 mm				METRIC						
		1580X1644X25 HS8 H	HS8	H	F	◇	1974	25	75.197 in. Shaft Diameter	1910 mm			
		1580X1644X25 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇			1910X1974X25 HS5 R	HS5	R	F	◇
INCH							INCH						
64.000	0.625	62.250 in. Shaft Diameter	1581.15 mm				78.000	0.813	76.000 in. Shaft Diameter	1930.40 mm			
		6225372	HDS2	R	F				594316	HS8	R	F	◇
INCH							INCH						
64.000	0.625	62.500 in. Shaft Diameter	1587.50 mm				82.000	0.813	80.000 in. Shaft Diameter	2032.00 mm			
		6250222	HDS2	R	F				8000528	HS8	D	F	◇
		6250281	HDS1	V	F		INCH						
		6250277	HDS2	V	F		82.500	0.813	80.500 in. Shaft Diameter	2044.70 mm			
		6250276	HDS2L32	V	F				8050558	HS8	R	F	◇
INCH							INCH						
65.000	0.813	63.000 in. Shaft Diameter	1600.20 mm				83.000	0.813	81.000 in. Shaft Diameter	2057.40 mm			
		6300558	HS8	R	F	◇			8100558	HS8	R	F	◇
INCH							METRIC						
65.434	0.953	63.250 in. Shaft Diameter	1606.55 mm				2144	25	81.890 in. Shaft Diameter	2080 mm			
		527121	HS6	R	F	◇			2080X2144X25 HS4 H	HS4	H	F	◇
METRIC							METRIC						
1670	25	63.386 in. Shaft Diameter	1610 mm				2204	25	84.252 in. Shaft Diameter	2140 mm			
		1610X1670X25 HSS5 H	HSS5	H	F	◇			2140X2204X25 HSS5 H	HSS5	H	F	◇
METRIC							METRIC						
1700	20	64.961 in. Shaft Diameter	1650 mm				2384	25	91.339 in. Shaft Diameter	2320 mm			
		1650X1700X20 HS8 V	HS8	V	F	◇			2320X2384X25 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇
METRIC							INCH						
1708	17.50	65.354 in. Shaft Diameter	1660 mm				95.750	1.000	93.750 in. Shaft Diameter	2381.25 mm			
		1660X1708X17.5 HS8 R	HS8	R	F	◇			556975	HS8	R	F	◇
METRIC							INCH						
1725	21	65.945 in. Shaft Diameter	1675 mm				123.000	0.750	121.500 in. Shaft Diameter	3086.10 mm			
		1675X1725X21 HS8 D	HS8	D	F	◇			556981	HS8	R	F	◇
INCH							METRIC						
68.142	0.815	66.141 in. Shaft Diameter	1679.98 mm				3234	25	124.803 in. Shaft Diameter	3170 mm			
		500047	HS8	R	F	◇			3170X3234X25 HSS8 H	HSS8	H	F	◇
METRIC							METRIC						
1730	20.70	66.142 in. Shaft Diameter	1680 mm				3636	25	140.630 in. Shaft Diameter	3572 mm			
		557934	HS8	R	F	◇			3572X3636X25 HSS8 H	HSS8	H	F	◇
INCH							INCH						
69.000	0.813	67.000 in. Shaft Diameter	1701.80 mm				Key features:						
		6700557	HS8	R	F	◇	▲ WasteWatcher ■ Bore-Tite ▽ SS Case ◎ SS Spring ◆ Pressure seal up to 50 psi ◇ Cover plate required						
		558389	HS8	R	F	◇							
INCH													
71.000	0.813	69.000 in. Shaft Diameter	1752.60 mm										
		6900558	HS8	R	F	◇							

Don't see the size you need? SKF Flex seals are available fast in customized sizes and materials with NO tooling charges.

V-ring seals

Suitable for an extremely wide range of applications, V-ring seals keep contaminants out of many bearing types. Often they are used as secondary seals to help protect primary seals in highly contaminated environments.

Form and function

V-rings are installed on shafts and their thin, tapered lip seals against a bore perpendicular to the shaft (→ **fig. 1a**).

V-rings have an interference fit on the shaft, rotate with it and act as flingers (→ **fig. 1b**).

Angular misalignment of the shaft relative to the bore can be tolerated (→ **fig. 1c**). V-rings provide reliable sealing even if the shaft is out-of-round or rotates eccentrically (→ **fig. 1d**). The amount by which the shaft can be displaced axially is governed by the permissible displacement of the V-ring relative to the bore.

Flexible installation and operation

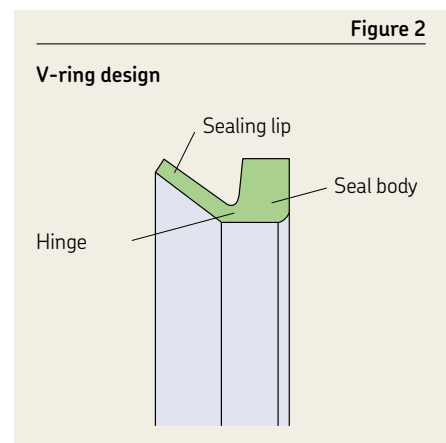
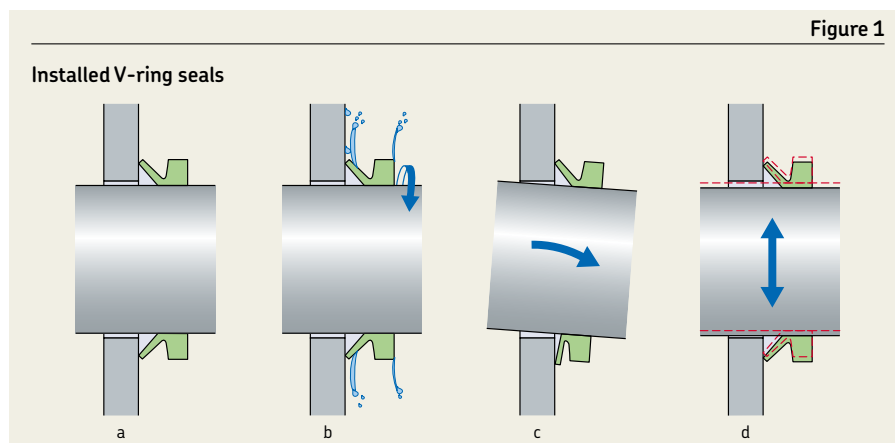
V-rings are made entirely of elastomers without fabric or metal reinforcement. Combining a flexible seal body, a conical-shaped sealing lip and an integral, resilient “hinge” (→ **fig. 2**), v-rings can be stretched and, depending on size, easily pushed and installed over other components like flanges, pulleys or even housings.

Inherent tension from the seal body holds the lip in place as it rotates with the shaft and seals axially against a stationary housing bore. This can be the end face of a bearing, a washer, stamping, bearing housing, or even the metal case of a radial shaft seal.

The flexible lip and hinge provide adequate sealing even in applications with considerable endplay and shaft misalignment. Thanks to centrifugal force, the contact pressure of the lip decreases as speed increases, resulting in lower heat and friction losses and ultimately, improved wear resistance and extended service life.

Materials

V-rings are normally made of nitrile rubber that features good chemical resistance, resistance to wear and can be used in applications with temperatures ranging from -40 to $+210$ °F (-40 to $+100$ °C). For applications exposed to higher temperatures and/or aggressive media, V-rings made of fluoro rubber are available. Permissible operating conditions for V-rings made of nitrile or fluoro rubber are listed in **Table 1**.



Standard designs and size range

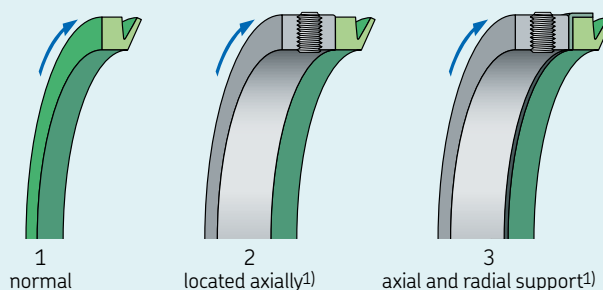
V-ring seals from SKF are available in five basic designs:

- VA/VR1 has a standard cross section and straight back sideface. Our most commonly used V-ring, VA/VR1 typically protects bearing arrangements in gearboxes, electric motors and drives.
- VS/VR2 has a standard low cross section, tapered back face and wide body; commonly used in agricultural and automotive applications.
- VL/VR3 feature a very compact axial cross section; this seal is commonly used in confined spaces to enhance labyrinth seals.
- VE/VR4 function as secondary seals for heavy-duty applications where the primary seal needs protection from water and/or solid contaminants. With the largest cross section of any V-ring, VE/VR4 permits the largest axial displacements. Available in diameters from 11.811 to 79.134 in (300 to 2,010 mm).

V-rings from SKF are available for the shaft diameter ranges listed in **Table 2**. In addition, special sizes and designs, including split versions, can be made to order. Contact your SKF sales representative for sizes outside the standard range.

Table 1

Permissible operating conditions



Operating conditions	Guideline values for V-rings of nitrile rubber		fluoro rubber
Temperature, °F (°C)	-40 to +210 (-40 to +100)		R
Circumferential speed, ft/min (m/s)			
normal (1)	1,575 (up to 8)		1,280 (up to 6.5)
located axially (2)	1,575 to 2,360 (8 to 12)		1,280 to 1,970 (6.5 to 10)
axial and radial support (3)	2,360 (>12)		1,970 (>10)
Pressure acting on seal, psi (MPa)			
static sealing or very low speed operation	4.35 (up to 0.03)		4.35 (up to 0.03)

* Support ring by customer

Table 2

Standard V-ring designs and size ranges

				
Design, globally outside North America	VA	VS	VL	VE
Design, North America	VR1	VR2	VR3	VR4
–	in. (mm)			
min.	0.106 2.7	0.177 4.5	4.134 105	11.811 300
max.	79.257 2,020	8.268 210	79.724 2,025	79.134 2,010

V-ring seals

Applications

V-rings are suitable for both grease and oil lubricated applications. For sealing grease-lubricated bearing arrangements and protecting against contaminants, V-ring should be arranged outside the housing cover or housing wall. Dust, water spray and other contaminants can be excluded in this position (→ **fig. 3**).

The V-ring can also act as a grease valve, where used grease or excess new grease can escape between the housing bore and the sealing lip (→ **fig. 4**). The installation of two opposing V-rings can be used in applications where lubricant retention and contaminant exclusion are of equal importance (→ **fig. 5**). If V-rings are used to retain oil, they should always be located axially on the shaft on the lubricant side (→ **fig. 6**). V-rings should not be submerged in the application medium.

Secondary applications

V-rings are often used as secondary seals (→ **fig. 7**) when it is necessary to protect the sealing lip and housing bore of the primary seal against contaminants or corrosion. V-rings will also enhance the sealing efficiency of labyrinth seals (→ **fig. 8**).

Figure 3

V-ring used as an excluder

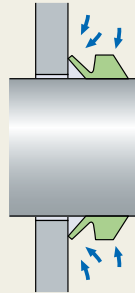


Figure 6

V-ring located axially

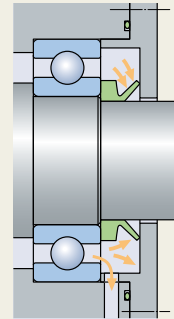


Figure 4

V-ring used as a grease valve

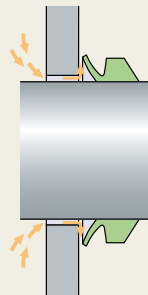


Figure 7

V-ring used as a secondary seal

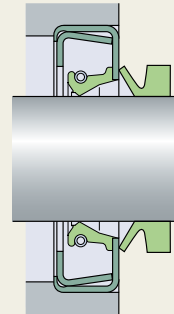


Figure 5

Two opposing V-rings

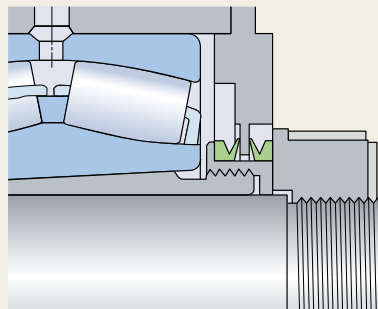
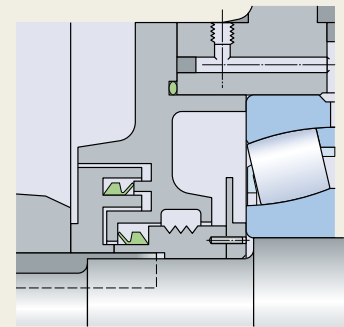


Figure 8

V-rings in a labyrinth seal



Sliding velocities

V-rings can operate under the conditions listed in Table 1. At speeds of 2,900 to 3,900 ft/min (15 to 20 m/s), the sealing lip lifts from the counterface and the V-ring only acts as a gap-type seal.

Coaxiality and runout

The total tolerance for the deviation from coaxiality and runout should not exceed the guideline values provided in Table 3.

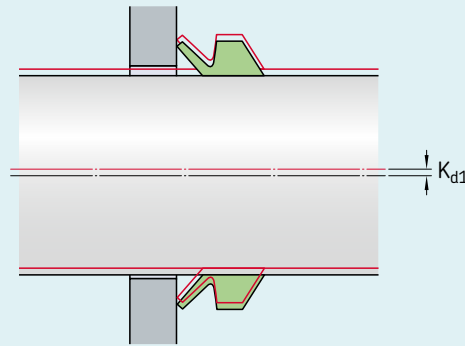
Misalignment

V-rings can tolerate misalignment between the shaft and housing, or deviations from the perpendicularity between the shaft and housing bore. **Diagram 1** provides values for the maximum permissible angular misalignment; these values apply to the V-ring designs VA/VR1 and VS/VR2, provided they are supported axially on the shaft.

The permissible misalignment values for the compact VL/VR3 seals are significantly lower than those for the VA/VR1 and VS/VR2 designs. In applications where V-rings are not supported axially on the shaft, the maximum values from **Diagram 1** should be reduced.

Table 3

Coaxiality and runout tolerances



Shaft diameter

nominal

Total tolerance

for coaxiality deviation and runout

d_1	over	incl.	over	incl.	K_{d1}	max
in.			mm		in	mm

V-rings, VA/VR1 and VS/VR2 designs

0.374	0.374		9.5		0.016	0.4
0.768	0.768	9.5	19.5		0.024	0.6
1.496	1.496	19.5	38		0.034	0.9
	2.677	38	68		0.043	1.1
2.677	4.134	68	105		0.055	1.4
4.134	6.102	105	155		0.063	1.6
6.102	8.628	155	210		0.075	1.9
8.628	79.527	210	2 020		0.142	3.6

V-rings, VL/VR3 designs

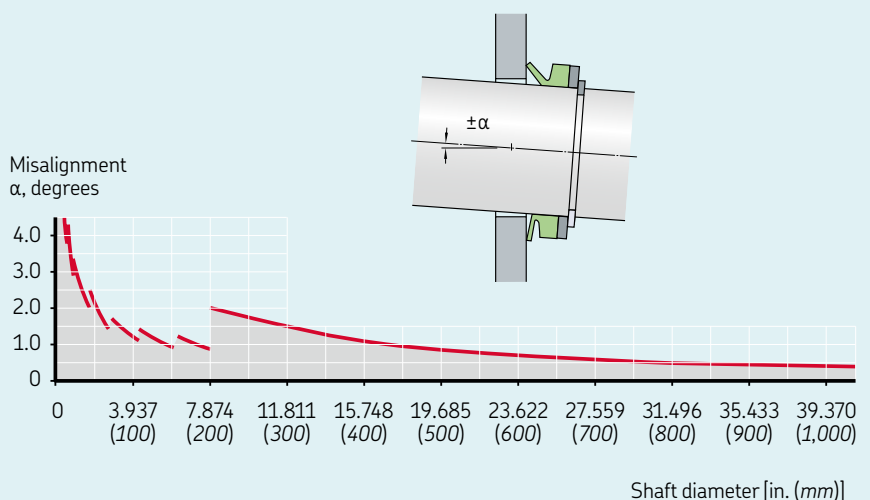
5.315	24.803	135	630	0.059	1.5
-------	--------	-----	-----	-------	-----

V-rings, VE/VR4 designs

17.716	79.134	450	2 010	0.236	6
--------	--------	-----	-------	-------	---

Diagram 1

Maximum permissible misalignment for V-rings of the VA/VR1 and VS/VR2 designs



V-ring seals

Bore finish and treatment

A fine-turned housing bore is adequate for V-rings. Appropriate surface roughness values vary depending on the circumferential speed (→ **Table 4**). SKF recommends buffing all turned surfaces with an emery cloth to remove any sharp peaks caused during the turning operation. The surface finish should be measured at approximately 90° to the path of the groove to obtain a true reading of the surface.

When used with grease, oil or dry lubricants, V-rings do not require any special housing bore treatments. Mild steel bores exposed to water or other corrosives should be protected with zinc- or chromium-plating, or be treated with an anti-corrosive spray.

Additional bore requirements

- Aluminium surfaces should be free of scratch marks.
- Surface hardness should be > 100 HB in abrasive applications.
- Die cast aluminum can be used in the as-cast condition.
- Steel and cast iron surfaces should be free from lead and sharp tool marks.
- Cold rolled steel stampings can be used without machining.
- Plastic counterface materials are generally not acceptable due to poor heat dissipation.
- Stainless steel should not be used in dry running applications unless the speed is below 200 ft/min (1 m/s).

Shaft requirements

To help prevent damage to the V-ring during installation, shafts must be free from sharp edges, nicks and burrs. V-rings rotate with the shaft and only require a moderate surface roughness value, which should not exceed 252 µin (*Ra* 6,3 µm). When sealing fluids or exposed to fine, solid contaminants, the V-ring requires a surface roughness value of maximum 128 µin (*Ra* 3,2 µm). A V-ring is stretched when installed and fits all shaft diameters within the ranges listed in the product tables.

Installing V-rings

V-rings are elastic and can be stretched and pushed over other components (→ **fig. 9**). When installation involves several V-rings, a simple tool (→ **fig. 10**) can be used to push the seals to their position at a predetermined distance from the counterface. V-rings can also be cut and rejoined in the field.

General installation guidelines

- Clean the V-ring, housing bore and shaft.
- Make sure that the shaft is dry and free from grease or oil
- Lubricate the V-ring lip with a thin film of grease or silicone oil.
- In applications that demand minimal friction, coat the housing bore with a low-friction agent (do not apply grease to the lip).
- Check that the V-ring is installed with a uniform stretch around the shaft.

Table 4

Recommended counterface surface finish

Circumferential speed		Surface finish	
ft/min	m/s	Ra µin.	Ra µm
> 1,969	> 10	16–32	0.4–0.8
984–1,969	5–10	32–64	0.8–1.6
199–984	1–5	64–80	1.6–2.0
< 199	< 1	80–100	2.0–2.5

The surface finish must not be lower than R_a 2 µin. (0,05 µm).

Figure 9

Installing a V-ring

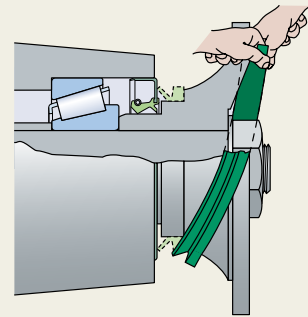
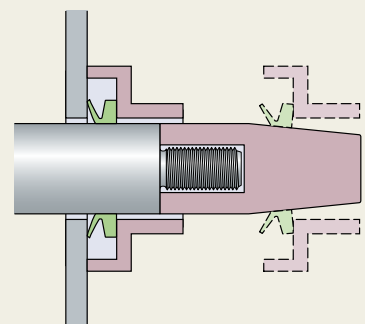
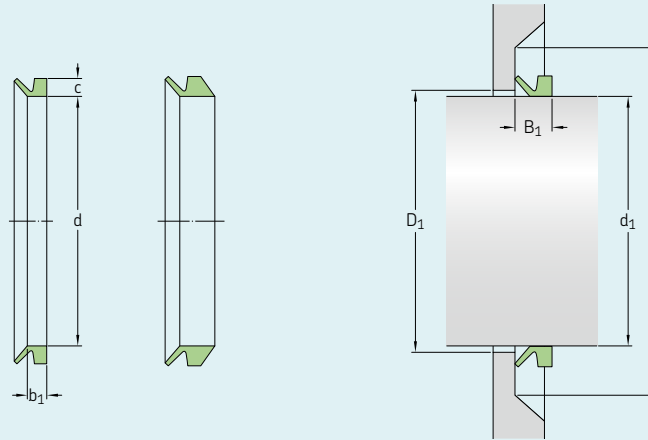


Figure 10

Installation tool

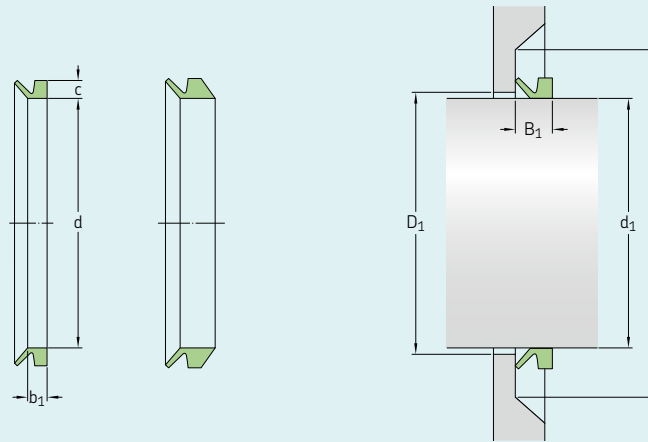






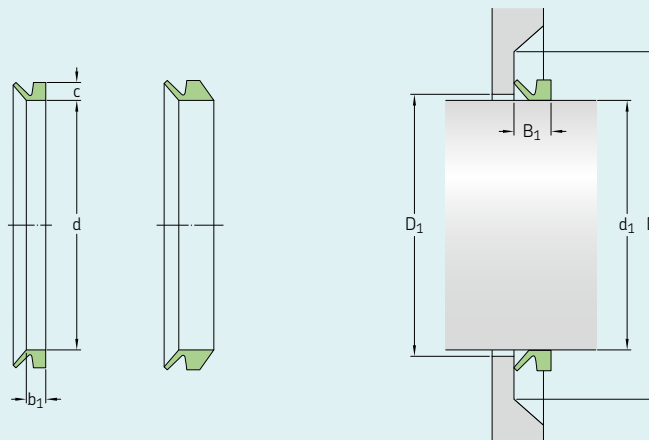
Inch

SKF Part Number	Design	Mat'l	Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	Free state seal ID d	Fitted width B1	Max face ID D1	Min face OD D	Seal seat width b1	Seal height c
400030	VR1	R	0.106	0.138	0.098	0.098±.012	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.157	0.083	0.059
400034	VR1	V	0.106	0.138	0.098	0.098±.012	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.157	0.083	0.059
400040	VR1	R	0.138	0.177	0.126	0.118±.016	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.236	0.094	0.079
400044	VR1	V	0.138	0.177	0.126	0.118±.016	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.236	0.094	0.079
400050	VR1	R	0.177	0.217	0.157	0.118±.016	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.236	0.094	0.079
400054	VR1	V	0.177	0.217	0.157	0.118±.016	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.236	0.094	0.079
400051	VR2	R	0.177	0.217	0.157	0.177±.016	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.236	0.154	0.079
400055	VR2	V	0.177	0.217	0.157	0.177±.016	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.236	0.154	0.079
400060	VR1	R	0.217	0.256	0.197	0.118±.016	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.236	0.094	0.079
400064	VR1	V	0.217	0.256	0.197	0.118±.016	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.236	0.094	0.079
400061	VR2	R	0.217	0.256	0.197	0.177±.016	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.236	0.154	0.079
400065	VR2	V	0.217	0.256	0.197	0.177±.016	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.236	0.154	0.079
400070	VR1	R	0.256	0.315	0.236	0.118±.016	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.236	0.094	0.079
400074	VR1	V	0.256	0.315	0.236	0.118±.016	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.236	0.094	0.079
400071	VR2	R	0.256	0.315	0.236	0.177±.016	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.236	0.154	0.079
400075	VR2	V	0.256	0.315	0.236	0.177±.016	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.236	0.154	0.079
400080	VR1	R	0.315	0.374	0.276	0.118±.016	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.236	0.094	0.079
400084	VR1	V	0.315	0.374	0.276	0.118±.016	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.236	0.094	0.079
400081	VR2	R	0.315	0.374	0.276	0.177±.016	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.236	0.154	0.079
400085	VR2	V	0.315	0.374	0.276	0.177±.016	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.236	0.154	0.079
400100	VR1	R	0.374	0.453	0.354	0.177±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.134	0.118
400104	VR1	V	0.374	0.453	0.354	0.177±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.134	0.118
400101	VR2	R	0.374	0.453	0.354	0.264±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.220	0.118
400105	VR2	V	0.374	0.453	0.354	0.264±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.220	0.118
400120	VR1	R	0.453	0.492	0.413	0.177±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.134	0.118
400124	VR1	V	0.453	0.492	0.413	0.177±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.134	0.118
400121	VR2	R	0.453	0.531	0.413	0.264±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.220	0.118
400125	VR2	V	0.453	0.531	0.413	0.264±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.220	0.118
400130	VR1	R	0.492	0.531	0.461	0.177±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.134	0.118
400134	VR1	V	0.492	0.531	0.461	0.177±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.134	0.118
400140	VR1	R	0.531	0.610	0.492	0.177±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.134	0.118
400144	VR1	V	0.531	0.610	0.492	0.177±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.134	0.118
400141	VR2	R	0.531	0.610	0.492	0.264±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.220	0.118
400145	VR2	V	0.531	0.610	0.492	0.264±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.220	0.118
400160	VR1	R	0.610	0.689	0.551	0.177±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.134	0.118
400164	VR1	V	0.610	0.689	0.551	0.177±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.134	0.118
400161	VR2	R	0.610	0.689	0.551	0.264±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.220	0.118
400165	VR2	V	0.610	0.689	0.551	0.264±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.220	0.118
400180	VR1	R	0.689	0.748	0.630	0.177±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.134	0.118
400184	VR1	V	0.689	0.748	0.630	0.177±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.134	0.118
400181	VR2	R	0.689	0.748	0.630	0.264±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.220	0.118
400185	VR2	V	0.689	0.748	0.630	0.264±.024	d1 + 0.039	d1 + 0.354	0.220	0.118
400200	VR1	R	0.748	0.827	0.709	0.236±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.185	0.157
400204	VR1	V	0.748	0.827	0.709	0.236±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.185	0.157
400201	VR2	R	0.748	0.827	0.709	0.354±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.311	0.157
400205	VR2	V	0.748	0.827	0.709	0.354±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.311	0.157
400220	VR1	R	0.827	0.945	0.787	0.236±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.185	0.157
400224	VR1	V	0.827	0.945	0.787	0.236±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.185	0.157



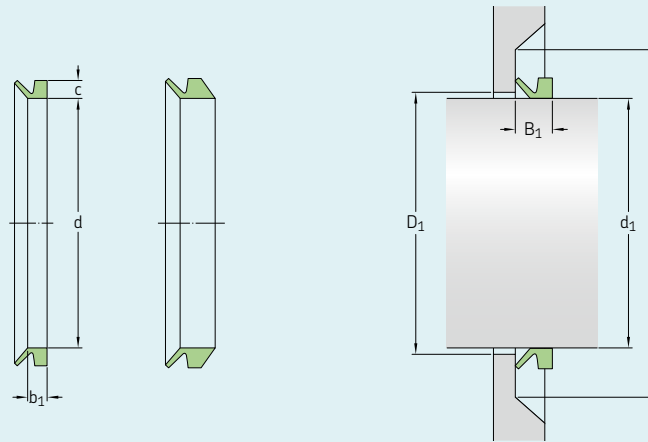
Metric (mm)

Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	Free state seal ID d	Fitted width B1	Max face ID D1	Min face OD D	Seal seat width b1	Seal height c	SKF Part Number
2.7	3.5	2.5	2.5±0.3	d1 + 1	d1 + 4	2.1	1.5	400030
2.7	3.5	2.5	2.5±0.3	d1 + 1	d1 + 4	2.1	1.5	400034
3.5	4.5	3.2	3±0.4	d1 + 1	d1 + 6	2.4	2	400040
3.5	4.5	3.2	3±0.4	d1 + 1	d1 + 6	2.4	2	400044
4.5	5.5	4	3±0.4	d1 + 1	d1 + 6	2.4	2	400050
4.5	5.5	4	3±0.4	d1 + 1	d1 + 6	2.4	2	400054
4.5	5.5	4	4.5±0.4	d1 + 1	d1 + 6	3.9	2	400051
4.5	5.5	4	4.5±0.4	d1 + 1	d1 + 6	3.9	2	400055
5.5	6.5	5	3±0.4	d1 + 1	d1 + 6	2.4	2	400060
5.5	6.5	5	3±0.4	d1 + 1	d1 + 6	2.4	2	400064
5.5	6.5	5	4.5±0.4	d1 + 1	d1 + 6	3.9	2	400061
5.5	6.5	5	4.5±0.4	d1 + 1	d1 + 6	3.9	2	400065
6.5	8	6	3±0.4	d1 + 1	d1 + 6	2.4	2	400070
6.5	8	6	3±0.4	d1 + 1	d1 + 6	2.4	2	400074
6.5	8	6	4.5±0.4	d1 + 1	d1 + 6	3.9	2	400071
6.5	8	6	4.5±0.4	d1 + 1	d1 + 6	3.9	2	400075
8	9.5	7	3±0.4	d1 + 1	d1 + 6	2.4	2	400080
8	9.5	7	3±0.4	d1 + 1	d1 + 6	2.4	2	400084
8	9.5	7	4.5±0.4	d1 + 1	d1 + 6	3.9	2	400081
8	9.5	7	4.5±0.4	d1 + 1	d1 + 6	3.9	2	400085
9.5	11.5	9	4.5±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	3.4	3	400100
9.5	11.5	9	4.5±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	3.4	3	400104
9.5	11.5	9	6.7±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	5.6	3	400101
9.5	11.5	9	6.7±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	5.6	3	400105
11.5	12.5	10.5	4.5±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	3.4	3	400120
11.5	12.5	10.5	4.5±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	3.4	3	400124
11.5	13.5	10.5	6.7±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	5.6	3	400121
11.5	13.5	10.5	6.7±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	5.6	3	400125
12.5	13.5	11.7	4.5±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	3.4	3	400130
12.5	13.5	11.7	4.5±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	3.4	3	400134
13.5	15.5	12.5	4.5±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	3.4	3	400140
13.5	15.5	12.5	4.5±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	3.4	3	400144
13.5	15.5	12.5	6.7±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	5.6	3	400141
13.5	15.5	12.5	6.7±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	5.6	3	400145
15.5	17.5	14	4.5±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	3.4	3	400160
15.5	17.5	14	4.5±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	3.4	3	400164
15.5	17.5	14	6.7±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	5.6	3	400161
15.5	17.5	14	6.7±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	5.6	3	400165
17.5	19	16	4.5±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	3.4	3	400180
17.5	19	16	4.5±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	3.4	3	400184
17.5	19	16	6.7±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	5.6	3	400181
17.5	19	16	6.7±0.6	d1 + 1	d1 + 9	5.6	3	400185
19	21	18	6±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	4.7	4	400200
19	21	18	6±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	4.7	4	400204
19	21	18	9±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	7.9	4	400201
19	21	18	9±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	7.9	4	400205
21	24	20	6±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	4.7	4	400220
21	24	20	6±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	4.7	4	400224



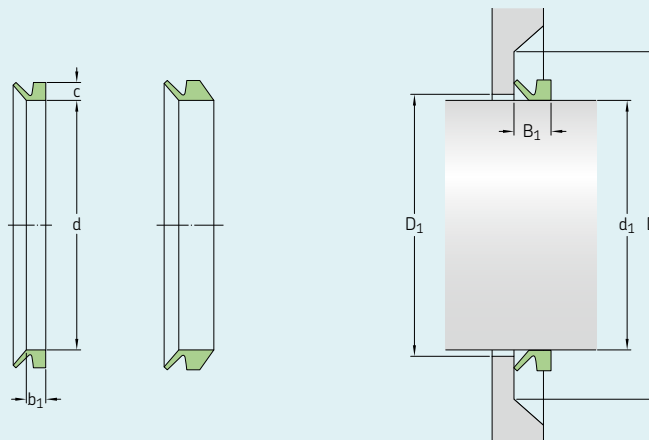
Inch

SKF Part Number	Design	Mat'l	Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	Free state seal ID d	Fitted width B1	Max face ID D1	Min face OD D	Seal seat width b1	Seal height c
400221	VR2	R	0.827	0.945	0.787	0.354±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.311	0.157
400225	VR2	V	0.827	0.945	0.787	0.354±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.311	0.157
400250	VR1	R	0.945	1.063	0.866	0.236±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.185	0.157
400254	VR1	V	0.945	1.063	0.866	0.236±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.185	0.157
400251	VR2	R	0.945	1.063	0.866	0.354±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.311	0.157
400255	VR2	V	0.945	1.063	0.866	0.354±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.311	0.157
400280	VR1	R	1.063	1.142	0.984	0.236±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.185	0.157
400284	VR1	V	1.063	1.142	0.984	0.236±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.185	0.157
400281	VR2	R	1.063	1.142	0.984	0.354±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.311	0.157
400285	VR2	V	1.063	1.142	0.984	0.354±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.311	0.157
400300	VR1	R	1.142	1.220	1.063	0.236±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.185	0.157
400304	VR1	V	1.142	1.220	1.063	0.236±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.185	0.157
400301	VR2	R	1.142	1.220	1.063	0.354±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.311	0.157
400305	VR2	V	1.142	1.220	1.063	0.354±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.311	0.157
400320	VR1	R	1.220	1.299	1.142	0.236±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.185	0.157
400324	VR1	V	1.220	1.299	1.142	0.236±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.185	0.157
400321	VR2	R	1.220	1.299	1.142	0.354±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.311	0.157
400325	VR2	V	1.220	1.299	1.142	0.354±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.311	0.157
400350	VR1	R	1.299	1.417	1.220	0.236±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.185	0.157
400354	VR1	V	1.299	1.417	1.220	0.236±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.185	0.157
400351	VR2	R	1.299	1.417	1.220	0.354±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.311	0.157
400355	VR2	V	1.299	1.417	1.220	0.354±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.311	0.157
400380	VR1	R	1.417	1.496	1.339	0.236±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.185	0.157
400384	VR1	V	1.417	1.496	1.339	0.236±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.185	0.157
400381	VR2	R	1.417	1.496	1.339	0.354±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.311	0.157
400385	VR2	V	1.417	1.496	1.339	0.354±.031	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.472	0.311	0.157
400400	VR1	R	1.496	1.693	1.417	0.276±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.217	0.197
400404	VR1	V	1.496	1.693	1.417	0.276±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.217	0.197
400401	VR2	R	1.496	1.693	1.417	0.433±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.374	0.197
400405	VR2	V	1.496	1.693	1.417	0.433±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.374	0.197
400450	VR1	R	1.693	1.890	1.575	0.276±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.217	0.197
400454	VR1	V	1.693	1.890	1.575	0.276±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.217	0.197
400451	VR2	R	1.693	1.890	1.575	0.433±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.374	0.197
400455	VR2	V	1.693	1.890	1.575	0.433±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.374	0.197
400500	VR1	R	1.890	2.087	1.772	0.276±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.217	0.197
400504	VR1	V	1.890	2.087	1.772	0.276±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.217	0.197
400501	VR2	R	1.890	2.087	1.772	0.433±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.374	0.197
400505	VR2	V	1.890	2.087	1.772	0.433±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.374	0.197
400550	VR1	R	2.087	2.283	1.929	0.276±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.217	0.197
400554	VR1	V	2.087	2.283	1.929	0.276±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.217	0.197
400551	VR2	R	2.087	2.283	1.929	0.433±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.374	0.197
400555	VR2	V	2.087	2.283	1.929	0.433±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.374	0.197
400600	VR1	R	2.283	2.480	2.126	0.276±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.217	0.197
400604	VR1	V	2.283	2.480	2.126	0.276±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.217	0.197
400601	VR2	R	2.283	2.480	2.126	0.433±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.374	0.197
400605	VR2	V	2.283	2.480	2.126	0.433±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.374	0.197
400650	VR1	R	2.480	2.677	2.283	0.276±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.217	0.197
400654	VR1	V	2.480	2.677	2.283	0.276±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.217	0.197



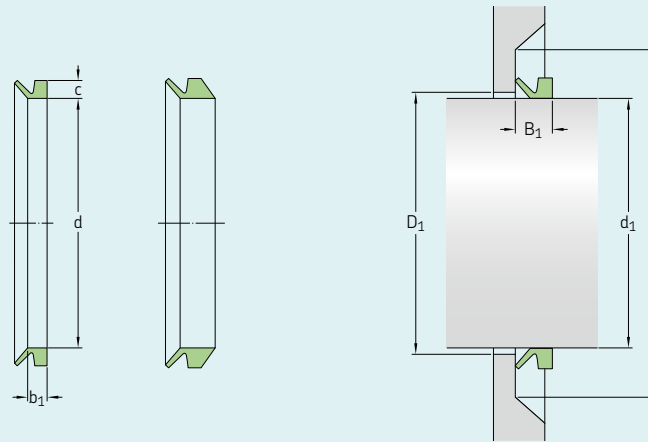
Metric (mm)

Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	Free state seal ID d	Fitted width B1	Max face ID D1	Min face OD D	Seal seat width b1	Seal height c	SKF Part Number
21	24	20	9±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	7.9	4	400221
21	24	20	9±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	7.9	4	400225
24	27	22	6±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	4.7	4	400250
24	27	22	6±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	4.7	4	400254
24	27	22	9±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	7.9	4	400251
24	27	22	9±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	7.9	4	400255
27	29	25	6±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	4.7	4	400280
27	29	25	6±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	4.7	4	400284
27	29	25	9±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	7.9	4	400281
27	29	25	9±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	7.9	4	400285
29	31	27	6±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	4.7	4	400300
29	31	27	6±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	4.7	4	400304
29	31	27	9±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	7.9	4	400301
29	31	27	9±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	7.9	4	400305
31	33	29	6±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	4.7	4	400320
31	33	29	6±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	4.7	4	400324
31	33	29	9±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	7.9	4	400321
31	33	29	9±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	7.9	4	400325
33	36	31	6±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	4.7	4	400350
33	36	31	6±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	4.7	4	400354
33	36	31	9±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	7.9	4	400351
33	36	31	9±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	7.9	4	400355
36	38	34	6±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	4.7	4	400380
36	38	34	6±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	4.7	4	400384
36	38	34	9±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	7.9	4	400381
36	38	34	9±0.8	d1 + 2	d1 + 12	7.9	4	400385
38	43	36	7±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	5.5	5	400400
38	43	36	7±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	5.5	5	400404
38	43	36	11±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	9.5	5	400401
38	43	36	11±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	9.5	5	400405
43	48	40	7±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	5.5	5	400450
43	48	40	7±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	5.5	5	400454
43	48	40	11±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	9.5	5	400451
43	48	40	11±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	9.5	5	400455
48	53	45	7±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	5.5	5	400500
48	53	45	7±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	5.5	5	400504
48	53	45	11±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	9.5	5	400501
48	53	45	11±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	9.5	5	400505
53	58	49	7±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	5.5	5	400550
53	58	49	7±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	5.5	5	400554
53	58	49	11±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	9.5	5	400551
53	58	49	11±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	9.5	5	400555
58	63	54	7±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	5.5	5	400600
58	63	54	7±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	5.5	5	400604
58	63	54	11±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	9.5	5	400601
58	63	54	11±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	9.5	5	400605
63	68	58	7±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	5.5	5	400650
63	68	58	7±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	5.5	5	400654



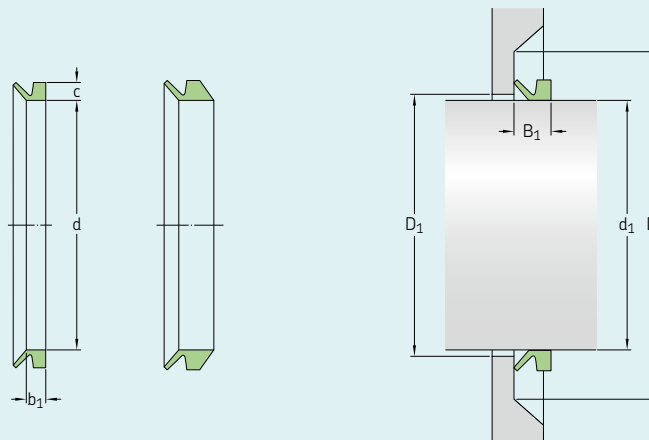
Inch

SKF Part Number	Design	Mat'l	Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	Free state seal ID d	Fitted width B1	Max face ID D1	Min face OD D	Seal seat width b1	Seal height c
400651	VR2	R	2.480	2.677	2.283	0.433±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.374	0.197
400655	VR2	V	2.480	2.677	2.283	0.433±.039	d1 + 0.079	d1 + 0.591	0.374	0.197
400700	VR1	R	2.677	2.874	2.480	0.354±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.268	0.236
400704	VR1	V	2.677	2.874	2.480	0.354±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.268	0.236
400701	VR2	R	2.677	2.874	2.480	0.531±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.445	0.236
400705	VR2	V	2.677	2.874	2.480	0.531±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.445	0.236
400750	VR1	R	2.874	3.071	2.638	0.354±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.268	0.236
400754	VR2	V	2.874	3.071	2.638	0.354±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.268	0.236
400751	VR2	R	2.874	3.071	2.638	0.531±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.268	0.236
400755	VR2	V	2.874	3.071	2.638	0.531±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.445	0.236
400800	VR1	R	3.071	3.268	2.835	0.354±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.268	0.236
400804	VR1	V	3.071	3.268	2.835	0.354±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.268	0.236
400801	VR2	R	3.071	3.268	2.835	0.531±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.445	0.236
400805	VR2	V	3.071	3.268	2.835	0.531±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.445	0.236
400850	VR1	R	3.268	3.465	2.992	0.354±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.268	0.236
400854	VR1	V	3.268	3.465	2.992	0.354±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.268	0.236
400851	VR2	R	3.268	3.465	2.992	0.531±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.445	0.236
400855	VR2	V	3.268	3.465	2.992	0.531±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.445	0.236
400900	VR1	R	3.465	3.661	3.189	0.354±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.268	0.236
400904	VR1	V	3.465	3.661	3.189	0.354±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.268	0.236
400901	VR2	R	3.465	3.661	3.189	0.531±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.445	0.236
400905	VR2	V	3.465	3.661	3.189	0.531±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.445	0.236
400950	VR1	R	3.661	3.858	3.346	0.354±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.268	0.236
400954	VR1	V	3.661	3.858	3.346	0.354±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.268	0.236
400951	VR2	R	3.661	3.858	3.346	0.531±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.445	0.236
400955	VR2	V	3.661	3.858	3.346	0.531±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.445	0.236
401000	VR1	R	3.858	4.134	3.543	0.354±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.268	0.236
401004	VR1	V	3.858	4.134	3.543	0.354±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.268	0.236
401001	VR2	R	3.858	4.134	3.543	0.531±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.445	0.236
401005	VR2	V	3.858	4.134	3.543	0.531±.047	d1 + 0.118	d1 + 0.709	0.445	0.236
401102	VR3	R	4.134	4.528	3.898	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
401106	VR3	V	4.134	4.528	3.898	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
401100	VR1	R	4.134	4.528	3.898	0.413±.059	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.827	0.311	0.276
401104	VR1	V	4.134	4.528	3.898	0.413±.059	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.827	0.311	0.276
401101	VR2	R	4.134	4.528	3.898	0.610±.059	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.827	0.516	0.276
401105	VR2	V	4.134	4.528	3.898	0.610±.059	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.827	0.516	0.276
401202	VR3	R	4.528	4.921	4.252	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
401206	VR3	V	4.528	4.921	4.252	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
401200	VR1	R	4.528	4.921	4.252	0.413±.059	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.827	0.311	0.276
401204	VR1	V	4.528	4.921	4.252	0.413±.059	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.827	0.311	0.276
401201	VR2	R	4.528	4.921	4.252	0.610±.059	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.827	0.516	0.276
401205	VR2	V	4.528	4.921	4.252	0.610±.059	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.827	0.516	0.276
401302	VR3	R	4.921	5.315	4.606	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
401306	VR3	V	4.921	5.315	4.606	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
401300	VR1	R	4.921	5.315	4.606	0.413±.059	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.827	0.311	0.276
401304	VR1	V	4.921	5.315	4.606	0.413±.059	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.827	0.311	0.276
401301	VR2	R	4.921	5.315	4.606	0.610±.059	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.827	0.516	0.276
401305	VR2	V	4.921	5.315	4.606	0.610±.059	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.827	0.516	0.276



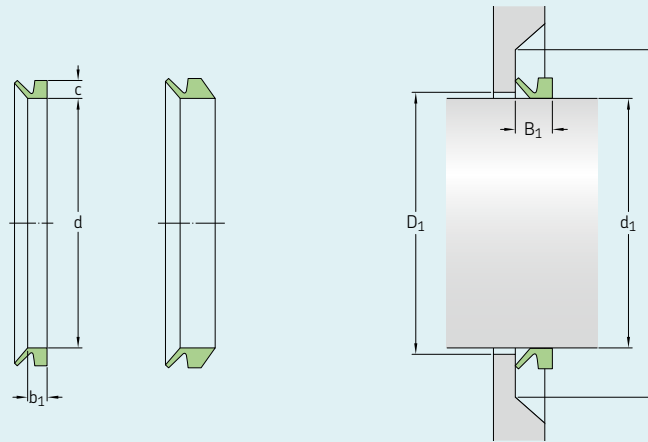
Metric (mm)

Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	Free state seal ID d	Fitted width B1	Max face ID D1	Min face OD D	Seal seat width b1	Seal height c	SKF Part Number
63	68	58	11±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	9.5	5	400651
63	68	58	11±1	d1 + 2	d1 + 15	9.5	5	400655
68	73	63	9±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	6.8	6	400700
68	73	63	9±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	6.8	6	400704
68	73	63	13.5±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	11.3	6	400701
68	73	63	13.5±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	11.3	6	400705
73	78	67	9±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	6.8	6	400750
73	78	67	9±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	6.8	6	400754
73	78	67	13.5±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	6.8	6	400751
73	78	67	13.5±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	11.3	6	400755
78	83	72	9±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	6.8	6	400800
78	83	72	9±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	6.8	6	400804
78	83	72	13.5±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	11.3	6	400801
78	83	72	13.5±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	11.3	6	400805
83	88	76	9±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	6.8	6	400850
83	88	76	9±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	6.8	6	400854
83	88	76	13.5±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	11.3	6	400851
83	88	76	13.5±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	11.3	6	400855
88	93	81	9±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	6.8	6	400900
88	93	81	9±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	6.8	6	400904
88	93	81	13.5±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	11.3	6	400901
88	93	81	13.5±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	11.3	6	400905
93	98	85	9±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	6.8	6	400950
93	98	85	9±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	6.8	6	400954
93	98	85	13.5±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	11.3	6	400951
93	98	85	13.5±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	11.3	6	400955
98	105	90	9±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	6.8	6	401000
98	105	90	9±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	6.8	6	401004
98	105	90	13.5±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	11.3	6	401001
98	105	90	13.5±1.2	d1 + 3	d1 + 18	11.3	6	401005
105	115	99	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	401102
105	115	99	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	401106
105	115	99	10.5±1.5	d1 + 4	d1 + 21	7.9	7	401100
105	115	99	10.5±1.5	d1 + 4	d1 + 21	7.9	7	401104
105	115	99	15.5±1.5	d1 + 4	d1 + 21	13.1	7	401101
105	115	99	15.5±1.5	d1 + 4	d1 + 21	13.1	7	401105
115	125	108	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	401202
115	125	108	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	401206
115	125	108	10.5±1.5	d1 + 4	d1 + 21	7.9	7	401200
115	125	108	10.5±1.5	d1 + 4	d1 + 21	7.9	7	401204
115	125	108	15.5±1.5	d1 + 4	d1 + 21	13.1	7	401201
115	125	108	15.5±1.5	d1 + 4	d1 + 21	13.1	7	401205
125	135	117	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	401302
125	135	117	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	401306
125	135	117	10.5±1.5	d1 + 4	d1 + 21	7.9	7	401300
125	135	117	10.5±1.5	d1 + 4	d1 + 21	7.9	7	401304
125	135	117	15.5±1.5	d1 + 4	d1 + 21	13.1	7	401301
125	135	117	15.5±1.5	d1 + 4	d1 + 21	13.1	7	401305



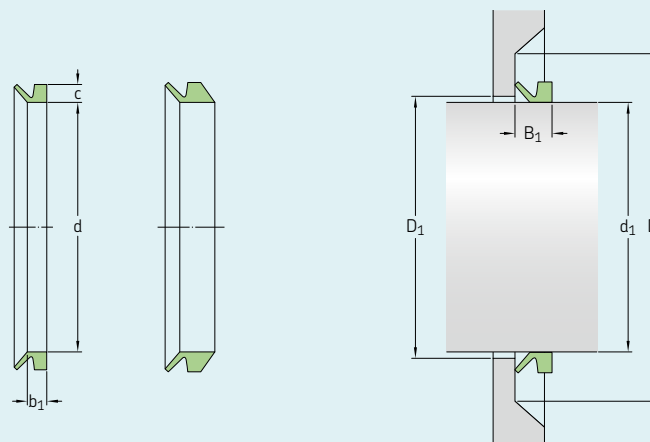
Inch

SKF Part Number	Design	Mat'l	Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	Free state seal ID d	Fitted width B1	Max face ID D1	Min face OD D	Seal seat width b1	Seal height c
401402	VR3	R	5.315	5.709	4.961	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
401406	VR3	V	5.315	5.709	4.961	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
401400	VR1	R	5.315	5.709	4.961	0.413±.059	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.827	0.311	0.276
401404	VR1	V	5.315	5.709	4.961	0.413±.059	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.827	0.311	0.276
401401	VR2	R	5.315	5.709	4.961	0.610±.059	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.827	0.516	0.276
401405	VR2	V	5.315	5.709	4.961	0.610±.059	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.827	0.516	0.276
401502	VR3	R	5.709	6.102	5.315	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
401506	VR3	V	5.709	6.102	5.315	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
401500	VR1	R	5.709	6.102	5.315	0.413±.059	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.827	0.311	0.276
401504	VR1	V	5.709	6.102	5.315	0.413±.059	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.827	0.311	0.276
401501	VR2	R	5.709	6.102	5.315	0.610±.059	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.827	0.516	0.276
401505	VR2	V	5.709	6.102	5.315	0.610±.059	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.827	0.516	0.276
401602	VR3	R	6.102	6.496	5.669	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
401606	VR3	V	6.102	6.496	5.669	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
401600	VR1	R	6.102	6.496	5.669	0.472±.071	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.945	0.354	0.315
401604	VR1	V	6.102	6.496	5.669	0.472±.071	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.945	0.354	0.315
401601	VR2	R	6.102	6.496	5.669	0.709±.071	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.945	0.591	0.315
401605	VR2	V	6.102	6.496	5.669	0.709±.071	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.945	0.591	0.315
401702	VR3	R	6.496	6.890	6.024	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
401706	VR3	V	6.496	6.890	6.024	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
401700	VR1	R	6.496	6.890	6.024	0.472±.071	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.945	0.354	0.315
401704	VR1	V	6.496	6.890	6.024	0.472±.071	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.945	0.354	0.315
401701	VR2	R	6.496	6.890	6.024	0.709±.071	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.945	0.591	0.315
401705	VR2	V	6.496	6.890	6.024	0.709±.071	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.945	0.591	0.315
401802	VR3	R	6.890	7.283	6.378	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
401806	VR3	V	6.890	7.283	6.378	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
401800	VR1	R	6.890	7.283	6.378	0.472±.071	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.945	0.354	0.315
401804	VR1	V	6.890	7.283	6.378	0.472±.071	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.945	0.354	0.315
401801	VR2	R	6.890	7.283	6.378	0.709±.071	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.945	0.591	0.315
401805	VR2	V	6.890	7.283	6.378	0.709±.071	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.945	0.591	0.315
401902	VR3	R	7.283	7.677	6.732	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
401906	VR3	V	7.283	7.677	6.732	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
401900	VR1	R	7.283	7.677	6.732	0.472±.071	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.945	0.354	0.315
401904	VR1	V	7.283	7.677	6.732	0.472±.071	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.945	0.354	0.315
401901	VR2	R	7.283	7.677	6.732	0.709±.071	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.945	0.591	0.315
401905	VR2	V	7.283	7.677	6.732	0.709±.071	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.945	0.591	0.315
402002	VR3	R	7.677	8.268	7.165	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
402006	VR3	V	7.677	8.268	7.165	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
401990	VR1	R	7.677	8.268	7.087	0.472±.071	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.945	0.354	0.315
401994	VR1	V	7.677	8.268	7.087	0.472±.071	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.945	0.354	0.315
401991	VR2	R	7.677	8.268	7.087	0.709±.071	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.945	0.591	0.315
401995	VR2	V	7.677	8.268	7.087	0.709±.071	d1 + 0.157	d1 + 0.945	0.591	0.315
402000	VR1	R	7.677	8.268	7.087	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
402004	VR1	V	7.677	8.268	7.087	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
402202	VR3	R	8.268	9.173	7.795	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
402206	VR3	V	8.268	9.173	7.795	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
402200	VR1	R	8.268	9.252	7.795	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
402204	VR1	V	8.268	9.252	7.795	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591



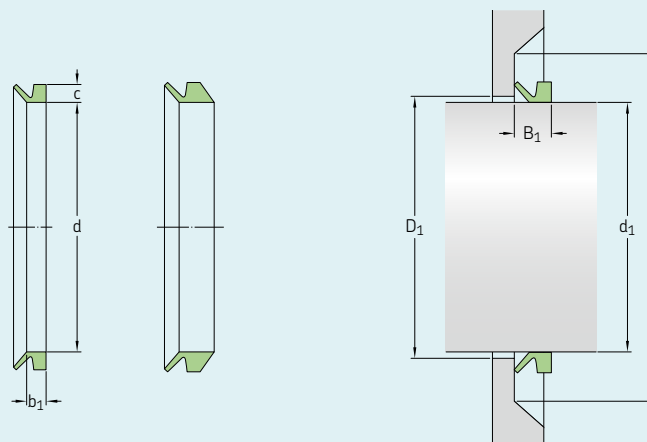
Metric (mm)

Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	Free state seal ID d	Fitted width B1	Max face ID D1	Min face OD D	Seal seat width b1	Seal height c	SKF Part Number
135	145	126	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	401402
135	145	126	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	401406
135	145	126	10.5±1.5	d1 + 4	d1 + 21	7.9	7	401400
135	145	126	10.5±1.5	d1 + 4	d1 + 21	7.9	7	401404
135	145	126	15.5±1.5	d1 + 4	d1 + 21	13.1	7	401401
135	145	126	15.5±1.5	d1 + 4	d1 + 21	13.1	7	401405
145	155	135	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	401502
145	155	135	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	401506
145	155	135	10.5±1.5	d1 + 4	d1 + 21	7.9	7	401500
145	155	135	10.5±1.5	d1 + 4	d1 + 21	7.9	7	401504
145	155	135	15.5±1.5	d1 + 4	d1 + 21	13.1	7	401501
145	155	135	15.5±1.5	d1 + 4	d1 + 21	13.1	7	401505
155	165	144	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	401602
155	165	144	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	401606
155	165	144	12±1.8	d1 + 4	d1 + 24	9	8	401600
155	165	144	12±1.8	d1 + 4	d1 + 24	9	8	401604
155	165	144	18±1.8	d1 + 4	d1 + 24	15	8	401601
155	165	144	18±1.8	d1 + 4	d1 + 24	15	8	401605
165	175	153	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	401702
165	175	153	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	401706
165	175	153	12±1.8	d1 + 4	d1 + 24	9	8	401700
165	175	153	12±1.8	d1 + 4	d1 + 24	9	8	401704
165	175	153	18±1.8	d1 + 4	d1 + 24	15	8	401701
165	175	153	18±1.8	d1 + 4	d1 + 24	15	8	401705
175	185	162	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	401802
175	185	162	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	401806
175	185	162	12±1.8	d1 + 4	d1 + 24	9	8	401800
175	185	162	12±1.8	d1 + 4	d1 + 24	9	8	401804
175	185	162	18±1.8	d1 + 4	d1 + 24	15	8	401801
175	185	162	18±1.8	d1 + 4	d1 + 24	15	8	401805
185	195	171	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	401902
185	195	171	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	401906
185	195	171	12±1.8	d1 + 4	d1 + 24	9	8	401900
185	195	171	12±1.8	d1 + 4	d1 + 24	9	8	401904
185	195	171	18±1.8	d1 + 4	d1 + 24	15	8	401901
185	195	171	18±1.8	d1 + 4	d1 + 24	15	8	401905
195	210	182	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	402002
195	210	182	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	402006
195	210	180	12±1.8	d1 + 4	d1 + 24	9	8	401990
195	210	180	12±1.8	d1 + 4	d1 + 24	9	8	401994
195	210	180	18±1.8	d1 + 4	d1 + 24	15	8	401991
195	210	180	18±1.8	d1 + 4	d1 + 24	15	8	401995
195	210	180	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	402000
195	210	180	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	402004
210	233	198	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	402202
210	233	198	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	402206
210	235	198	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	402200
210	235	198	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	402204



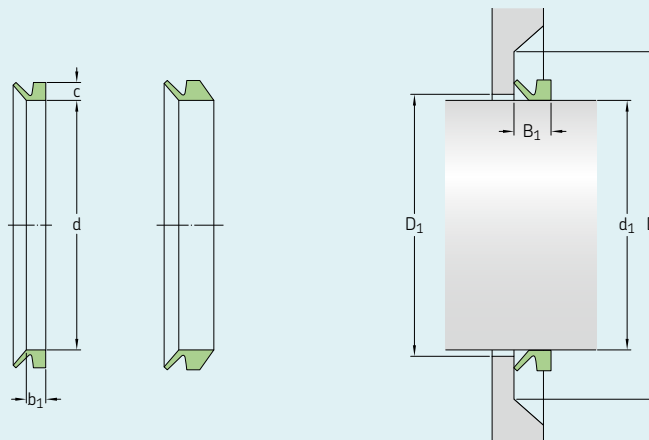
Inch

SKF Part Number	Design	Mat'l	Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	Free state seal ID d	Fitted width B1	Max face ID D1	Min face OD D	Seal seat width b1	Seal height c
402502	VR3	R	9.173	10.236	8.858	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
402506	VR3	V	9.173	10.236	8.858	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
402500	VR1	R	9.252	10.433	8.858	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
402504	VR1	V	9.252	10.433	8.858	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
402752	VR3	R	10.236	11.220	9.724	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
402756	VR3	V	10.236	11.220	9.724	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
402750	VR1	R	10.433	11.417	9.724	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
402754	VR1	V	10.433	11.417	9.724	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
403002	VR3	R	11.220	12.205	10.630	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
403006	VR3	V	11.220	12.205	10.630	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
403000	VR1	R	11.417	12.205	10.630	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
403004	VR1	V	11.417	12.205	10.630	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
403003	VR4	R	11.811	12.008	11.575	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
403053	VR4	R	12.008	12.205	11.772	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
403252	VR3	R	12.205	13.189	11.496	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
403256	VR3	V	12.205	13.189	11.496	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
403250	VR1	R	12.205	13.189	11.496	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
403254	VR1	V	12.205	13.189	11.496	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
403103	VR4	R	12.205	12.402	11.969	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
403153	VR4	R	12.402	12.598	12.165	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
403203	VR4	R	12.598	12.795	12.362	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
403253	VR4	R	12.795	12.992	12.559	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
403303	VR4	R	12.992	13.189	12.717	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
403502	VR3	R	13.189	14.370	12.402	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
403506	VR3	V	13.189	14.370	12.402	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
403500	VR1	R	13.189	14.370	12.402	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
403504	VR1	V	13.189	14.370	12.402	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
403353	VR4	R	13.189	13.386	12.913	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
403403	VR4	R	13.386	13.583	13.110	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
403453	VR4	R	13.583	13.780	13.307	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
403503	VR4	R	13.780	13.976	13.504	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
403553	VR4	R	13.976	14.173	13.661	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
403603	VR4	R	14.173	14.370	13.858	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
403752	VR3	R	14.370	15.157	13.268	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
403756	VR3	V	14.370	15.157	13.268	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
403750	VR1	R	14.370	15.354	13.268	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
403754	VR1	V	14.370	15.354	13.268	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
403653	VR4	R	14.370	14.567	14.055	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
403703	VR4	R	14.567	14.764	14.252	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
403753	VR4	R	14.764	14.961	14.449	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
403803	VR4	R	14.961	15.157	14.606	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
404002	VR3	R	15.157	16.142	14.173	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
404006	VR3	V	15.157	16.142	14.173	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
403853	VR4	R	15.157	15.354	14.803	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
404000	VR1	R	15.354	16.929	14.173	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
404004	VR1	V	15.354	16.929	14.173	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
403903	VR4	R	15.354	15.551	15.000	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
403953	VR4	R	15.551	15.748	15.197	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181



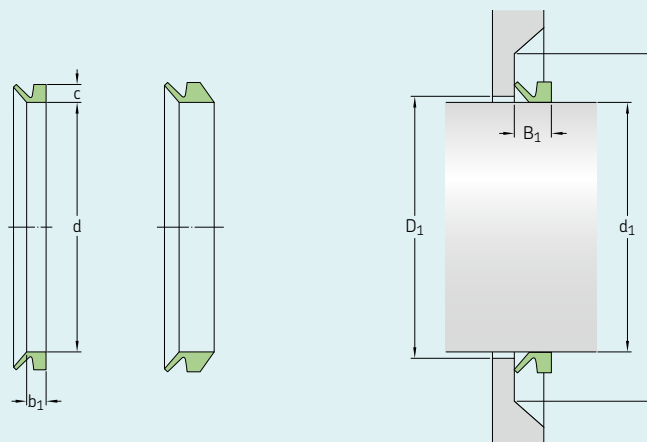
Metric (mm)

Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	Free state seal ID d	Fitted width B1	Max face ID D1	Min face OD D	Seal seat width b1	Seal height c	SKF Part Number
233	260	225	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	402502
233	260	225	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	402506
235	265	225	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	402500
235	265	225	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	402504
260	285	247	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	402752
260	285	247	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	402756
265	290	247	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	402750
265	290	247	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	402754
285	310	270	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	403002
285	310	270	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	403006
290	310	270	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	403000
290	310	270	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	403004
300	305	294	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	403003
305	310	299	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	403053
310	335	292	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	403252
310	335	292	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	403256
310	335	292	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	403250
310	335	292	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	403254
310	315	304	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	403103
315	320	309	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	403153
320	325	314	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	403203
325	330	319	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	403253
330	335	323	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	403303
335	365	315	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	403502
335	365	315	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	403506
335	365	315	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	403500
335	365	315	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	403504
335	340	328	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	403353
340	345	333	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	403403
345	350	338	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	403453
350	355	343	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	403503
355	360	347	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	403553
360	365	352	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	403603
365	385	337	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	403752
365	385	337	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	403756
365	390	337	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	403750
365	390	337	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	403754
365	370	357	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	403653
370	375	362	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	403703
375	380	367	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	403753
380	385	371	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	403803
385	410	360	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	404002
385	410	360	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	404006
385	390	376	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	403853
390	430	360	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	404000
390	430	360	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	404004
390	395	381	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	403903
395	400	386	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	403953



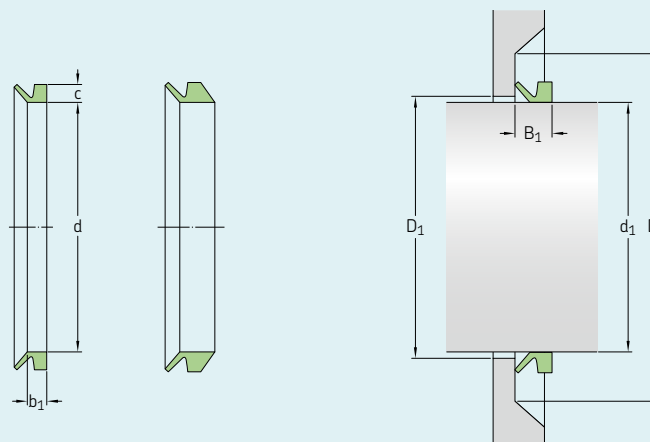
Inch

SKF Part Number	Design	Mat'l	Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	Free state seal ID d	Fitted width B1	Max face ID D1	Min face OD D	Seal seat width b1	Seal height c
404003	VR4	R	15.748	15.945	15.394	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
404053	VR4	R	15.945	16.142	15.591	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
404252	VR3	R	16.142	17.323	15.039	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
404256	VR3	V	16.142	17.323	15.039	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
404103	VR4	R	16.142	16.339	15.787	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
404153	VR4	R	16.339	16.535	15.945	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
404203	VR4	R	16.535	16.732	16.142	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
404253	VR4	R	16.732	16.929	16.339	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
404500	VR1	R	16.929	18.898	15.945	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
404504	VR1	V	16.929	18.898	15.945	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
404303	VR4	R	16.929	17.126	16.535	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
404353	VR4	R	17.126	17.323	16.732	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
404502	VR3	R	17.323	18.701	15.945	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
404506	VR3	V	17.323	18.701	15.945	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
404403	VR4	R	17.323	17.520	16.890	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
404453	VR4	R	17.520	17.717	17.087	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
404503	VR4	R	17.717	17.913	17.283	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
404553	VR4	R	17.913	18.110	17.480	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
404603	VR4	R	18.110	18.307	17.638	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
404653	VR4	R	18.307	18.504	17.835	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
404703	VR4	R	18.504	18.701	18.031	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
405002	VR3	R	18.701	20.079	17.717	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
405006	VR3	V	18.701	20.079	17.717	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
404753	VR4	R	18.701	18.898	18.228	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
405000	VR1	R	18.898	20.866	17.717	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
405004	VR1	V	18.898	20.866	17.717	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
404803	VR4	R	18.898	19.094	18.425	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
404853	VR4	R	19.094	19.291	18.622	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
404903	VR4	R	19.291	19.488	18.819	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
404953	VR4	R	19.488	19.685	19.016	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
405003	VR4	R	19.685	19.882	19.213	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
405053	VR4	R	19.882	20.079	19.409	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
405252	VR3	R	20.079	21.260	18.583	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
405256	VR3	V	20.079	21.260	18.583	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
405103	VR4	R	20.079	20.276	19.567	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
405153	VR4	R	20.276	20.472	19.764	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
405203	VR4	R	20.472	20.669	19.961	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
405253	VR4	R	20.669	20.866	20.157	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
405500	VR1	R	20.866	22.835	19.488	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
405504	VR1	V	20.866	22.835	19.488	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
405303	VR4	R	20.866	21.063	20.354	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
405353	VR4	R	21.063	21.260	20.512	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
405502	VR3	R	21.260	22.638	19.488	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
405506	VR3	V	21.260	22.638	19.488	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
405403	VR4	R	21.260	21.457	20.709	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
405453	VR4	R	21.457	21.654	20.906	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
405503	VR4	R	21.654	21.850	21.102	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
405553	VR4	R	21.850	22.047	21.299	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181



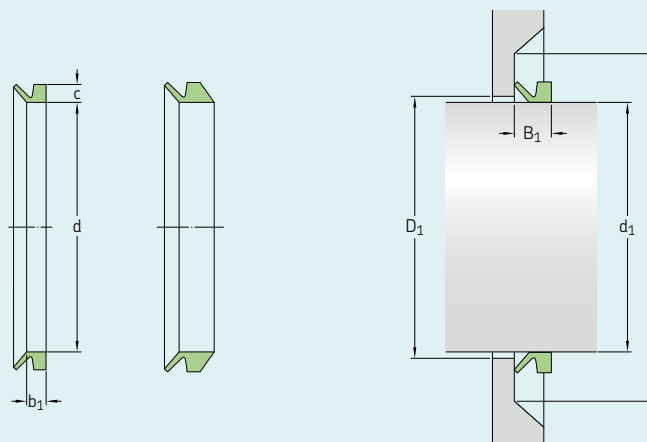
Metric (mm)

Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	Free state seal ID d	Fitted width B1	Max face ID D1	Min face OD D	Seal seat width b1	Seal height c	SKF Part Number
400	405	391	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	404003
405	410	396	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	404053
410	440	382	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	404252
410	440	382	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	404256
410	415	401	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	404103
415	420	405	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	404153
420	425	410	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	404203
425	430	415	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	404253
430	480	405	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	404500
430	480	405	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	404504
430	435	420	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	404303
435	440	425	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	404353
440	475	405	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	404502
440	475	405	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	404506
440	445	429	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	404403
445	450	434	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	404453
450	455	439	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	404503
455	460	444	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	404553
460	465	448	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	404603
465	470	453	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	404653
470	475	458	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	404703
475	510	450	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	405002
475	510	450	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	405006
475	480	463	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	404753
480	530	450	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	405000
480	530	450	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	405004
480	485	468	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	404803
485	490	473	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	404853
490	495	478	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	404903
495	500	483	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	404953
500	505	488	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	405003
505	510	493	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	405053
510	540	472	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	405252
510	540	472	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	405256
510	515	497	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	405103
515	520	502	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	405153
520	525	507	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	405203
525	530	512	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	405253
530	580	495	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	405500
530	580	495	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	405504
530	535	517	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	405303
535	540	521	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	405353
540	575	495	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	405502
540	575	495	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	405506
540	545	526	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	405403
545	550	531	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	405453
550	555	536	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	405503
555	560	541	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	405553



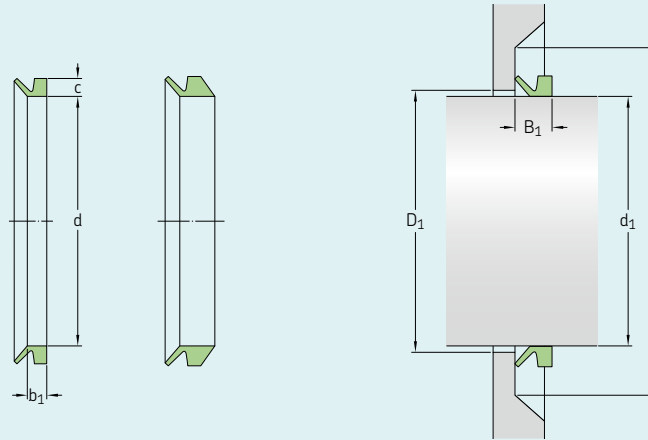
Inch

SKF Part Number	Design	Mat'l	Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	Free state seal ID d	Fitted width B1	Max face ID D1	Min face OD D	Seal seat width b1	Seal height c
405603	VR4	R	22.047	22.244	21.496	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
405653	VR4	R	22.244	22.441	21.654	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
405703	VR4	R	22.441	22.638	21.850	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
406002	VR3	R	22.638	24.606	21.260	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
406006	VR3	V	22.638	24.606	21.260	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
405753	VR4	R	22.638	22.835	22.047	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
406000	VR1	R	22.835	24.803	21.260	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
406004	VR1	V	22.835	24.803	21.260	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
405803	VR4	R	22.835	23.031	22.244	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
405853	VR4	R	23.031	23.228	22.441	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
405903	VR4	R	23.228	23.622	22.638	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
406003	VR4	R	23.622	24.016	22.913	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
406103	VR4	R	24.016	24.409	23.307	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
406502	VR3	R	24.213	26.575	23.622	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
406506	VR3	V	24.213	26.575	23.622	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
406203	VR4	R	24.409	24.803	23.701	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
406500	VR1	R	24.803	26.181	23.622	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
406504	VR1	V	24.803	26.181	23.622	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
406303	VR4	R	24.803	25.197	24.094	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
406403	VR4	R	25.197	25.591	24.449	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
406503	VR4	R	25.591	25.984	24.843	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
406603	VR4	R	25.984	26.378	25.197	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
407000	VR1	R	26.181	27.756	24.803	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
407004	VR1	V	26.181	27.756	24.803	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
406703	VR4	R	26.378	26.772	25.591	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
407002	VR3	R	26.575	27.953	24.803	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
407006	VR3	V	26.575	27.953	24.803	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
406803	VR4	R	26.772	27.165	25.984	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
406903	VR4	R	27.165	27.559	26.378	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
407003	VR4	R	27.559	27.953	26.772	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
407250	VR1	R	27.756	29.331	26.378	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
407254	VR1	V	27.756	29.331	26.378	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
407252	VR3	R	27.953	29.134	26.378	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
407256	VR3	V	27.953	29.134	26.378	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
407103	VR4	R	27.953	28.346	27.126	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
407203	VR4	R	28.346	28.740	27.520	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
407303	VR4	R	28.740	29.134	27.913	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
407502	VR3	R	29.134	30.512	27.756	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
407506	VR3	V	29.134	30.512	27.756	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
407403	VR4	R	29.134	29.528	28.268	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
407500	VR1	R	29.331	30.906	27.756	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
407504	VR1	V	29.331	30.906	27.756	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
407503	VR4	R	29.528	29.843	28.661	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
407603	VR4	R	29.843	30.157	28.937	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
407703	VR4	R	30.157	30.472	29.252	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
407803	VR4	R	30.472	30.827	29.567	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
408002	VR3	R	30.512	32.480	29.331	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
408006	VR3	V	30.512	32.480	29.331	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256



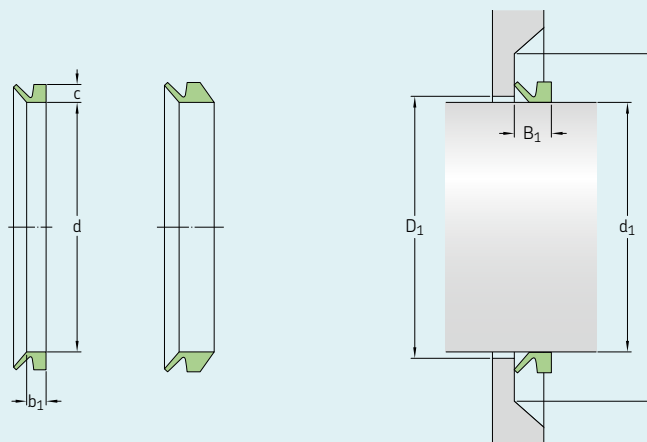
Metric (mm)

Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	Free state seal ID d	Fitted width B1	Max face ID D1	Min face OD D	Seal seat width b1	Seal height c	SKF Part Number
560	565	546	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	405603
565	570	550	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	405653
570	575	555	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	405703
575	625	540	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	406002
575	625	540	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	406006
575	580	560	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	405753
580	630	540	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	406000
580	630	540	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	406004
580	585	565	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	405803
585	590	570	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	405853
590	600	575	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	405903
600	610	582	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	406003
610	620	592	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	406103
615	675	600	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	406502
615	675	600	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	406506
620	630	602	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	406203
630	665	600	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	406500
630	665	600	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	406504
630	640	612	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	406303
640	650	621	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	406403
650	660	631	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	406503
660	670	640	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	406603
665	705	630	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	407000
665	705	630	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	407004
670	680	650	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	406703
675	710	630	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	407002
675	710	630	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	407006
680	690	660	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	406803
690	700	670	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	406903
700	710	680	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	407003
705	745	670	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	407250
705	745	670	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	407254
710	740	670	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	407252
710	740	670	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	407256
710	720	689	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	407103
720	730	699	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	407203
730	740	709	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	407303
740	775	705	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	407502
740	775	705	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	407506
740	750	718	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	407403
745	785	705	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	407500
745	785	705	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	407504
750	758	728	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	407503
758	766	735	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	407603
766	774	743	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	407703
774	783	751	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	407803
775	825	745	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	408002
775	825	745	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	408006



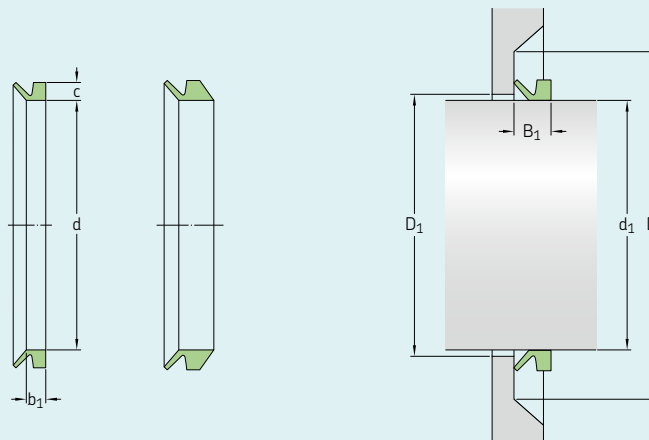
Inch

SKF Part Number	Design	Mat'l	Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	Free state seal ID d	Fitted width B1	Max face ID D1	Min face OD D	Seal seat width b1	Seal height c
407903	VR4	R	30.827	31.181	29.882	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
408000	VR1	R	30.906	32.677	29.331	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
408004	VR1	V	30.906	32.677	29.331	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
408003	VR4	R	31.181	31.535	30.236	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
408103	VR4	R	31.535	31.890	30.591	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
408203	VR4	R	31.890	32.323	30.945	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
408303	VR4	R	32.323	32.717	31.339	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
408502	VR3	R	32.480	34.449	30.906	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
408506	VR3	V	32.480	34.449	30.906	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
408500	VR1	R	32.677	34.449	30.906	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
408504	VR1	V	32.677	34.449	30.906	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
408403	VR4	R	32.717	33.110	31.693	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
408503	VR4	R	33.110	33.504	32.047	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
408603	VR4	R	33.504	33.898	32.441	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
408703	VR4	R	33.898	34.291	32.795	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
408803	VR4	R	34.291	34.724	33.189	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
409002	VR3	R	34.449	36.417	32.480	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
409006	VR3	V	34.449	36.417	32.480	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
409000	VR1	R	34.449	36.220	32.480	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
409004	VR1	V	34.449	36.220	32.480	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
408903	VR4	R	34.724	35.118	33.583	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
409003	VR4	R	35.118	35.906	34.291	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
409203	VR4	R	35.906	36.299	34.646	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
409500	VR1	R	36.220	37.992	34.055	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
409504	VR1	V	36.220	37.992	34.055	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
409303	VR4	R	36.299	36.732	35.039	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
409502	VR3	R	36.417	38.386	34.055	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
409506	VR3	V	36.417	38.386	34.055	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
409403	VR4	R	36.732	37.165	35.433	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
409503	VR4	R	37.165	37.598	35.866	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
409603	VR4	R	37.598	38.031	36.260	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
410000	VR1	R	37.992	39.961	35.827	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
410004	VR1	V	37.992	39.961	35.827	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
409703	VR4	R	38.031	38.465	36.693	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
410002	VR3	R	38.386	40.354	35.827	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
410006	VR3	V	38.386	40.354	35.827	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
409803	VR4	R	38.465	38.898	37.087	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
409903	VR4	R	38.898	39.331	37.520	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
410003	VR4	R	39.331	39.764	37.913	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
410203	VR4	R	39.764	40.354	38.307	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
410500	VR1	R	39.961	41.929	37.598	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
410502	VR3	R	40.354	42.323	37.598	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
410506	VR3	V	40.354	42.323	37.598	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
410403	VR4	R	40.354	41.142	38.976	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
410603	VR4	R	41.142	41.929	39.685	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
411000	VR1	R	41.929	43.898	39.370	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
410803	VR4	R	41.929	42.717	40.433	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
411002	VR3	R	42.323	44.291	39.370	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256



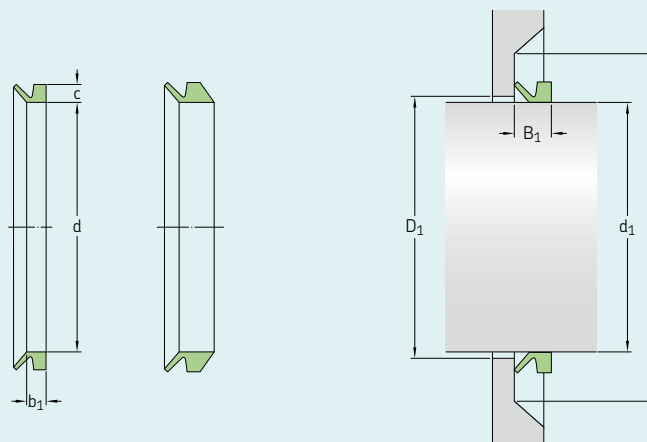
Metric (mm)

Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	Free state seal ID d	Fitted width B1	Max face ID D1	Min face OD D	Seal seat width b1	Seal height c	SKF Part Number
783	792	759	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	407903
785	830	745	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	408000
785	830	745	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	408004
792	801	768	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	408003
801	810	777	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	408103
810	821	786	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	408203
821	831	796	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	408303
825	875	785	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	408502
825	875	785	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	408506
830	875	785	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	408500
830	875	785	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	408504
831	841	805	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	408403
841	851	814	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	408503
851	861	824	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	408603
861	871	833	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	408703
871	882	843	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	408803
875	925	825	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	409002
875	925	825	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	409006
875	920	825	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	409000
875	920	825	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	409004
882	892	853	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	408903
892	912	871	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	409003
912	922	880	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	409203
920	965	865	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	409500
920	965	865	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	409504
922	933	890	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	409303
925	975	865	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	409502
925	975	865	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	409506
933	944	900	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	409403
944	955	911	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	409503
955	966	921	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	409603
965	1015	910	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	410000
965	1015	910	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	410004
966	977	932	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	409703
975	1025	910	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	410002
975	1025	910	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	410006
977	988	942	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	409803
988	999	953	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	409903
999	1010	963	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	410003
1010	1025	973	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	410203
1015	1065	955	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	410500
1025	1075	955	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	410502
1025	1075	955	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	410506
1025	1045	990	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	410403
1045	1065	1008	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	410603
1065	1115	1000	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	411000
1065	1085	1027	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	410803
1075	1125	1000	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	411002



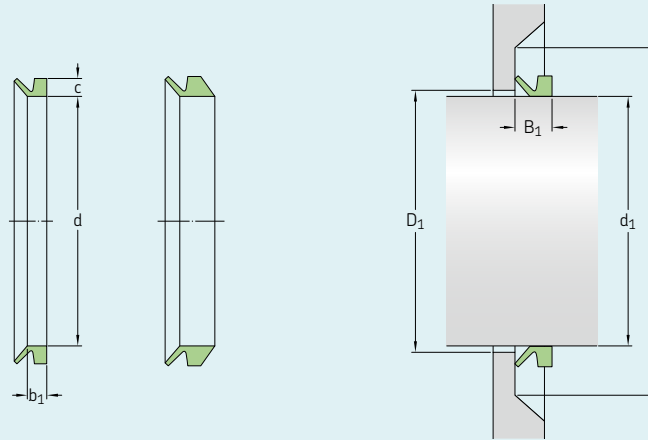
Inch

SKF Part Number	Design	Mat'l	Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	Free state seal ID d	Fitted width B1	Max face ID D1	Min face OD D	Seal seat width b1	Seal height c
411006	VR3	V	42.323	44.291	39.370	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
411003	VR4	R	42.717	43.504	41.142	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
411203	VR4	R	43.504	44.291	41.929	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
411500	VR1	R	43.898	45.866	41.142	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
411502	VR3	R	44.291	46.260	41.142	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
411506	VR3	V	44.291	46.260	41.142	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
411403	VR4	R	44.291	45.079	42.677	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
411603	VR4	R	45.079	45.866	43.425	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
412000	VR1	R	45.866	47.835	42.913	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
411803	VR4	R	45.866	46.654	44.134	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
412002	VR3	R	46.260	48.228	42.913	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
412006	VR3	V	46.260	48.228	42.913	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
412003	VR4	R	46.654	47.441	44.843	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
412203	VR4	R	47.441	48.228	45.551	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
412500	VR1	R	47.835	50.000	44.685	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
412502	VR3	R	48.228	50.197	44.685	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
412506	VR3	V	48.228	50.197	44.685	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
412403	VR4	R	48.228	49.016	46.299	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
412603	VR4	R	49.016	50.000	47.047	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
413000	VR1	R	50.000	51.969	46.457	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
412803	VR4	R	50.000	50.984	47.953	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
413002	VR3	R	50.197	52.165	46.457	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
413006	VR3	V	50.197	52.165	46.457	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
413003	VR4	R	50.984	51.772	48.819	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
413253	VR4	R	51.772	52.756	49.567	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
413500	VR1	R	51.969	53.937	48.228	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
413502	VR3	R	52.165	54.134	48.228	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
413506	VR3	V	52.165	54.134	48.228	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
413503	VR4	R	52.756	53.740	50.433	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
413753	VR4	R	53.740	54.724	51.378	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
414000	VR1	R	53.937	55.906	50.000	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
414002	VR3	R	54.134	56.102	50.000	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
414006	VR3	V	54.134	56.102	50.000	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
414003	VR4	R	54.724	55.709	52.283	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
414253	VR4	R	55.709	56.693	53.150	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
414500	VR1	R	55.906	57.874	51.772	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
414502	VR3	R	56.102	58.071	51.772	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
414506	VR3	V	56.102	58.071	51.772	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
414503	VR4	R	56.693	57.677	54.094	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
414753	VR4	R	57.677	58.661	55.000	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
415000	VR1	R	57.874	59.843	53.543	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
415002	VR3	R	58.071	60.039	53.543	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
415006	VR3	V	58.071	60.039	53.543	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
415003	VR4	R	58.661	59.646	55.866	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
415253	VR4	R	59.646	60.630	56.811	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
415500	VR1	R	59.843	61.811	55.315	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
415502	VR3	R	60.039	62.008	55.315	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
415506	VR3	V	60.039	62.008	55.315	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256



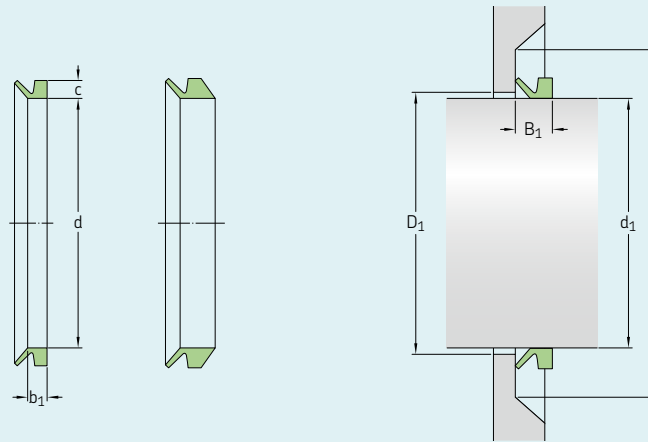
Metric (mm)

Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	Free state seal ID d	Fitted width B1	Max face ID D1	Min face OD D	Seal seat width b1	Seal height c	SKF Part Number
1075	1125	1000	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	411006
1085	1105	1045	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	411003
1105	1125	1065	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	411203
1115	1165	1045	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	411500
1125	1175	1045	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	411502
1125	1175	1045	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	411506
1125	1145	1084	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	411403
1145	1165	1103	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	411603
1165	1215	1090	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	412000
1165	1185	1121	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	411803
1175	1225	1090	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	412002
1175	1225	1090	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	412006
1185	1205	1139	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	412003
1205	1225	1157	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	412203
1215	1270	1135	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	412500
1225	1275	1135	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	412502
1225	1275	1135	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	412506
1225	1245	1176	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	412403
1245	1270	1195	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	412603
1270	1320	1180	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	413000
1270	1295	1218	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	412803
1275	1325	1180	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	413002
1275	1325	1180	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	413006
1295	1315	1240	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	413003
1315	1340	1259	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	413253
1320	1370	1225	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	413500
1325	1375	1225	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	413502
1325	1375	1225	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	413506
1340	1365	1281	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	413503
1365	1390	1305	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	413753
1370	1420	1270	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	414000
1375	1425	1270	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	414002
1375	1425	1270	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	414006
1390	1415	1328	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	414003
1415	1440	1350	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	414253
1420	1470	1315	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	414500
1425	1475	1315	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	414502
1425	1475	1315	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	414506
1440	1465	1374	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	414503
1465	1490	1397	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	414753
1470	1520	1360	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	415000
1475	1525	1360	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	415002
1475	1525	1360	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	415006
1490	1515	1419	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	415003
1515	1540	1443	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	415253
1520	1570	1405	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	415500
1525	1575	1405	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	415502
1525	1575	1405	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	415506



Inch

SKF Part Number	Design	Mat'l	Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	Free state seal ID d	Fitted width B1	Max face ID D1	Min face OD D	Seal seat width b1	Seal height c
415503	VR4	R	60.630	61.811	57.756	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
416000	VR1	R	61.811	63.780	57.087	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
415753	VR4	R	61.811	62.992	58.858	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
416002	VR3	R	62.008	63.976	57.087	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
416006	VR3	V	62.008	63.976	57.087	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
416003	VR4	R	62.992	64.567	60.000	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
416500	VR1	R	63.780	65.748	58.858	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
416502	VR3	R	63.976	65.945	58.858	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
416506	VR3	V	63.976	65.945	58.858	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
416503	VR4	R	64.567	66.142	61.378	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
417000	VR1	R	65.748	67.717	60.630	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
417002	VR3	R	65.945	67.913	60.630	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
417006	VR3	V	65.945	67.913	60.630	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
417003	VR4	R	66.142	67.717	62.835	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
417500	VR1	R	67.717	69.685	62.402	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
417503	VR4	R	67.717	69.488	64.252	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
417502	VR3	R	67.913	69.882	62.402	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
417506	VR3	V	67.913	69.882	62.402	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
418003	VR4	R	69.488	71.260	65.787	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
418000	VR1	R	69.685	71.654	64.173	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
418002	VR3	R	69.882	71.850	64.173	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
418006	VR3	V	69.882	71.850	64.173	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
418503	VR4	R	71.260	73.031	67.480	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
418500	VR1	R	71.654	73.622	65.945	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
418502	VR3	R	71.850	73.819	65.945	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
418506	VR3	V	71.850	73.819	65.945	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
419003	VR4	R	73.031	75.000	69.016	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
419000	VR1	R	73.622	75.591	67.717	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
419002	VR3	R	73.819	75.787	67.717	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
419006	VR3	V	73.819	75.787	67.717	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
419503	VR4	R	75.000	76.969	70.630	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
419500	VR1	R	75.591	77.559	69.488	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
419502	VR3	R	75.787	77.756	69.488	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
419506	VR3	V	75.787	77.756	69.488	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
420003	VR4	R	76.969	79.134	72.598	1.969±.472	d1 + 0.945	d1 + 4.528	1.280	1.181
420000	VR1	R	77.559	79.528	71.260	0.787±.157	d1 + 0.394	d1 + 1.772	0.563	0.591
420002	VR3	R	77.756	79.724	71.260	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256
420006	VR3	V	77.756	79.724	71.260	0.315±.059	d1 + 0.197	d1 + 0.787	0.236	0.256



Metric (mm)

Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	Free state seal ID d	Fitted width B1	Max face ID D1	Min face OD D	Seal seat width b1	Seal height c	SKF Part Number
1540	1570	1467	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	415503
1570	1620	1450	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	416000
1570	1600	1495	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	415753
1575	1625	1450	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	416002
1575	1625	1450	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	416006
1600	1640	1524	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	416003
1620	1670	1495	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	416500
1625	1675	1495	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	416502
1625	1675	1495	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	416506
1640	1680	1559	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	416503
1670	1720	1540	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	417000
1675	1725	1540	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	417002
1675	1725	1540	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	417006
1680	1720	1596	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	417003
1720	1770	1585	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	417500
1720	1765	1632	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	417503
1725	1775	1585	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	417502
1725	1775	1585	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	417506
1765	1810	1671	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	418003
1770	1820	1630	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	418000
1775	1825	1630	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	418002
1775	1825	1630	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	418006
1810	1855	1714	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	418503
1820	1870	1675	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	418500
1825	1875	1675	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	418502
1825	1875	1675	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	418506
1855	1905	1753	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	419003
1870	1920	1720	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	419000
1875	1925	1720	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	419002
1875	1925	1720	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	419006
1905	1955	1794	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	419503
1920	1970	1765	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	419500
1925	1975	1765	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	419502
1925	1975	1765	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	419506
1955	2010	1844	50±12	d1 + 24	d1 + 115	32.5	30	420003
1970	2020	1810	20±4	d1 + 10	d1 + 45	14.3	15	420000
1975	2025	1810	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	420002
1975	2025	1810	8±1.5	d1 + 5	d1 + 20	6	6.5	420006

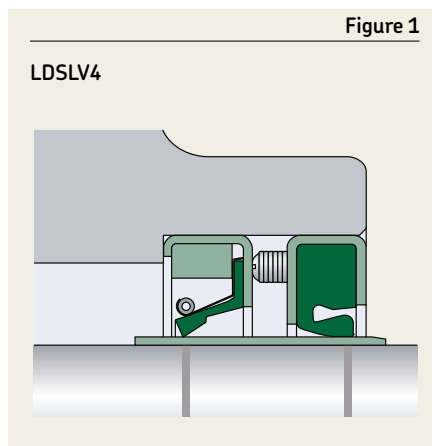
LDSLVL wear sleeves for heavy industrial applications

Over time, contaminants trapped between a rotating shaft and a seal can cause severe shaft damage. Rather than repairing or replacing the damaged shaft, an LDSLV wear sleeve can take it from scored to restored in just minutes – or eliminate the need to finish it during manufacturing.

Heavy-duty protection

LDSLVL wear sleeves are recommended for applications where seals are exposed to heavy contaminants and harsh operating conditions, as in rolling mills, metal plants and chemical processing facilities.

In applications where seal wear and shaft damage is common, SKF recommends installing the sleeves before the machine is operational. Installing LDSLV wear sleeves from the outset will eliminate the need to rework the shaft when installing a replacement sleeve; it will also allow the original seal size to be used as the replacement.

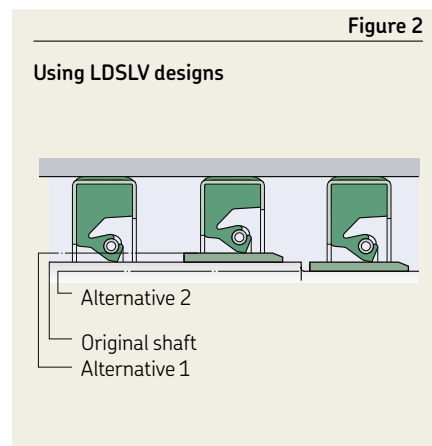


Size range

LDSLVL wear sleeves for heavy industrial applications for shaft diameters ranging from 8.313 to 45 in. (211.15 to 1,143 mm). The sleeves are made to order for shaft diameters within the primary ranges listed in **Table 1**.

Design features

LDSLVL4 wear sleeves (→ **Fig. 1**) feature SAE 1008 chromium-plated carbon steel to enhance wear and corrosion resistance. Other sleeve materials are available to meet specific application demands. The sleeve outside diameter is specially ground to provide a precision bore surface for the seal. The wall thickness of the standard sleeves is 0.094 in. (2.39 mm).



Applications

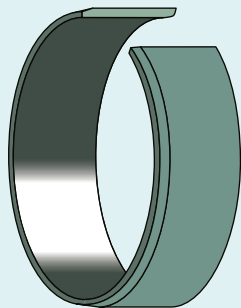
There are two alternative ways of using LDSLV4 wear sleeves for heavy industrial applications (→ **fig. 2**):

- 1 The sleeve is positioned on the shaft until it covers the damaged part and a new seal, designed for a 0.188 in. (4.78 mm) larger shaft diameter, is used.
- 2 The shaft is machined down by 0.188 in. (4.78 mm) in diameter, the sleeve is installed and the original seal size is used. The reworked shaft surface for the sleeve should have a surface roughness between Ra 100 to 125 μin (2.5 and 3.2 μm).

NOTE: The shaft tolerances for LDSLV designs, due to their heated slip-fit installation, are different from those for radial shaft seals. Contact SKF for assistance if the sleeves are to be used in systems with sustained temperatures higher than 165 °F (75 °C) and surface speeds in excess of 3,900 ft/min (20 m/s).

Table 1

Primary dimension range of LDSLV4



Shaft range		Width ¹⁾	
over	incl.	min	max
in. (mm)		in. (mm)	
8.313	29.000	0.500	2.500
211.15	736.60	12.70	63.50
29.000	45.000	0.750	2.500
736.60	1,143.00	19.05	63.50

¹⁾ Total width (b), 1.5 to 2 in. (38.10 to 50.80 mm) at 45 in. (1,143.00 mm) shaft diameter
Contact SKF for LDSLV4 designs outside the primary size range.

Installation/removal

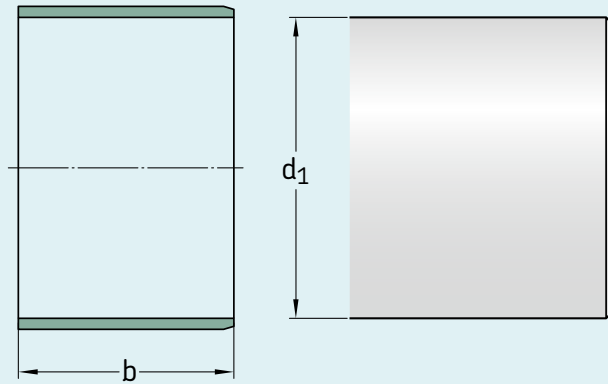
See **page 23** in this handbook.

Table 2

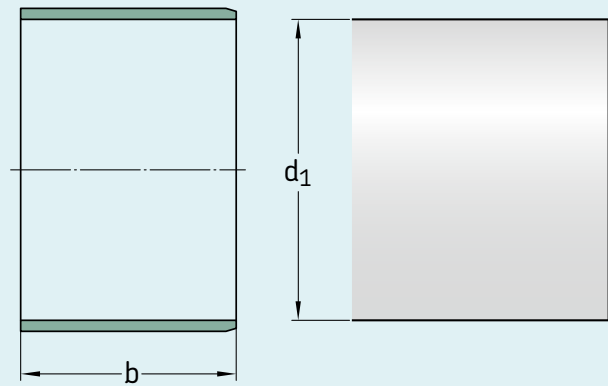
LDSLV4 interference fit and tolerances

Shaft		Sleeve (metal I.D.)	
Diameter	Tolerance	Nominal press fit	I.D. tolerance
3.001 to 5.000 in. 76.2 to 127 mm	0.0015 in. 0.038 mm	0.005 in. 0.127 mm	+ 0.002 in. – 0.004 in. + 0.051 mm – 0.102 mm
3.001 to 5.000 in. 76.2 to 127 mm	0.0015 in. 0.038 mm	0.006 in. 0.152 mm	+ 0.002 in. – 0.004 in. + 0.051 mm – 0.102 mm
3.001 to 5.000 in. 76.2 to 127 mm	0.002 in. 0.051 mm	0.007 in. 0.178 mm	+ 0.002 in. – 0.005 in. + 0.051 mm – 0.127 mm
3.001 to 5.000 in. 76.2 to 127 mm	+ 0.004 in. – 0.002 in. + 0.102 mm – 0.051 mm	0.008 in. 0.203 mm	+ 0.002 in. – 0.008 in. + 0.051 mm – 0.203 mm
3.001 to 5.000 in. 76.2 to 127 mm	+ 0.008 in. – 0.002 in. + 0.203 mm – 0.051 mm	0.008 in. 0.203 mm	+ 0.002 in. – 0.008 in. + 0.051 mm – 0.203 mm
3.001 to 5.000 in. 76.2 to 127 mm	+ 0.010 in. – 0.002 in. + 0.254 mm – 0.051 mm	0.008 in. 0.203 mm	+ 0.002 in. – 0.010 in. + 0.081 mm – 0.254 mm

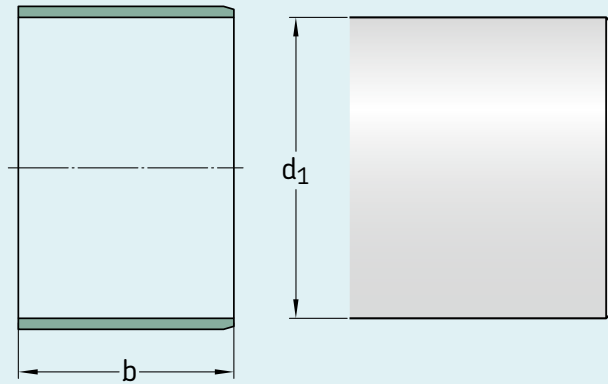
NOTE: Please contact us for recommendations concerning large diameter wear sleeves that will operate in systems with sustained oil sump temperatures greater than 170 °F (76.7 °C) and surface speed in excess of 3950 FPM (20.07 M/S).



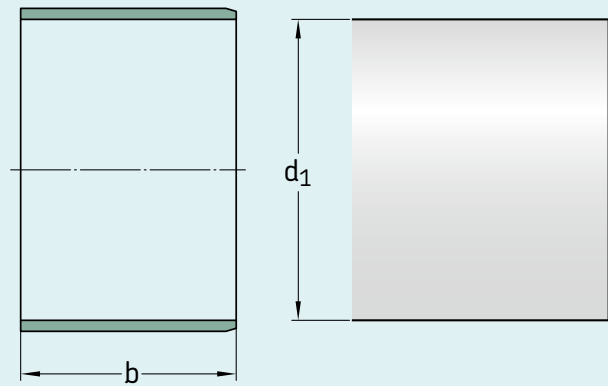
SKF Part Number	Inch				Metric (mm)			
	Shaft min. d1	Shaft max. d1	Reference Installed OD D	Width b	Shaft min. d1	Shaft max. d1	Reference Installed OD D	Width b
91780	4.3255	4.3285	4.515	2.000	109.87	109.94	114.68	50.8
91284	4.3305	4.3335	4.520	1.200	109.99	110.07	114.81	30.5
91374	8.065	8.069	8.255	0.787	204.85	204.95	209.68	20
91375	8.068	8.072	8.258	0.787	204.93	205.03	209.75	20
91366	8.078	8.082	8.268	0.984	205.18	205.28	210	25
90812	8.078	8.082	8.268	1.299	205.18	205.28	210	33
90813	8.078	8.082	8.268	1.575	205.18	205.28	210	40
91703	8.266	8.270	8.456	1.574	209.96	210.06	214.78	40
85885	8.311	8.315	8.500	1.250	211.10	211.20	215.90	31.8
91338	8.463	8.467	8.653	1.000	214.96	215.06	219.79	25.4
90885	8.471	8.475	8.661	1.969	215.16	215.27	220	50
91326	8.498	8.502	8.688	1.000	215.85	215.95	220.68	25.4
91333	8.498	8.502	8.688	1.250	215.85	215.95	220.68	31.8
90874	8.659	8.663	8.849	0.787	219.94	220.04	224.76	20
87319	8.659	8.663	8.849	1.000	219.94	220.04	224.76	25.4
87143	8.659	8.663	8.849	1.181	219.94	220.04	224.76	30
91730	8.659	8.663	8.849	1.574	219.94	220.04	224.76	40
90822	8.659	8.663	8.849	1.960	219.94	220.04	224.76	50
86551	8.810	8.814	9.000	2.000	223.77	223.88	228.60	50.8
87166	8.864	8.868	9.054	2.500	225.15	225.25	229.97	63.5
87462	8.865	8.869	9.055	1.000	225.17	225.27	230	25.4
85846	8.998	9.002	9.188	1.750	228.55	228.65	233.38	44.5
87089	9.053	9.057	9.243	2.500	229.95	230.05	234.77	63.5
85931	9.061	9.065	9.250	1.500	230.15	230.25	234.95	38.1
87784	9.248	9.252	9.438	0.625	234.90	235.00	239.73	15.9
84643	9.248	9.252	9.438	0.875	234.90	235.00	239.73	22.2
87789	9.258	9.262	9.449	1.102	235.15	235.25	240	28
90835	9.258	9.262	9.449	1.181	235.15	235.25	240	30
90952	9.259	9.263	9.449	0.709	235.18	235.28	240	18
91382	9.267	9.271	9.449	1.732	235.38	235.48	240	44
91351	9.447	9.451	9.637	0.591	239.95	240.06	244.78	15
91317	9.447	9.451	9.637	0.709	239.95	240.06	244.78	18
91396	9.447	9.451	9.637	0.787	239.95	240.06	244.78	20
91736	9.447	9.451	9.637	1.000	239.95	240.06	244.78	25.4
87144	9.447	9.451	9.637	1.181	239.95	240.06	244.78	30
87911	9.455	9.459	9.646	1.732	240.16	240.26	245	44
91348	9.498	9.502	9.688	0.956	241.25	241.35	246.08	24.3
86562	9.498	9.502	9.688	2.500	241.25	241.35	246.08	63.5
91733	9.651	9.655	9.843	2.500	245.14	245.24	250	63.5
91318	9.652	9.656	9.843	1.330	245.16	245.26	250	34
84965	9.748	9.752	9.938	1.438	247.60	247.70	252.43	36.5
85045	9.748	9.752	9.938	2.250	247.60	247.70	252.43	57.2
86413	9.811	9.815	10.000	1.125	249.20	249.30	254	28.6
87067	9.811	9.815	10.000	2.000	249.20	249.30	254	50.8
90773	9.833	9.837	10.023	1.575	249.76	249.86	254.58	40
90890	9.841	9.845	10.031	1.181	249.96	250.06	254.79	30
91385	9.841	9.845	10.031	1.417	249.96	250.06	254.79	36
91383	10.037	10.041	10.227	2.244	254.94	255.04	259.77	57
86000	10.061	10.065	10.250	2.250	255.55	255.65	260.35	57.2



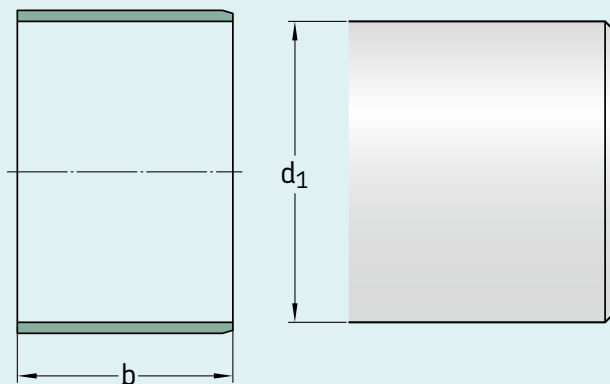
SKF Part Number	Inch				Metric (mm)			
	Shaft min. d1	Shaft max. d1	Reference Installed OD D	Width b	Shaft min. d1	Shaft max. d1	Reference Installed OD D	Width b
84962	10.186	10.190	10.375	1.125	258.72	258.83	263.53	28.6
91704	10.225	10.229	10.415	1.299	259.72	259.82	264.54	33
90896	10.234	10.238	10.424	0.787	259.94	260.05	264.77	20
90898	10.234	10.238	10.424	0.787	259.94	260.05	264.77	20
91337	10.234	10.238	10.424	1.181	259.94	260.05	264.77	30
85629	10.311	10.315	10.500	2.000	261.90	262.00	266.70	50.8
86798	10.439	10.443	10.629	2.165	265.15	265.25	269.98	55
85839	10.498	10.502	10.688	1.500	266.65	266.75	271.48	38.1
86013	10.498	10.502	10.688	2.750	266.65	266.75	271.48	69.9
86544	10.560	10.564	10.750	1.813	268.22	268.33	273.05	46.1
87768	10.561	10.565	10.750	1.500	268.25	268.35	273.05	38.1
86435	10.748	10.752	10.938	2.500	273.00	273.10	277.83	63.5
90870	10.810	10.814	11.000	1.575	274.57	274.68	279.40	40
85033	10.811	10.815	11.000	2.000	274.60	274.70	279.40	50.8
90546	10.825	10.829	11.024	0.866	274.96	275.06	280	22
90875	10.833	10.837	11.023	0.500	275.16	275.26	279.98	12.7
86601	10.844	10.848	11.034	0.709	275.44	275.54	280.26	18
84510	10.873	10.877	11.063	2.000	276.17	276.28	281	50.8
91301	10.982	10.986	11.172	2.500	278.94	279.04	283.77	63.5
91322	10.998	11.002	11.188	0.687	279.35	279.45	284.18	17.5
86486	10.998	11.002	11.188	1.500	279.35	279.45	284.18	38.1
91321	10.998	11.002	11.188	1.732	279.35	279.45	284.18	44.0
86454	10.998	11.002	11.188	2.500	279.35	279.45	284.18	63.5
87142	11.021	11.025	11.211	1.181	279.93	280.04	284.76	30
90437	11.022	11.026	11.220	1.772	279.96	280.06	285	45
85212	11.186	11.190	11.375	2.250	284.12	284.23	288.93	57.2
90238	11.227	11.231	11.417	2.500	285.17	285.27	290	63.5
86145	11.373	11.377	11.563	2.250	288.87	288.98	293.70	57.2
86441	11.415	11.419	11.605	1.750	289.94	290.04	294.77	44.5
90761	11.498	11.502	11.688	0.750	292.05	292.15	296.88	19.1
91342	11.498	11.502	11.688	1.688	292.05	292.15	296.88	42.9
91391	11.612	11.616	11.802	0.787	294.94	295.05	299.77	20
91365	11.612	11.616	11.811	1.260	294.94	295.05	300	32
90889	11.612	11.616	11.802	1.575	294.94	295.05	299.77	40
90895	11.809	11.813	12.000	0.787	299.95	300.05	304.80	20
90897	11.809	11.813	12.000	0.787	299.95	300.05	304.80	20
90853	11.809	11.813	12.000	0.984	299.95	300.05	304.80	25
86687	11.810	11.814	12.000	1.125	299.97	300.08	304.80	28.6
85046	11.811	11.815	12.000	2.250	300.00	300.10	304.80	57.2
85844	11.811	11.815	12.000	2.750	300.00	300.10	304.80	69.9
90849	11.998	12.002	12.188	1.000	304.75	304.85	309.58	25.4
85577	11.998	12.002	12.188	2.250	304.75	304.85	309.58	57.2
91302	12.005	12.011	12.195	2.500	304.93	305.08	309.75	63.5
91323	12.015	12.021	12.205	1.969	305.18	305.33	310.01	50
91324	12.015	12.021	12.205	2.047	305.18	305.33	310.01	52
85418	12.061	12.067	12.250	0.625	306.35	306.50	311.15	15.9
91721	12.061	12.067	12.250	2.500	306.35	306.50	311.15	63.5
91376	12.172	12.178	12.362	0.945	309.17	309.32	313.99	24
91387	12.203	12.209	12.393	0.709	309.96	310.11	314.78	18
90174	12.310	12.316	12.500	1.500	312.67	312.83	317.50	38.1



SKF Part Number	Inch				Metric (mm)			
	Shaft min. d1	Shaft max. d1	Reference Installed OD D	Width b	Shaft min. d1	Shaft max. d1	Reference Installed OD D	Width b
83760	12.311	12.317	12.500	0.750	312.70	312.85	317.50	19.1
90155	12.407	12.413	12.598	2.500	315.14	315.29	320	63.5
91390	12.596	12.602	12.786	1.574	319.94	320.09	324.76	40
90198	12.596	12.602	12.795	2.500	319.94	320.09	325	63.5
87513	12.748	12.754	12.938	0.688	323.80	323.95	328.63	17.5
91367	12.802	12.808	12.992	0.787	325.17	325.32	330	20
90239	12.802	12.808	12.992	2.500	325.17	325.32	330	63.5
91386	12.990	12.996	13.180	1.102	329.95	330.10	334.77	28
91729	12.990	12.996	13.180	1.889	329.95	330.10	334.77	48
85535	12.998	13.004	13.188	1.750	330.15	330.30	334.98	25.4
84963	13.061	13.067	13.250	1.125	331.75	331.90	336.55	28.6
91352	13.116	13.122	13.307	1.594	333.15	333.30	338	40.5
90801	13.196	13.202	13.386	1.969	335.18	335.33	340	50
87463	13.311	13.317	13.501	1.500	338.10	338.25	342.93	38.1
91731	13.383	13.389	13.583	1.968	339.93	340.08	345	50
91305	13.384	13.390	13.574	0.800	339.95	340.11	344.78	20
91309	13.384	13.390	13.574	1.693	339.95	340.11	344.78	43
91310	13.589	13.595	13.780	0.787	345.16	345.31	350	20
90887	13.811	13.817	14.001	1.181	350.80	350.95	355.63	30
90778	13.982	13.988	14.173	1.000	355.14	355.30	360	25.4
90785	13.982	13.988	14.173	1.969	355.14	355.30	360	50
86153	13.998	14.004	14.188	2.000	355.55	355.70	360.38	50.8
87445	14.171	14.177	14.361	1.000	359.94	360.10	364.77	25.4
91353	14.171	14.177	14.370	1.732	359.94	360.10	365	44
90788	14.180	14.186	14.370	1.772	360.17	360.32	365	45
86429	14.311	14.317	14.500	1.500	363.50	363.65	368.30	38.1
91368	14.748	14.754	14.938	1.000	374.60	374.75	379.43	25.4
90841	14.770	14.776	14.961	1.575	375.16	375.31	380	40
87723	14.811	14.817	15.000	1.500	376.20	376.35	381	38.1
91327	14.959	14.965	15.149	1.181	379.96	380.11	384.78	30
90272	15.060	15.066	15.250	0.750	382.52	382.68	387.35	19.1
91330	15.117	15.123	15.307	1.500	383.97	384.12	388.80	38.1
90891	15.155	15.161	15.354	1.575	384.94	385.09	390	40
87569	15.186	15.192	15.375	2.500	385.72	385.88	390.53	63.5
82458	15.498	15.504	15.688	1.500	393.65	393.80	398.48	38.1
91398	15.558	15.564	15.748	1.181	395.17	395.33	400	30
87461	15.558	15.564	15.748	2.500	395.17	395.33	400	63.5
85181	15.811	15.817	16.000	2.000	401.60	401.75	406.40	50.8
85900	15.998	16.004	16.188	2.000	406.35	406.50	411.18	50.8
86175	16.061	16.067	16.250	1.250	407.95	408.10	412.75	31.8
86426	16.061	16.067	16.250	1.300	407.95	408.10	412.75	33.0
86575	16.061	16.067	16.250	2.000	407.95	408.10	412.75	50.8
90866	16.140	16.146	16.330	2.461	409.96	410.11	414.78	62.5
90899	16.494	16.500	16.684	2.500	418.95	419.10	423.77	63.5
91312	16.533	16.539	16.723	2.500	419.94	420.09	424.76	63.5
84616	16.811	16.817	17.000	2.250	427.00	427.15	431.80	57.2
87916	17.132	17.138	17.323	2.500	435.15	435.31	440	63.5
91350	17.133	17.139	17.323	1.730	435.18	435.33	440	44
86430	17.311	17.317	17.500	1.500	439.70	439.85	444.50	38.1



SKF Part Number	Inch				Metric (mm)			
	Shaft min. d1	Shaft max. d1	Reference Installed OD D	Width b	Shaft min. d1	Shaft max. d1	Reference Installed OD D	Width b
91300	17.714	17.720	17.904	2.500	449.94	450.09	454.76	63.5
90867	17.715	17.721	17.905	2.500	449.96	450.11	454.79	63.5
91349	17.723	17.729	17.913	2.165	450.16	450.32	454.99	55
90888	17.810	17.816	18.000	1.181	452.37	452.53	457.20	30
87271	17.810	17.816	18.000	2.125	452.37	452.53	457.20	54.0
90347	17.920	17.926	18.110	1.181	455.17	455.32	460	30
91705	18.108	18.114	18.298	1.969	459.94	460.10	464.77	50
91357	18.108	18.114	18.298	2.362	459.94	460.10	464.77	60
87921	18.706	18.712	18.898	0.787	475.13	475.28	480	20
87924	18.810	18.816	19.000	1.575	477.77	477.93	482.60	40.0
86563	18.811	18.817	19.000	1.750	477.80	477.95	482.60	44.5
86716	18.811	18.817	19.000	2.500	477.80	477.95	482.60	63.5
91392	18.895	18.901	19.094	1.969	479.93	480.09	485	50
90259	19.464	19.470	19.654	0.945	494.39	494.54	499.21	24
90886	19.494	19.500	19.685	2.000	495.15	495.30	500	50.8
91732	19.683	19.689	19.873	1.574	499.95	500.10	504.77	40
91370	19.683	19.689	19.873	1.575	499.95	500.10	504.77	40
91336	19.683	19.689	19.873	1.970	499.95	500.10	504.77	50
84781	19.811	19.817	20.000	1.250	503.20	503.35	508	31.8
91308	20.310	20.320	20.500	1.750	515.87	516.13	520.70	44.5
90892	20.470	20.480	20.660	0.984	519.94	520.19	524.76	25
91339	20.810	20.820	21.000	1.000	528.57	528.83	533.40	25.4
85367	20.811	20.821	21.000	2.125	528.60	528.85	533.40	54.0
90805	20.863	20.873	21.053	2.250	529.92	530.17	534.75	57.2
87783	20.864	20.874	21.063	0.787	529.95	530.20	535	20
87069	21.801	21.811	21.991	2.362	553.75	554.00	558.57	60
85222	21.811	21.821	22.000	2.000	554.00	554.25	558.80	50.8
84590	21.811	21.821	22.000	2.250	554.00	554.25	558.80	57.2
91329	21.857	21.867	22.047	0.787	555.17	555.42	560	20
91399	22.045	22.055	22.235	1.181	559.94	560.20	564.77	30
87070	22.301	22.311	22.491	2.362	566.45	566.70	571.27	60
90163	22.810	22.820	23.000	2.000	579.37	579.63	584.20	50.8
90146	22.998	23.008	23.188	2.000	584.15	584.40	588.98	50.8
90840	23.431	23.441	23.622	2.500	595.15	595.40	600	63.5
87777	23.432	23.442	23.622	0.984	595.17	595.43	600	25
89997	23.432	23.442	23.622	2.500	595.17	595.43	600	63.5
91313	23.620	23.630	23.819	1.969	599.95	600.20	605	50
87922	23.810	23.820	24.000	0.750	604.77	605.03	609.60	19.1
90814	23.810	23.820	24.000	1.250	604.77	605.03	609.60	31.8
91395	23.998	24.008	24.188	2.500	609.55	609.80	614.38	63.5
86567	24.998	25.008	25.188	2.500	634.95	635.20	639.78	63.5
91700	25.589	25.599	25.787	2.500	649.96	650.21	655	63.5
91364	25.805	25.815	25.995	2.250	655.45	655.70	660.27	57.2
91343	25.810	25.820	26.000	2.244	655.57	655.83	660.40	57
90799	26.187	26.197	26.378	1.772	665.15	665.40	670	45
90809	26.310	26.320	26.500	1.375	668.27	668.53	673.10	34.9
86974	26.811	26.821	27.000	2.000	681.00	681.25	685.80	50.8
85531	26.811	26.821	27.000	2.250	681.00	681.25	685.80	57.2
84764	27.061	27.071	27.250	2.250	687.35	687.60	692.15	57.2
91331	27.311	27.321	27.500	2.250	693.70	693.95	698.50	57.2



SKF Part Number	Inch				Metric (mm)			
	Shaft min. d1	Shaft max. d1	Reference Installed OD D	Width b	Shaft min. d1	Shaft max. d1	Reference Installed OD D	Width b
91328	27.360	27.370	27.559	2.500	694.94	695.20	700	63.5
90838	27.368	27.378	27.559	2.500	695.15	695.40	700	63.5
85122	27.431	27.441	27.625	1.500	696.75	697.00	701.68	38.1
91358	27.557	27.567	27.747	2.362	699.95	700.20	704.77	60
89922	27.806	27.816	27.996	2.500	706.27	706.53	711.10	63.5
91340	27.810	27.820	28.000	1.250	706.37	706.63	711.20	31.8
91371	28.310	28.320	28.500	2.313	719.07	719.33	723.90	58.8
90884	28.747	28.757	28.937	2.500	730.17	730.43	735	63.5
90872	28.810	28.820	29.000	1.535	731.77	732.03	736.60	39
84641	28.811	28.821	29.000	2.250	731.80	732.05	736.60	57.2
89949	28.944	28.954	29.134	2.480	735.18	735.43	740	63
91359	29.526	29.536	29.716	2.362	749.96	750.21	754.79	60
87605	30.318	30.328	30.508	1.375	770.08	770.33	774.90	34.9
90893	30.518	30.528	30.709	1.969	775.16	775.41	780	50
90894	30.707	30.717	30.897	2.480	779.96	780.21	784.78	63
91303	31.277	31.287	31.467	2.362	794.44	794.69	799.26	60
91360	31.494	31.504	31.684	2.500	799.95	800.20	804.77	63.5
90869	31.560	31.570	31.750	1.969	801.62	801.88	806.45	50
91320	31.748	31.758	31.938	0.874	806.40	806.65	811.23	22.2
91304	31.748	31.758	31.938	1.960	806.40	806.65	811.23	50
91319	31.748	31.758	31.938	1.968	806.40	806.65	811.23	50.0
91335	31.748	31.758	31.938	2.480	806.40	806.65	811.23	63
90810	31.810	31.820	32.000	2.500	807.97	808.23	812.80	63.5
86090	32.311	32.321	32.501	2.000	820.70	820.95	825.53	50.8
89996	32.761	32.771	32.953	2.500	832.13	832.38	837	63.5
87529	34.310	34.320	34.500	1.750	871.47	871.73	876.30	44.5
91389	35.234	35.244	35.433	1.969	894.94	895.20	900	50
91707	37.498	37.508	37.688	0.750	952.45	952.70	957.28	19.1
87945	38.270	38.280	38.460	2.500	972.06	972.31	976.88	63.5
85123	38.811	38.821	39.000	2.125	985.80	986.05	990.60	54.0
81826	39.811	39.821	40.000	2.125	1011.20	1011.45	1016	54
91737	39.959	39.969	40.149	2.500	1014.96	1015.21	1019.78	63.5
90852	39.966	39.976	40.156	1.181	1015.14	1015.39	1019.96	30
91728	40.155	40.167	40.345	2.500	1019.94	1020.24	1024.76	63.5
90830	41.310	41.322	41.496	1.575	1049.27	1049.58	1054	40
89948	41.310	41.322	41.500	1.968	1049.27	1049.58	1054.10	50
89947	41.310	41.322	41.496	2.362	1049.27	1049.58	1054	60
87379	42.310	42.322	42.500	1.250	1074.67	1074.98	1079.50	31.8
89946	43.313	43.325	43.504	2.480	1100.15	1100.46	1105	63
91708	44.998	45.010	45.188	1.000	1142.95	1143.25	1147.78	25.4



Metal face seals

HDDF metal face seals from SKF (→ **fig. 1**) are designed for severe operating conditions at relatively low circumferential speeds. They offer reliable protection against solid and liquid contaminants as well as leak-proof lubricant retention.

Typical applications

Originally developed for off-road and tracked vehicles, HDDF metal face seals (→ **fig. 2**) have proven equally suitable in applications that need protection against sand, soil, mud, water and more. These include:

- Mixers and conveyors
- Sand treatment equipment
- Mining equipment
- Construction equipment
- Agricultural machinery
- Washing equipment
- Grinding mills /pulverizing equipment

Figure 1

HDDF seal

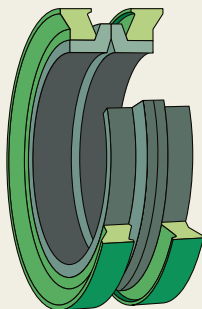
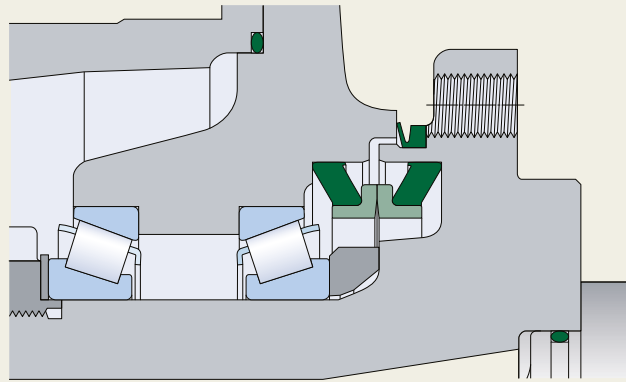


Figure 2

HDDF application



Design features

HDDF seals consist of two identical metal sealing rings and two similar Belleville washers (cup springs) made of nitrile or fluoro rubber compounds, specifically developed for these seals (→ **fig. 3**). The sealing rings are made of wear- and corrosion-resistant cast alloy and have finely finished sliding and sealing surfaces.

The Belleville washers of nitrile or fluoro rubber provide the necessary uniform face loading and effective sealing at the bore and outside diameters. Adequate tolerances between the seal assembly and the bore are critical for proper sealing performance.

Lubricant requirements

A lubricant should be applied on the dynamic sealing surfaces of a metal face seal to prevent scoring and cover at least 30% of the sealing surface to properly lubricate and cool the sealing rings. The lubricant can be either a detergent like SAE 10W-40, or a mineral-based oil ranging from 10 WT to 90 WT, depending on the ambient temperature. Some oils contain additives that make them incompatible with elastomers, which can cause degradation of the Belleville washers, especially when exposed to elevated temperatures.

Although mineral oils are always the recommended lubricant, a grease lubricant can also be used in some slowly rotating or oscillating applications, where the seal face surface speed does not exceed 100 ft/min (0.5 m/s). At higher speeds, an oil lubricant is required, not only to provide lubrication to the sealing faces, but also to cool the sealing rings.

Permissible operating conditions

Depending on their design, metal face seals can withstand different amounts of internal pressure. It should, however, generally be maintained below 35 psi (0.25 MPa). Other recommendations regarding operating conditions for the metal face seals, like temperature and speed, are provided in **Table 1**.

Contaminants

Due to their use in heavily contaminated environments, HDDF metal face seals are subject to a build-up of mud packing in the cavity between the housing and sealing rings and Belleville washer. Eventually, the packing mud will push the Belleville washers out of position, resulting in improper face loads or mud being pumped past the Belleville washers. Contaminants can also cause abrasion to the Belleville washers, which in turn causes deterioration of the elastomer.

Installing HDDF seals

Careful handling and installation of a metal face seal is critical to avoid cutting or tearing of the elastomeric Belleville washers or breaking the metal sealing rings, both of which can cause premature seal failure and immediate leakage. It is also vital to keep the sealing faces free from contaminants like dirt or lint.

All housing components contacting the Belleville washers must be free from contaminants (oil, grease, dust, lint particles, etc.). SKF recommends using a non-petroleum-based solvent and a clean, lint-free wipe to clean these components prior to installation. Once these preparations are complete, proceed with HDDF seal installation:

- 1 Install the Belleville washers seated against the inside shoulder of the metal sealing rings (→ **fig. 4a**).
- 2 Carefully push each seal half (Belleville washer and metal sealing ring) into the housing until it is fully seated. Check that the seal is not cocked and that the washers are seated evenly at the bottom of the housing bore. Improper seal installation can result in uneven face loads around the circumference of the seal faces, causing scoring or the sealing rings to separate and allow oil to leak.
- 3 Clean both metal sealing ring faces with a lint-free wipe and apply a thin film of oil. Ensure that no oil is applied to any surface but the sealing ring faces (→ **fig. 4b**).
- 4 Check that both housings are concentric and in correct alignment. The Belleville washers must not unseat from the bottom of the housing.

- 5 Carefully bring the two housings together, avoiding high impact that can scratch or break the seal components.
- 6 Finally, hold one half of the assembly stationary while rotating the other half at least ten complete revolutions.

NOTE: This procedure enables the installer to check that the housing and the Belleville washers are aligned. If the seal assembly wobbles, it is necessary to disassemble it and make sure that the Belleville washers are properly seated in the housing.

Figure 3

Design features

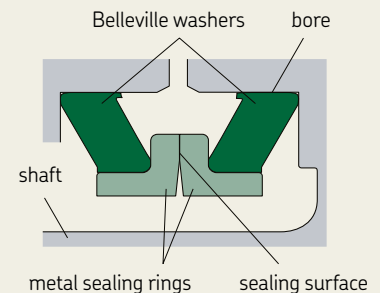


Figure 4

Installation procedure

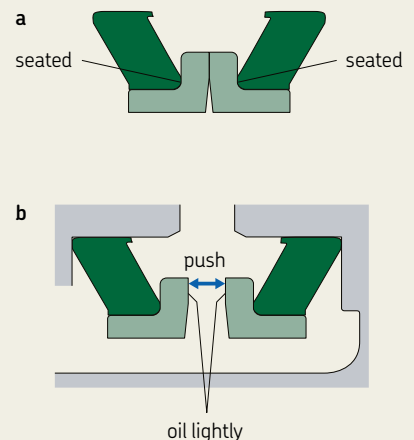
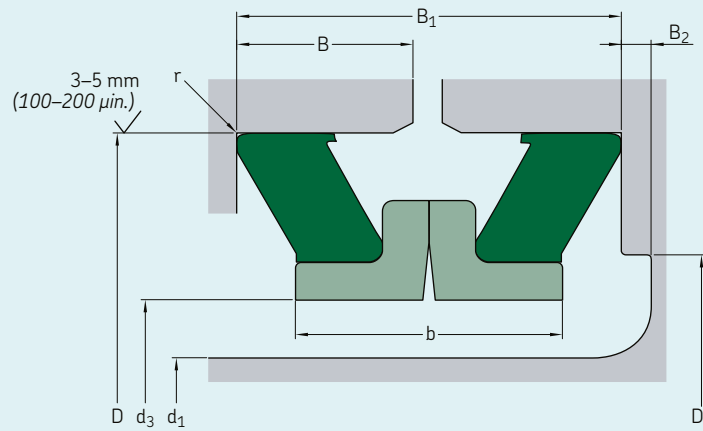


Table 1

Permissible operating conditions

Operating condition	Recommended value	
Temperature, max		
Continuous operation		
Nitrile rubber (NBR)	-15 to +210 °F	-25 to +100 °C
Fluoro rubber (FKM)	+15 to 375 °F	-10 to +190 °C
Circumferential speed, max		
Continuous operation	350 ft/min	1.8 m/s
Brief periods	750 ft/min	3.8 m/s
Pressure, max		
Continuous operation	35 psi	0.25 MPa
Brief periods	50 psi	0.35 MPa



Inch

SKF part
number

Lip mat'l

Inch dimensions

Shaft
diameter

Bore diameter

Operating width

Seal inside
diameter

Bore depth

Recom-
mended
shoulder
diameter
D₁
maxmin²⁾Under-
cutSealing ring
width

Radius

D₁
max

D

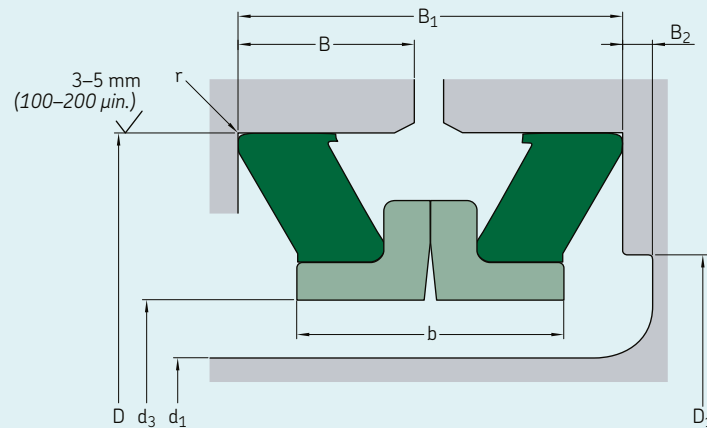
B₁d₃
min

B

B₂
minb
maxr
max

in.

16904	R	1.688	2.760 ±0.002	0.974 ±0.038	1.760	0.453	2.282	-	-	0.846	0.037
18259	R	1.812	3.003 ±0.002	0.892 ±0.031	1.910	0.416	2.475	-	-	0.790	0.042
21306	R	2.125	3.250 ±0.002	0.900 ±0.033	2.215	0.418	2.759	-	-	0.812	0.045
25096	R	2.500	3.762 ±0.002	0.907 ±0.033	2.580	0.422	3.188	-	-	0.840	0.042
27536	R	2.750	4.030 ±0.002	0.918 ±0.035	2.830	0.426	3.480	-	-	0.810	0.042
30651	R	3.063	4.500 ±0.002	1.016 ±0.035	3.170	0.475	3.833	-	-	0.912	0.042
35076	R	3.500	4.953 ±0.002	1.096 ±0.043	3.620	0.511	4.296	-	-	0.962	0.035
38740	R	3.875	5.312 ±0.003	1.102 ±0.024	4.040	0.524	4.750	-	-	1.002	0.042
38751	R	3.875	5.562 ±0.003	1.267 ±0.050	4.040	0.594	4.791	-	-	1.110	0.051
43135	R	4.312	5.823 ±0.003	1.102 ±0.024	4.420	0.524	5.125	-	-	1.002	0.042
43150	R	4.312	6.000 ±0.003	1.320 ±0.040	4.420	0.625	5.173	-	-	1.090	0.051
46975	R	4.688	6.400 ±0.003	1.525 ±0.050	4.795	0.722	5.583	-	-	1.254	0.047
50655	R	5.062	6.750 ±0.003	1.280 ±0.040	5.170	0.605	5.975	-	-	1.150	0.057
54000	R	5.400	6.990 ±0.003	1.310 ±0.030	5.625	0.625	6.625	-	-	1.182	0.057
56170	R	5.625	7.250 ±0.003	1.366 ±0.031	5.825	0.650	6.486	6.174	0.032	1.300	0.057
58775	R	5.875	7.641 ±0.003	1.510 ±0.031	6.000	0.724	6.868	6.548	0.056	1.490	0.073
63796	R	6.375	8.120 ±0.003	1.265 ±0.040	6.570	0.598	7.555	7.505	0.125	1.350	0.042
67560	R	6.750	8.620 ±0.004	1.375 ±0.030	6.920	0.656	7.750	-	-	1.260	0.042
74310	R	7.438	9.400 ±0.004	1.656 ±0.040	7.540	0.793	8.431	-	-	1.344	0.073
78020	R	7.800	10.000 ±0.004	1.750 ±0.050	7.940	0.835	8.910	-	-	1.500	0.058
82540	R	8.250	10.062 ±0.004	1.560 ±0.040	8.358	0.745	9.280	9.220	0.071	1.562	0.058
86850	R	8.688	10.911 ±0.005	1.924 ±0.030	8.790	0.932	9.754	-	-	1.642	0.058
93115	R	9.312	11.000 ±0.005	1.437 ±0.032	9.410	0.687	10.360	10.260	0.090	1.510	0.050
93125	R	9.312	11.625 ±0.005	1.754 ±0.050	9.410	0.837	10.750	-	-	1.510	0.089
95620	R	9.562	11.859 ±0.005	1.949 ±0.069	9.660	0.925	10.703	-	-	1.700	0.074
108710	R	10.875	12.969 ±0.005	1.540 ±0.050	11.060	0.730	12.100	12.000	0.143	1.670	0.043
116500	R	11.625	13.250 ±0.005	1.290 ±0.030	11.780	0.615	12.780	-	-	1.210	0.450
124020	R	12.400	14.375 ±0.005	1.656 ±0.050	12.500	0.788	13.530	13.470	0.060	1.610	0.057
137570	R	13.750	15.817 ±0.005	1.875 ±0.032	13.910	0.906	14.985	-	-	1.670	0.089
806715	R	14.750	16.695 ±0.005	1.875 ±0.032	14.950	0.906	15.863	-	-	1.670	0.620
807115	V	14.750	16.695 ±0.005	1.875 ±0.032	14.950	0.906	15.863	-	-	1.670	0.062
171025	R	17.125	19.240 ±0.006	1.531 ±0.053	17.280	0.724	18.400	18.300	0.140	1.659	0.043
191022	R	19.125	21.500 ±0.006	1.640 ±0.042	19.250	0.784	20.950	20.850	0.175	1.832	0.057
238020	R	23.875	26.875 ±0.006	2.125 ±0.040	24.280	1.018	25.550	-	-	1.851	0.089
807199	V	23.875	26.875 ±0.006	2.125 ±0.040	24.280	1.018	25.550	-	-	1.851	0.089
807149	V	29.000	32.000 ±0.006	2.125 ±0.040	29.512	1.028	30.672	-	-	1.851	0.089



Metric (mm)										Lip mat'l	SKF part number
Metric dimensions											
Shaft diameter	Bore diameter	Operating width	Seal inside diameter	Bore depth	Recom- mended shoulder diameter		Under- cut	Sealing ring width	Radius		
D ₁ max	D	B ₁	d ₃ min	B	D ₁ max	min ²⁾	B ₂ min	b max	r max		
in.											
42.88	70.10 ±0.06	24.74 ±0.97	44.70	11.51	57.96	-	-	21.49	0.94	R	16904
46.03	76.28 ±0.06	22.66 ±0.79	48.51	10.57	62.87	-	-	20.07	1.07	R	18259
53.98	82.55 ±0.06	22.86 ±0.84	56.26	10.62	70.08	-	-	20.62	1.14	R	21306
63.50	95.54 ±0.06	23.04 ±0.84	65.53	10.72	80.98	-	-	21.34	1.07	R	25096
69.85	102.36 ±0.06	23.32 ±0.89	71.88	10.82	88.39	-	-	20.57	1.07	R	27536
77.80	114.30 ±0.06	25.81 ±0.89	80.52	12.07	97.36	-	-	23.16	1.07	R	30651
88.90	125.81 ±0.06	27.84 ±1.09	91.95	12.98	109.12	-	-	24.43	0.89	R	35076
98.43	134.92 ±0.08	27.99 ±0.61	102.62	13.31	120.65	-	-	25.45	1.07	R	38740
98.43	141.27 ±0.08	32.18 ±1.27	102.62	15.09	121.69	-	-	28.19	1.30	R	38751
109.52	147.90 ±0.08	27.99 ±0.61	112.27	13.31	130.18	-	-	25.45	1.07	R	43135
109.52	152.40 ±0.08	33.53 ±1.02	112.27	15.88	131.39	-	-	27.69	1.30	R	43150
119.08	162.56 ±0.08	38.74 ±1.27	121.79	18.34	141.81	-	-	31.85	1.19	R	46975
128.57	171.45 ±0.08	32.51 ±1.02	131.32	15.37	151.77	-	-	29.21	1.45	R	50655
137.16	177.55 ±0.08	33.27 ±0.76	142.88	15.88	168.28	-	-	30.02	1.45	R	54000
142.88	184.15 ±0.08	34.70 ±0.79	147.96	16.51	164.74	156.82	0.81	33.02	1.45	R	56170
149.23	194.08 ±0.08	38.35 ±0.79	152.40	18.39	174.45	166.32	1.42	37.85	1.85	R	58775
161.93	206.25 ±0.08	32.13 ±1.02	166.88	15.19	191.90	190.63	3.18	34.29	1.07	R	63796
171.45	218.95 ±0.10	34.93 ±0.76	175.77	16.66	196.85	-	-	32.00	1.07	R	67560
188.93	238.76 ±0.10	42.06 ±1.02	191.52	20.14	214.15	-	-	34.14	1.85	R	74310
198.12	254.00 ±0.10	44.45 ±1.27	201.68	21.21	226.31	-	-	38.10	1.47	R	78020
209.55	255.57 ±0.10	39.62 ±1.02	212.29	18.92	235.71	234.19	1.80	39.67	1.47	R	82540
220.68	277.14 ±0.13	48.87 ±0.76	223.27	23.67	247.75	-	-	41.71	1.47	R	86850
236.52	279.40 ±0.13	36.50 ±0.81	239.01	17.45	263.14	260.60	2.29	38.35	1.27	R	93115
236.52	295.28 ±0.13	44.55 ±1.27	239.01	21.26	273.05	-	-	38.35	2.26	R	93125
242.87	301.22 ±0.13	49.50 ±1.75	245.36	23.50	271.86	-	-	43.18	1.88	R	95620
276.23	329.41 ±0.13	39.12 ±1.27	280.92	18.54	307.34	304.80	3.63	42.42	1.09	R	108710
295.28	336.55 ±0.13	32.77 ±0.76	299.21	15.62	324.61	-	-	30.73	11.43	R	116500
314.96	365.13 ±0.13	42.06 ±1.27	317.50	20.02	343.66	342.14	1.52	40.89	1.45	R	124020
349.25	401.75 ±0.13	47.63 ±0.81	353.31	23.01	380.62	-	-	42.42	2.26	R	137570
374.65	424.05 ±0.13	47.63 ±0.81	379.73	23.01	402.92	-	-	42.42	15.75	R	806715
374.65	424.05 ±0.13	47.63 ±0.81	379.73	23.01	402.92	-	-	42.42	1.57	V	807115
434.98	488.70 ±0.15	38.89 ±1.35	438.91	18.39	467.36	464.82	3.56	42.14	1.09	R	171025
485.78	546.10 ±0.15	41.66 ±1.07	488.95	19.91	532.13	529.59	4.45	46.53	1.45	R	191022
606.43	682.63 ±0.15	53.98 ±1.02	616.71	25.86	648.97	-	-	47.02	2.26	R	238020
606.43	682.63 ±0.15	53.98 ±1.02	616.71	25.86	648.97	-	-	47.02	2.26	V	807199
736.60	812.80 ±0.15	53.98 ±1.02	749.60	26.11	779.07	-	-	47.02	2.26	V	807149

Axial clamp seals

SKF axial clamp seals are designed for large and very large shaft diameters. They are suitable for use as primary seals, or as secondary seals in applications where the primary seals are subjected to excessive solid or fluid contaminants. Axial clamp seals do not rotate but seal axially against a rotating counterface.

SKF axial clamp seals are made of profiled strips of non-reinforced nitrile rubber and are held firmly in position by stainless steel band clamps. They are available for shaft diameters ranging from 5.9 to 181 in. (50 to 4,600 mm).

The standard range of SKF axial clamp seals is intended for inch-size shaft diameters. Because axial clamp seals are typically installed with an approximate 0.984 in. (25 mm) gap between the ends, they may also be used for metric shaft diameters.

Figure 1

Axial clamp seal designs

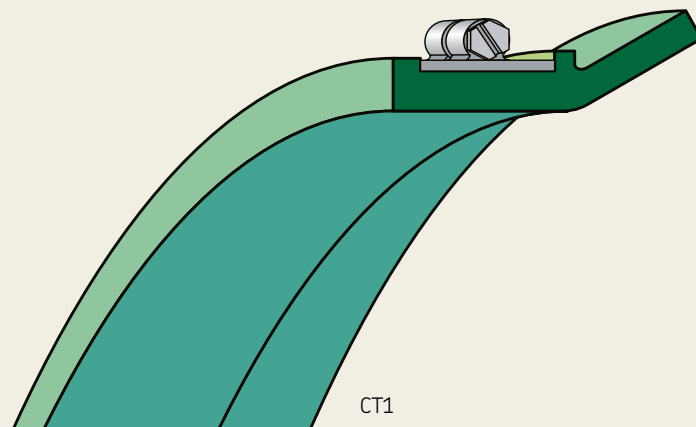
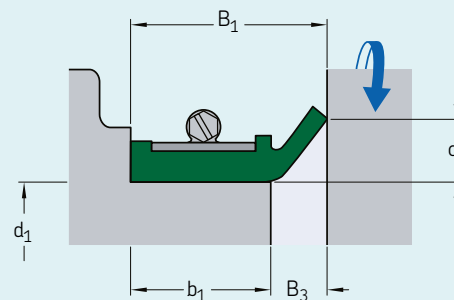


Table 1

Application tolerances



Dimension		Tolerance	Axial clamp seals CT1
Seal seat diameter, d_1	in. mm	± 0.063 ± 1.6	6.000 – 180.000 152.40 – 4,572
Seal fitted width, B_1	in. mm	± 0.031 ± 0.8	1.125 – 1.500 28.60 – 38.10
Seal seat width, b_1	in. mm	± 0.125 ± 3.2	0.688 – 1.063 17.50 – 27
Lip height, c_1	in. mm	± 0.031 ± 0.8	0.500 12.70
Gap width, B_3	in. mm		0.437 11.10

Basic design features

CT1 seals (→ **fig. 1**) have the basic design and are held in position by a band clamp.

The maximum permissible axial displacement relative to the bore is 0.094 in. (+2.4 mm).

Sealing arrangement design

To obtain reliable sealing performance, the seal seat diameter (d_1), seal seat width (b_1) and the seal fitted width (B_1) should meet the requirements listed in **Table 1**. To simplify alignment, the seal should abut a shoulder.

Finely turned bores are adequate for axial clamp seals. The appropriate surface roughness values are 115 μin ($Ra\ 2.5\ \mu\text{m}$) and 480 μin ($Rt\ 12\ \mu\text{m}$).

Typically, after installation, CT axial clamp seals have an approximate 1 in. (25 mm) gap between the ends. This should be arranged at the 6 o'clock position (→ **fig. 2**) to facilitate installation and drainage of contaminants.

Butt-joint seals are also available for certain applications.

Sealing arrangement and installation

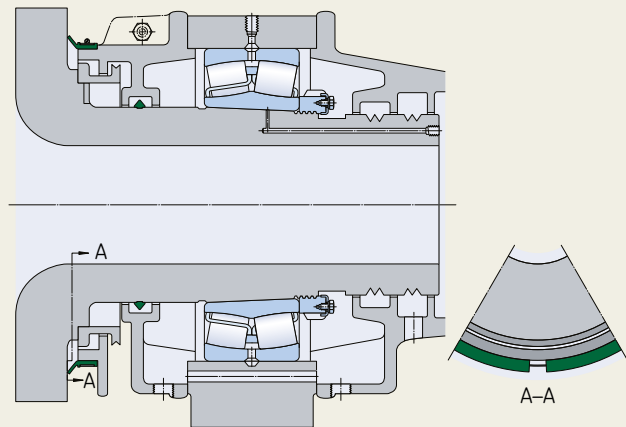


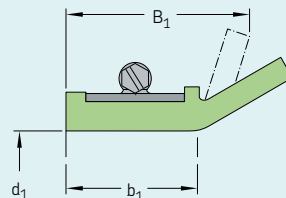
Figure 2

Installation instructions

Axial clamp seals are supplied as rolled-up coils. During installation they are placed in position on their seat in the housing and bolted lightly together. They are then pushed forward toward the counterface and the gap (or joint) between the two ends is arranged at the 6 o'clock position (→ **fig. 2**). The clamps are finally tightened.

The torque applied to the clamp screws should not exceed 7 Nm.

SKF Part Number	Seal type	Lip mat'l	Butt Joint	Seal Seat Ø d1	Face/heel offset* B1	Seal seat width b1	SKF Part Number	Seal type	Lip mat'l	Butt Joint	Seal Seat Ø d1	Face/heel offset* B1	Seal seat width b1
Inch							565601	CT1	R	✓	32.250	1.063	1.500
594334	CT1	R		6.625	1.125	0.688	524367	CT1	R		32.500	1.250	0.813
529489	CT1	R	✓	6.625	1.125	0.688	526867	CT1	R		33.063	1.250	0.813
523586	CT1	R		7.000	1.500	1.063	565931	CT1	R	✓	33.063	1.250	0.813
594648	CT1	R	✓	7.000	1.500	1.063	524219	CT1	R		33.688	1.250	0.813
565636	CT1	R		7.500	1.125	0.688	523063	CT1	R		34.500	1.500	1.063
528745	CT1	R		8.000	0.875	0.688	524221	CT1	R		35.438	1.250	0.813
527820	CT1	R	✓	8.250	1.125	0.688	528416	CT1	R		36.000	1.125	0.688
529490	CT1	R	✓	8.625	1.125	0.688	525320	CT1	R		37.000	1.500	1.063
531635	CT1	R		8.938	1.125	0.688	524368	CT1	R		37.250	1.250	0.813
524204	CT1	R		9.000	1.125	0.688	524226	CT1	R		38.000	1.250	0.813
527819	CT1	R	✓	9.000	1.125	0.688	556379	CT1	R	✓	38.000	1.250	0.813
524205	CT1	R		10.000	1.125	0.688	529452	CT1	R		39.500	1.125	0.688
527806	CT1	R	✓	10.000	1.125	0.688	526806	CT1	R		39.500	1.250	0.813
528780	CT1	R		10.000	1.000	0.813	525035	CT1	R		40.000	1.438	1.000
524206	CT1	R		11.000	1.125	0.688	527903	CT1	R		40.000	1.500	1.063
524928	CT1	R		11.000	1.250	0.813	524227	CT1	R		41.000	1.500	1.063
597447	CT1	R		11.250	1.125	0.688	525036	CT1	R		41.125	1.500	1.063
593629	CT1	R	✓	11.750	1.125	0.688	527474	CT1	R		41.500	1.250	0.813
524208	CT1	R		12.000	1.250	0.813	597308	CT1	R	✓	42.500	1.125	0.784
525582	CT1	R		12.000	1.500	1.063	524909	CT1	R		43.375	1.250	0.813
524209	CT1	R		13.000	1.125	1	522676	CT1	R		44.875	1.500	1.063
523587	CT1	R		13.000	1.500	1	529086	CT1	R		46.500	1.250	0.813
594110	CT1	R	✓	13.813	1.500	1	527211	CT1	R	✓	47.000	1.500	1.063
593037	CT1	R	✓	14.000	1.375	1	525091	CT1	R		47.500	1.250	0.813
530733	CT1	R	✓	14.000	1.500	1	522677	CT1	R		47.625	1.500	1.063
594025	CT1	R		15.000	1.125	0.750	524232	CT1	R		51.500	1.500	1.063
594954	CT1	R	✓	15.250	1.125	0.688	528927	CT1	R		52.000	1.299	1.063
523826	CT1	R		16.750	1.250	0.813	528526	CT1	R		53.000	1.250	0.813
524815	CT1	R		16.750	1.313	0.875	528525	CT1	R		57.000	1.250	0.813
528535	CT1	R		17.000	1.500	1.063	557318	CT1	R		61.438	1.125	0.688
522679	CT1	R		17.500	1.250	0.813	526809	CT1	R		70.000	1.250	0.813
525737	CT1	R	✓	17.500	1.375	0.938	531456	CT1	R		73.000	1.500	1.063
597489	CT1	R	✓	18.000	1.250	0.813	566079	CT1	R		83.950	1.252	0.815
525708	CT1	R		18.500	1.125	0.688	522856	CT1	R		100.000	1.500	1.063
526192	CT1	R		18.500	1.250	0.813	Metric (mm)						
557678	CT1	R	✓	18.500	1.250	0.813	593637	CT1	R	✓	185	30	25
594181	CT1	R		19.500	1.125	0.688	528631	CT1	R		229	29.21	18.11
524587	CT1	R		20.000	1.250	0.875	557587	CT1	R		320	34.80	30
524599	CT1	R		21.500	1.250	0.813	593171	CT1	R	✓	380	38.10	27
565834	CT1	R	✓	21.750	1.187	0.750	557458	CT1	R		385	35.71	24.46
565603	CT1	R	✓	21.750	1.000	1.437	595110	CT1	R	✓	410	23.83	12.50
524210	CT1	R		21.813	1.250	0.813	565531	CT1	R	✓	470	31.75	20.65
524211	CT1	R		21.938	1.125	0.688	594241	CT1	R		533	31.75	20.65
524347	CT1	R		22.000	1.250	0.813	594431	CT1	R		600	30	18.90
524212	CT1	R		22.500	1.250	0.813	557571	CT1	R	✓	612	33	30
524657	CT1	R		22.750	1.375	0.938	557966	CT1	R	✓	660	28	20
525627	CT1	R		23.375	1.375	0.938	557965	CT1	R	✓	740	28	20
525031	CT1	R		23.438	1.125	0.688	594785	CT1	R	✓	825	28.58	17.48
524364	CT1	R		23.500	1.375	0.938	526021	CT1	R		1206	34.93	23.83
524365	CT1	R		23.750	1.250	0.813	565550	CT1	R	✓	2320	31.80	20.70
597448	CT1	R		24.500	1.125	1	557682	CT1	R		3164	28	20.65
524213	CT1	R		24.750	1.250	1	557683	CT1	R		3566	28	20.65
524214	CT1	R		25.125	1.375	1							
524591	CT1	R		26.000	1.375	1							
524215	CT1	R		26.938	1.125	1							
524592	CT1	R		27.250	1.375	1							
524216	CT1	R		27.750	1.375	1							
527232	CT1	R		28.000	1.250	1							
525032	CT1	R	✓	28.813	1.125	1							
565833	CT1	R	✓	29.250	1.062	0.750							
565602	CT1	R	✓	29.250	1.187	0.750							
524218	CT1	R		29.750	1.500	1.063							
525033	CT1	R		30.063	1.125	0.688							
525212	CT1	R		31.000	1.250	0.813							
525034	CT1	R		32.188	1.250	0.813							
524294	CT1	R		32.250	1.250	0.813							



* fitted width

Pressure seals

CRW5 and CRWA5 seals

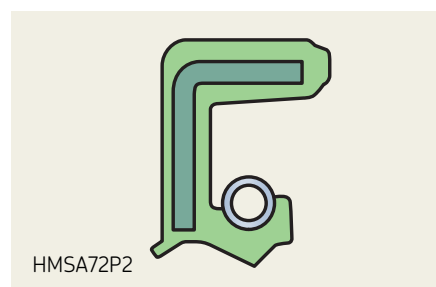
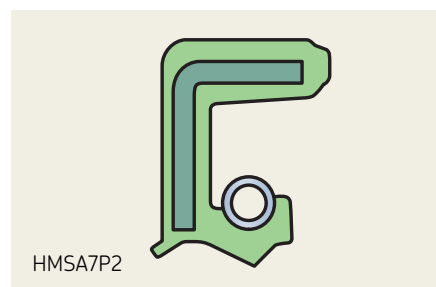
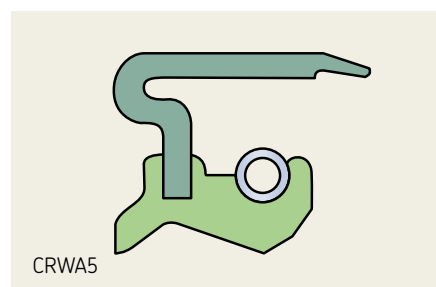
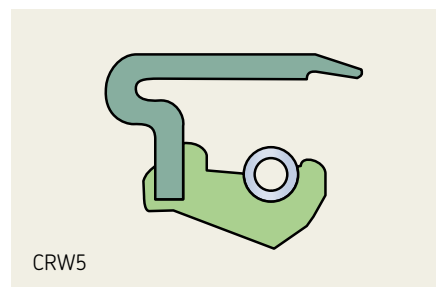
CRW5 and CRWA5 seals are designed to withstand moderate pressure differentials. They have an SKF Wave lip to reduce heat generation and a metal outside diameter for easy installation and a firm and accurate fit in the housing bore; most designs feature SKF Bore Tite Coating on the outside diameter. CRW5 and CRWA5 seals will both operate under a maximum pressure of 50 psi.

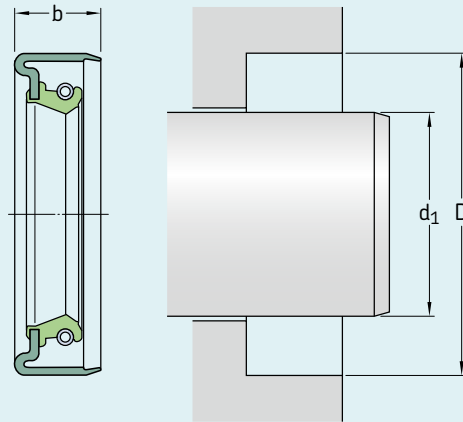
- **CRW5:** Seal with one steel case, SKF Wave lip and a carbon steel garter spring.
- **CRWA5:** Seal with one steel case, SKF Wave lip, a carbon steel garter spring and an auxiliary contacting lip for additional contaminant exclusion ability. A shoulder or retaining ring should be used at the low-pressure side of the seal to prevent it from being pressed out of the housing bore.

CRW5 and CRWA5 seals are available in inch sizes with sealing lips made of either nitrile rubber or the SKF FKM compound SKF Duralife. Other materials are also available on request.

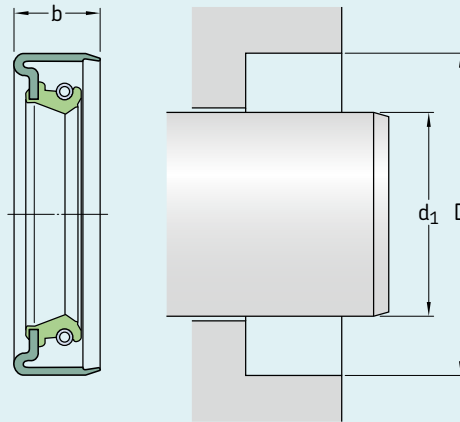
HMSA7P2 and HMSA72P2 seals

CR Seals also offers a limited number of alternative sizes in HMSA7P2 and HMSA72P2 configurations. These are standard oil seals with a straight lip capable of handling up to 50 psi pressure. A shoulder or retaining ring is required to hold the seals in place.



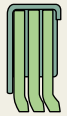


Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
INCH 0.313 in. Shaft Diameter 7.95 mm							INCH 0.875 in. Shaft Diameter 22.23 mm						
0.686	0.313	3094	CRWA5	R	W		1.250	0.250	8634	CRWA5	V	W	■
0.686	0.313	3096	CRWA5	V	W		1.375	0.250	8660	CRWA5	R	W	■
0.749	0.250	3103	CRWA5	V	W		1.375	0.250	8665	CRWA5	V	W	■
0.749	0.256	3101	CRWA5	R	W		1.497	0.313	8694	CRWA5	V	W	■◎
0.999	0.313	3171	CRWA5	R	W		METRIC 0.984 in. Shaft Diameter 25 mm						
INCH 0.375 in. Shaft Diameter 9.53 mm							40.54	6.35	9700	CRWA5	R	W	■
0.749	0.250	3689	CRW5	R	W	■◎	44.50	7.95	9805	CRWA5	V	W	■◎
1.124	0.375	3807	CRW5	V	W	■	47	6	25X47X6 HMSA72P2 R	HMSA72P2	R	S	
METRIC 0.472 in. Shaft Diameter 12 mm							INCH 1.000 in. Shaft Diameter 25.40 mm						
22	6	12X22X6 HMSA72P2 R	HMSA72P2	R	S		1.375	0.250	9814	CRWA5	R	W	■
24	6	12X24X6 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S		1.499	0.250	9855	CRW5	R	W	◎
INCH 0.500 in. Shaft Diameter 12.70 mm							1.499	0.250	9843	CRWA5	R	W	■
0.875	0.313	4940	CRWA5	R	W	■	1.499	0.250	9858	CRWA5	V	W	■
0.875	0.313	4941	CRWA5	V	W	■	1.499	0.374	544167	CRWA5	P	W	■
0.999	0.250	4991	CRWA5	V	W	■◎	1.500	0.250	9863	CRWA5	R	W	■
0.999	0.313	4996	CRWA5	R	W	■	1.752	0.313	9967	CRWA5	R	W	■
1.124	0.250	5069	CRWA5	R	W	■	2.000	0.313	10131	CRWA5	R	W	■
1.124	0.250	5072	CRWA5	V	W	■	INCH 1.125 in. Shaft Diameter 28.58 mm						
METRIC 0.591 in. Shaft Diameter 15 mm							1.626	0.250	11139	CRWA5	V	W	■
32	7	15X32X7 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S		METRIC 1.181 in. Shaft Diameter 30 mm						
35	6	15X35X6 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S		42	6	30X42X6 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S	
INCH 0.625 in. Shaft Diameter 15.88 mm							INCH 1.250 in. Shaft Diameter 31.75 mm						
0.999	0.250	6151	CRWA5	R	W	■	1.687	0.313	12333	CRWA5	R	W	■
1.124	0.250	6191	CRW5	R	W	■	1.750	0.250	12360	CRWA5	R	W	■
1.124	0.374	6231	CRWA5	V	W	■	1.750	0.250	12339	CRWA5	V	W	■
1.124	0.375	6229	CRWA5	R	W	■	1.937	0.375	12542	CRWA5	V	W	■
1.126	0.250	6242	CRW5	R	W	■	1.997	0.438	12438	CRWA5	V	W	■◎
1.250	0.313	6280	CRWA5	R	W	■◎	2.328	0.500	12609	CRWA5	R	W	■◎
1.250	0.313	6285	CRWA5	V	W	■◎	2.502	0.500	12640	CRWA5	R	W	■◎
1.375	0.250	6371	CRW5	P	W	■	METRIC 1.378 in. Shaft Diameter 35 mm						
1.375	0.375	6388	CRWA5	R	W	■◎	52	6	35X52X6 HMSA72P2 R	HMSA72P2	R	S	
1.500	0.313	6393	CRW5	V	W	■◎	52	6	35X52X6 HMSA7P2 V	HMSA7P2	V	S	
METRIC 0.709 in. Shaft Diameter 18 mm							INCH 1.500 in. Shaft Diameter 38.10 mm						
30	6	18X30X6 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S		1.997	0.250	14844	CRWA5	V	W	■◎
35	6	18X35X6 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S		2.064	0.375	14868	CRWA5	V	W	■◎
INCH 0.750 in. Shaft Diameter 19.05 mm							2.311	0.500	14979	CRWA5	V	W	■◎
1.250	0.250	7434	CRWA5	R	W	■	2.328	0.500	14977	CRWA5	R	W	■◎
1.250	0.375	7449	CRWA5	R	W	■							
1.375	0.250	7509	CRWA5	V	W	■							

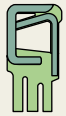


Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures	Bore	Width	Part Number	Seal Type	Lip Mat'l	Seal Tech	Fea- tures
METRIC							METRIC						
		1.575 in.	Shaft Diameter	40 mm					2.756 in.	Shaft Diameter	70 mm		
62	6	40X62X6 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S		90	7	70X90X7 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S	
INCH							METRIC						
		1.750 in.	Shaft Diameter	44.45 mm					2.953 in.	Shaft Diameter	75 mm		
2.502	0.500	17374	CRWA5	R	W	■◎	95	7	75X95X7 HMSA7P2 V	HMSA7P2	V	S	
METRIC							METRIC						
		1.772 in.	Shaft Diameter	45 mm					3.150 in.	Shaft Diameter	80 mm		
65	7	45X65X7 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S		100	7	80X100X7 HMSA7P2 V	HMSA7P2	V	S	
INCH							100	7	80X100X7 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S	
		1.938 in.	Shaft Diameter	49.23 mm			METRIC						
2.675	0.250	19213	CRWA5	R	W	■	3.543 in.						
2.835	0.250	19278	CRWA5	R	W	■	110	7.50	90X110X7.50 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S	
METRIC							METRIC						
		1.969 in.	Shaft Diameter	50 mm					4.134 in.	Shaft Diameter	105 mm		
68	7	50X68X7 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S		130	7.50	105X130X7.5 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S	
72	7	50X72X7 HMSA7P2 R	HMSA7P2	R	S		METRIC						
METRIC									5.906 in.	Shaft Diameter	150 mm		
		2.165 in.	Shaft Diameter	55 mm			180	8.50	150X180X8.5 HMSA72P2R	HMSA72P2	R	S	
72	7	55X72X7 HMSA72P2 R	HMSA72P2	R	S		METRIC						
INCH									7.835 in.	Shaft Diameter	200 mm		
3.250	0.350	24892	CRWA5	R	W	■▼◎	230	13	200X230X13 HMSA72P2 R	HMSA72P2	R	S	
3.250	0.350	534616	CRWA5	V	W								

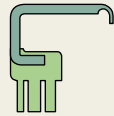
Seals for grease-lubricated applications



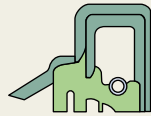
TL1



TL6



TL7



TL8



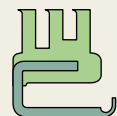
X4



X12



X13



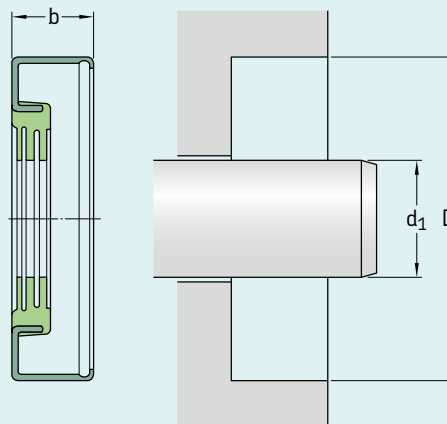
X15

TL seals

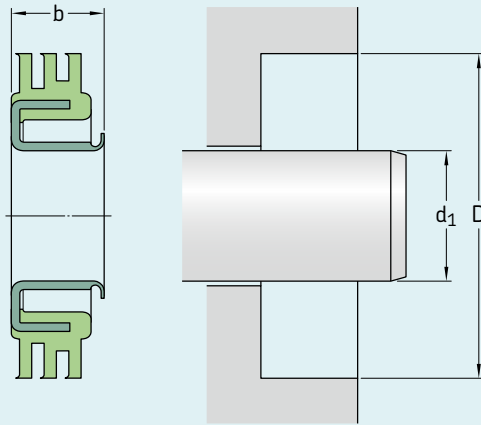
CR Seals include an extensive assortment of radial shaft seals for less demanding grease-lubricated applications operating at moderate speeds. The majority of these seals are designed without a spring. The seals are generally installed with the sealing lip facing outward to provide maximum exclusion ability. Typical applications are grease-lubricated agriculture machinery.

X seals

X seals include an assortment of radial shaft seals that operate with a press fit on the shaft and with sealing lip(s) that contact the housing bore. These seals are generally installed with the sealing lip(s) facing outward to provide optimum exclusion. Primary applications are grease-lubricated agriculture machinery.



SKF Part Number	Seal type	Lip mat'l	Presses on shaft	Inch			Metric (mm)		
				Shaft dia. d1	Bore dia. B	Width b	Shaft dia. d1	Bore dia. B	Width b
13916	TL8	R		1.375	2.835	0.594	34.93	72.01	15.1
16064	TL7	R		1.625	2.328	0.438	41.28	59.13	11.1
17618	TL7	R		1.750	2.718	0.359	44.45	69.04	9.1
17674	TL7	R		1.750	2.875	0.500	44.45	73.03	12.7
17724	TL6	R		1.750	3.149	0.290	44.45	79.98	7.4
18127	TL7	R		1.813	2.719	0.270	46.05	69.06	6.9
19251	TL8	R		1.938	2.686	0.594	49.23	68.22	15.1
19510	TL6	R		1.945	2.892	0.294	49.40	73.46	7.5
20674	TL7	R		2.063	3.150	0.266	52.40	80.01	6.8
24670	TL1	R		2.474	3.543	0.290	62.84	89.99	7.4
29852	TL1	R		2.953	4.724	0.320	75	120	8.1



SKF Part Number	Seal type	Lip mat'l	Presses on shaft	Inch			Metric (mm)		
				Shaft dia. d1	Bore dia. B	Width b	Shaft dia. d1	Bore dia. B	Width b
538266	X15	R	✓	1.000	2.356	0.270	25.40	59.84	6.9
13807	X15	R	✓	1.375	2.438	0.250	34.93	61.93	6.4
14970	X15	R	✓	1.500	2.286	0.270	38.10	58.06	6.9
15174	X13	R	✓	1.500	2.462	0.290	38.10	62.53	7.4
15530	X4	R	✓	1.563	2.237	0.290	39.70	56.82	7.4
15660	X15	R	✓	1.563	2.531	0.285	39.70	64.29	7.2
15702	X	R	✓	1.563	2.750	0.250	39.70	69.85	6.4
16286	X15	R	✓	1.625	2.462	0.250	41.28	62.53	6.4
16818	X4	R	✓	1.688	2.650	0.290	42.88	67.31	7.4
17485	X4	R	✓	1.750	2.718	0.294	44.45	69.04	7.5
17620	X15	R	✓	1.750	2.786	0.294	44.45	70.76	7.5
18030	X15	R	✓	1.813	2.408	0.300	46.05	61.16	7.6
18510	X13	R	✓	1.872	2.684	0.544	47.55	68.17	13.8
18630	X13	R	✓	1.873	2.716	0.281	47.57	68.99	7.1
19720	X4	R	✓	1.991	2.900	0.290	50.57	73.66	7.4
19844	X15	D	✓	2.000	2.802	0.250	50.80	71.17	6.4
20560	X15	R	✓	2.063	2.938	0.344	52.40	74.63	8.7
20735	X15	R	✓	2.063	3.250	0.294	52.40	82.55	7.5
21298	X15	R	✓	2.125	3.250	0.270	53.98	82.55	6.9
22430	X15	R	✓	2.250	3.250	0.270	57.15	82.55	6.9
22563	X15	R	✓	2.250	3.400	0.294	57.15	86.36	7.5
23744	X15	R	✓	2.375	3.471	0.250	60.33	88.16	6.4
25078	X15	R	✓	2.496	3.672	0.313	63.40	93.27	8.0
30108	X12	R	✓	3.000	4.525	0.375	76.20	114.94	9.5
31514	X15	R	✓	3.150	3.994	0.591	80	101.45	15
32437	X4	R	✓	3.250	4.468	0.315	82.55	113.49	8.0
32441	X15	R	✓	3.250	4.500	0.313	82.55	114.30	8.0
36172	X15	R	✓	3.625	4.500	0.294	92.08	114.30	7.5
36221	X13	R	✓	3.625	4.695	0.395	92.08	119.25	10.0
38590	X12	R	✓	3.875	5.390	0.375	98.43	136.91	9.5
40510	X12	R	✓	4.063	5.390	0.375	103.20	136.91	9.5
44892	X12	R	✓	4.500	6.015	0.550	114.30	152.78	14.0
45161	X12	D	✓	4.500	6.409	0.415	114.30	162.79	10.5
47455	X15	R	✓	4.750	6.002	0.300	120.65	152.45	7.6
49060	X12	R	✓	4.902	7.085	0.475	124.51	179.96	12.1

SKF Speedi-Sleeve wear sleeves

The fastest way to an optimal sealing surface

To seal effectively, radial shaft seals need to run against a smooth, round shaft surface. If that surface becomes worn, the seal will no longer be able to perform its key function: retaining lubricants and excluding contaminants.

Typically, a shaft surface will become scored when a contaminant particle is caught under the sealing lip and grinds against the shaft as it rotates. As the scoring worsens, the seal will allow more contaminant ingress, eventually leading to a shaft and/or bearing malfunction. Simply replacing the seal will not correct the problem; at this point the machine will require disassembly to remove the shaft and grind it down until it is within specification. Otherwise, the sealing system will not function properly.

SKF Speedi-Sleeve wear sleeves offer a proven solution for repairing worn shafts, without the need to disassemble and re-machine the shaft, or specify a different size replacement seal. For OEMs, installing SKF Speedi-Sleeve wear sleeves eliminates the need to finish-machine, grind and harden the shaft – with SKF Speedi-Sleeve, rough machining is all that is required. In many cases, SKF Speedi-Sleeve provides a seal running surface that's superior to what can be achieved on a shaft.

A new generation of performance

The new generation of SKF Speedi-Sleeve wear sleeves combines a proprietary stainless steel material and manufacturing process, resulting in an optimized surface that minimizes wear on both the sleeve and sealing lip. The proprietary stainless steel material provides increased strength and excellent ductility properties. Imperceptible lubricant pockets keep the lubricant on the sleeve, thereby preventing the excessive wear caused by dry running of the sealing lip.

The sleeves are thin-walled 0.011 in. (0.28 mm) and the wear-resistant contact surface is manufactured to minimize directionality ($0^\circ \pm 0.05$) with a finish of Ra 10 to 20 μm . (0.25 to 0.5 μm). As noted, this is a superior surface to what can often be achieved on a shaft.

Removable flange

To help simplify installation SKF Speedi-Sleeve has a removable flange (→ fig. 1). For most installations the flange can be left intact, but in applications where the flange will interfere with other system components, it should be removed to prevent excessive friction, heat and wear debris. The flange should also be removed in applications where it may reduce the supply of lubricant to the seal, as this would reduce the cooling effect of the lubricant and result in elevated, underlip temperatures and premature aging of the seal.

If the flange must be removed, it should be cut from the outside diameter into the radius in one location prior to installation. The flange can then be twisted and raised up after installation and grasped with a pair of pliers and twisted into a coil.



SKF Speedi-Sleeve Gold

For highly abrasive applications, the new generation of SKF Speedi-Sleeve is also available in the Gold version. A thin, metallic coating applied to the base stainless steel imparts a gold color and significantly increases durability. SKF Speedi-Sleeve Gold is particularly effective in environments where there are abrasive contaminants, especially when combined with a seal manufactured from the SKF FKM material SKF Duralife. This sealing system solution lasted 2,500 hours in a contamination test.

The installation procedure is common to both SKF Speedi-Sleeve designs and the original seal size can still be used. All sleeves listed in the following product tables can be manufactured as SKF Speedi-Sleeve Gold.

Available size range

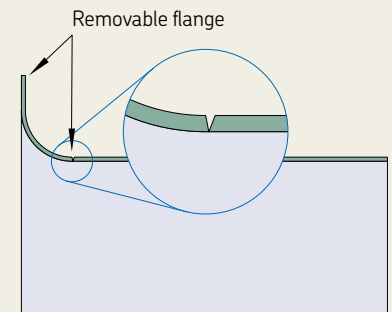
The standard size range covers sleeves for shaft diameters from 0.472 to 8 in. (11.99 to 203.33 mm). Depending on production quantities, non-standard sizes can be manufactured (for additional information, contact SKF). Each sleeve is designed to fit a specific shaft range, usually above and below the nominal shaft diameter. This permits some flexibility to accommodate variations in the actual shaft diameter.

Selecting the sleeve size

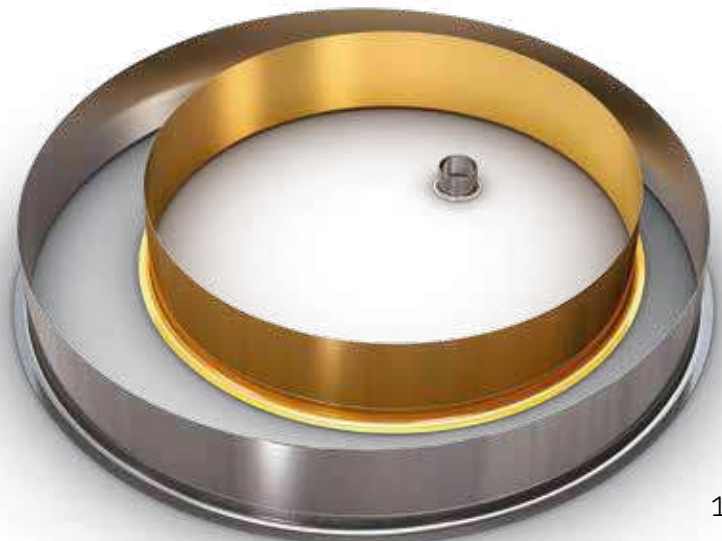
To determine the appropriate sleeve size, the shaft must be carefully cleaned first. The diameter of an undamaged section of the shaft surface should then be measured on at least three different planes. The arithmetical mean of these measurements determines the size of the required SKF Speedi-Sleeve. If the value lies within the permissible range listed in the product table for the shaft diameter d_1 , the selected SKF Speedi-Sleeve will provide an adequately tight fit on the shaft and will not require an adhesive.

Figure 1

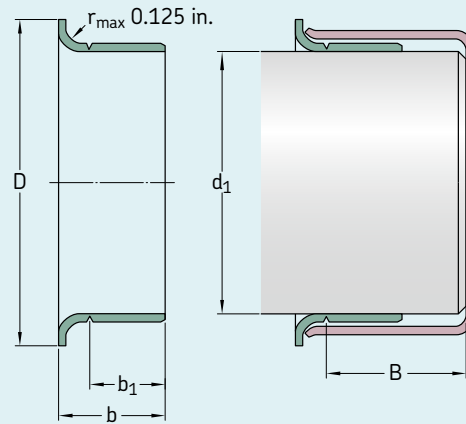
SKF Speedi-Sleeve removable flange



SKF Speedi-Sleeve new generation, Gold version



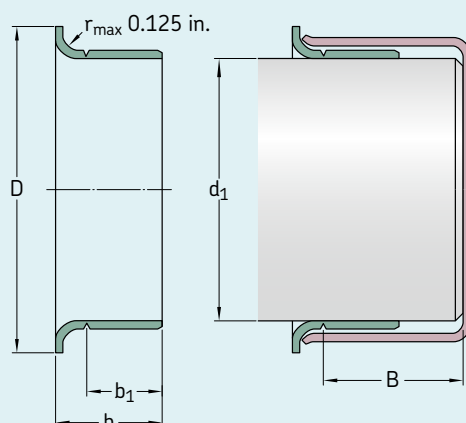
The standard size range covers sleeves for shaft diameters from 0.472 to 8 in. (11.99 to 203.33 mm)



Inch

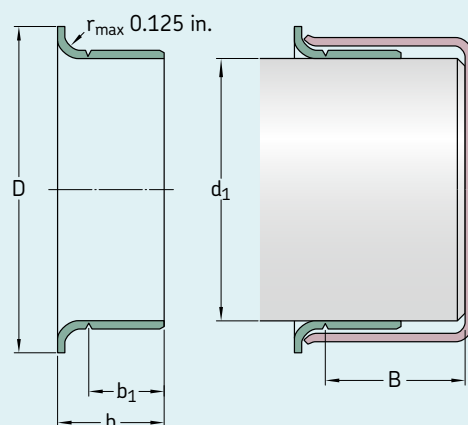
Nominal shaft size	SKF part number	Style	Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	'On-shaft' width b1	Total width b	Flange dia. D	Max tear groove offset B
12 mm	99049	STD	0.469	0.473	0.236	0.331	0.610	1.875
0.500 in.	99050	STD	0.498	0.502	0.250	0.344	0.610	2.000
14 mm	99055	STD	0.547	0.551	0.250	0.390	0.750	1.831
0.563 in.	99056	STD	0.560	0.564	0.250	0.391	0.750	1.831
15 mm	99059	STD	0.589	0.593	0.197	0.354	0.750	1.862
0.625 in.	99062	STD	0.623	0.627	0.313	0.406	0.750	2.000
0.625 in.	99810	GOLD	0.623	0.627	0.313	0.406	0.750	2.000
16 mm	99058	STD	0.626	0.630	0.313	0.437	0.718	2.000
17 mm	99068	STD	0.667	0.671	0.315	0.433	0.875	2.000
0.684 in.	99060	STD	0.682	0.686	0.313	0.438	0.900	2.000
18 mm	99082	STD	0.704	0.708	0.315	0.433	0.962	1.811
0.750 in.	99076	STD	0.748	0.752	0.313	0.438	0.945	2.000
0.750 in.	99811	GOLD	0.748	0.752	0.313	0.438	0.945	2.000
0.760 in.	99081	STD	0.759	0.763	0.313	0.438	0.938	2.000
0.781 in.	99080	STD	0.780	0.784	0.313	0.438	0.935	2.000
20 mm	99075	STD	0.782	0.786	0.339	0.437	0.930	1.875
20 mm	99078	STD	0.785	0.789	0.315	0.433	0.930	2.000
0.813 in.	99083	STD	0.811	0.815	0.375	0.563	1.188	3.000
0.859 in.	99086	STD	0.857	0.861	0.250	0.375	1.155	2.000
22 mm	99084	STD	0.861	0.865	0.259	0.358	1.188	1.856
22 mm	99085	STD	0.861	0.865	0.315	0.472	1.188	1.812
0.875 in.	99812	GOLD	0.873	0.877	0.313	0.438	1.094	2.000
0.875 in.	99087	STD	0.873	0.877	0.313	0.438	1.094	2.000
0.875 in.	99087	STD	0.873	0.877	0.313	0.438	1.094	2.000
0.910 in.	99091	STD	0.908	0.912	0.313	0.438	1.218	1.847
0.910 in.	99860	GOLD	0.908	0.912	0.313	0.438	1.218	1.847
24 mm	99092	STD	0.940	0.944	0.313	0.437	1.130	2.000
0.969 in.	99094	STD	0.966	0.970	0.313	0.438	1.130	2.000
0.969 in.	99096	STD	0.966	0.970	0.625	0.719	1.130	2.000
25 mm	99098	STD	0.982	0.986	0.313	0.433	1.300	2.000
25 mm	99813	GOLD	0.982	0.986	0.313	0.433	1.300	2.000
1.000 in.	99868	STD	0.998	1.003	0.313	0.438	1.219	2.000
1.000 in.	99814	GOLD	0.998	1.003	0.313	0.438	1.219	2.000
26 mm	99103	STD	1.019	1.024	0.315	0.472	1.313	1.813
1.063 in. or 27 mm	99106	STD	1.060	1.065	0.313	0.438	1.320	1.843
1.063 in. or 27 mm	99815	GOLD	1.060	1.065	0.313	0.438	1.320	1.843
1.089 in.	99108	STD	1.087	1.092	0.313	0.438	1.406	0.625
28 mm	99111	STD	1.100	1.105	0.375	0.500	1.378	1.843
28 mm	99866	GOLD	1.100	1.105	0.375	0.500	1.378	1.843
1.125 in.	99112	STD	1.123	1.128	0.313	0.438	1.500	0.688
1.125 in.	99816	GOLD	1.123	1.128	0.313	0.438	1.500	0.688
1.125 in.	99116	STD	1.123	1.128	0.375	0.500	1.500	0.688
1.156 in.	99120	STD	1.154	1.159	0.375	0.500	1.350	0.688
1.175 in.	99122	STD	1.173	1.178	0.313	0.438	1.400	0.688
30 mm	99114	STD	1.179	1.184	0.315	0.433	1.400	0.688
1.188 in.	99118	STD	1.185	1.190	0.313	0.438	1.400	0.688
31 mm	99123	STD	1.216	1.221	0.313	0.433	1.563	0.625
1.240 in.	99141	STD	1.237	1.243	0.315	0.438	1.540	0.688

Green shading = inch blue shading = metric gray shading = both



Metric (mm)

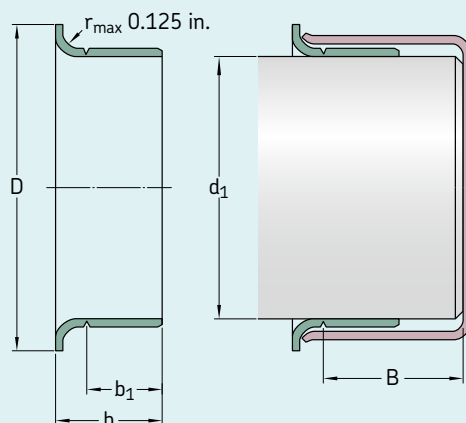
Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	'On-shaft' width b1	Total width b	Flange dia. D	Max tear groove offset B	Style	SKF part number	Nominal shaft size
11.91	12.01	6.0	8.4	15.5	47.6	STD	99049	12 mm
12.65	12.75	6.4	8.7	15.5	50.8	STD	99050	0.500 in.
13.89	14.00	6.4	9.9	19.1	46.5	STD	99055	14 mm
14.22	14.33	6.4	9.9	19.1	46.5	STD	99056	0.563 in.
14.96	15.06	5.0	9.0	19.1	47.3	STD	99059	15 mm
15.82	15.93	8.0	10.3	19.1	50.8	STD	99062	0.625 in.
15.82	15.93	8.0	10.3	19.1	50.8	GOLD	99810	0.625 in.
15.90	16.00	8.0	11.1	18.2	50.8	STD	99058	16 mm
16.94	17.04	8.0	11.0	22.2	50.8	STD	99068	17 mm
17.32	17.42	8.0	11.1	22.9	50.8	STD	99060	0.684 in.
17.88	17.98	8.0	11.0	24.4	46.0	STD	99082	18 mm
19.00	19.10	8.0	11.1	24.0	50.8	STD	99076	0.750 in.
19.00	19.10	8.0	11.1	24.0	50.8	GOLD	99811	0.750 in.
19.28	19.38	8.0	11.1	23.8	50.8	STD	99081	0.760 in.
19.81	19.91	8.0	11.1	23.8	50.8	STD	99080	0.781 in.
19.86	19.96	8.6	11.1	23.6	47.6	STD	99075	20 mm
19.94	20.04	8.0	11.0	23.6	50.8	STD	99078	20 mm
20.60	20.70	9.5	14.3	30.2	76.2	STD	99083	0.813 in.
21.77	21.87	6.4	9.5	29.3	50.8	STD	99086	0.859 in.
21.87	21.97	6.6	9.1	30.2	47.1	STD	99084	22 mm
21.87	21.97	8.0	12.0	30.2	46.0	STD	99085	22 mm
22.17	22.28	8.0	11.1	27.8	50.8	GOLD	99812	0.875 in.
22.17	22.28	8.0	11.1	27.8	50.8	STD	99087	0.875 in.
22.17	22.28	8.0	11.1	27.8	50.8	STD	99087	0.875 in.
23.06	23.16	8.0	11.1	30.9	46.9	STD	99091	0.910 in.
23.06	23.16	8.0	11.1	30.9	46.9	GOLD	99860	0.910 in.
23.88	23.98	8.0	11.1	28.7	50.8	STD	99092	24 mm
24.54	24.64	8.0	11.1	28.7	50.8	STD	99094	0.969 in.
24.54	24.64	15.9	18.3	28.7	50.8	STD	99096	0.969 in.
24.94	25.04	8.0	11.0	33.0	50.8	STD	99098	25 mm
24.94	25.04	8.0	11.0	33.0	50.8	GOLD	99813	25 mm
25.35	25.48	8.0	11.1	31.0	50.8	STD	99868	1.000 in.
25.35	25.48	8.0	11.1	31.0	50.8	GOLD	99814	1.000 in.
25.88	26.01	8.0	12.0	33.4	46.1	STD	99103	26 mm
26.92	27.05	8.0	11.1	33.5	46.8	STD	99106	1.063 in. or 27 mm
26.92	27.05	8.0	11.1	33.5	46.8	GOLD	99815	1.063 in. or 27 mm
27.61	27.74	8.0	11.1	35.7	15.9	STD	99108	1.089 in.
27.94	28.07	9.5	12.7	35.0	46.8	STD	99111	28 mm
27.94	28.07	9.5	12.7	35.0	46.8	GOLD	99866	28 mm
28.52	28.65	8.0	11.1	38.1	17.5	STD	99112	1.125 in.
28.52	28.65	8.0	11.1	38.1	17.5	GOLD	99816	1.125 in.
28.52	28.65	9.5	12.7	38.1	17.5	STD	99116	1.125 in.
29.31	29.44	9.5	12.7	34.3	17.5	STD	99120	1.156 in.
29.79	29.92	8.0	11.1	35.6	17.5	STD	99122	1.175 in.
29.95	30.07	8.0	11.0	35.6	17.5	STD	99114	30 mm
30.10	30.23	8.0	11.1	35.6	17.5	STD	99118	1.188 in.
30.89	31.01	8.0	11.0	39.7	15.9	STD	99123	31 mm
31.42	31.57	8.0	11.1	39.1	17.5	STD	99141	1.240 in.



Inch

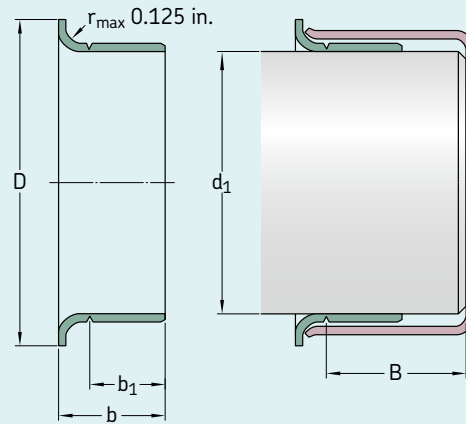
Nominal shaft size	SKF part number	Style	Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	'On-shaft' width b1	Total width b	Flange dia. D	Max tear groove offset B
1.250 in.	99125	STD	1.247	1.253	0.313	0.438	1.500	0.688
1.250 in.	99817	GOLD	1.247	1.253	0.313	0.438	1.500	0.688
32 mm	99128	STD	1.257	1.263	0.315	0.437	1.500	0.688
32 mm	99876	GOLD	1.257	1.263	0.315	0.437	1.500	0.688
33 mm	99121	STD	1.293	1.299	0.591	0.709	1.594	1.000
1.313 in.	99129	STD	1.308	1.314	0.250	0.374	1.600	0.813
1.313 in.	99131	STD	1.310	1.316	0.500	0.625	1.594	0.813
34 mm	99134	STD	1.333	1.339	0.500	0.626	1.625	0.813
1.375 in.	99133	STD	1.371	1.377	0.313	0.438	1.638	0.813
1.375 in.	99138	STD	1.371	1.377	0.500	0.625	1.638	0.813
1.375 in.	99819	GOLD	1.371	1.377	0.500	0.625	1.638	0.813
35 mm	99139	STD	1.375	1.381	0.512	0.630	1.638	0.813
35 mm	99820	GOLD	1.375	1.381	0.512	0.630	1.638	0.813
36 mm	99146	STD	1.411	1.417	0.512	0.669	1.781	0.984
1.435 in.	99821	GOLD	1.432	1.438	0.563	0.688	1.781	1.016
1.435 in.	99143	STD	1.432	1.438	0.563	0.688	1.781	1.016
1.438 in.	99144	STD	1.435	1.441	0.375	0.500	1.781	1.016
38 mm	99147	STD	1.490	1.496	0.512	0.669	1.781	0.984
1.500 in.	99150	STD	1.497	1.503	0.375	0.500	1.781	1.016
1.500 in.	99823	GOLD	1.497	1.503	0.375	0.500	1.781	1.016
1.500 in.	99149	STD	1.497	1.503	0.563	0.688	1.781	1.016
1.500 in.	99822	GOLD	1.497	1.503	0.563	0.688	1.781	1.016
1.523 in.	99152	STD	1.520	1.526	0.438	0.563	1.859	1.016
1.552 in.	99155	STD	1.549	1.555	0.438	0.563	1.859	1.016
1.562 in.	99156	STD	1.559	1.565	0.563	0.688	1.859	1.016
1.563 in.	99824	GOLD	1.559	1.565	0.563	0.688	1.859	1.016
1.569 in.	99159	STD	1.566	1.572	0.625	0.750	1.859	1.016
40 mm	99153	STD	1.567	1.573	0.390	0.509	1.850	1.000
40 mm	99825	GOLD	1.569	1.575	0.512	0.630	1.850	1.023
40 mm	99157	STD	1.572	1.578	0.512	0.630	1.850	1.023
1.605 in.	99160	STD	1.602	1.608	0.500	0.641	1.938	1.000
41 mm	99163	STD	1.608	1.614	0.500	0.625	1.938	1.016
1.625 in.	99161	STD	1.622	1.628	0.313	0.438	1.875	1.016
1.625 in.	99162	STD	1.622	1.628	0.563	0.688	1.875	0.813
1.625 in.	99826	GOLD	1.622	1.628	0.563	0.688	1.875	0.813
42 mm	99166	STD	1.647	1.653	0.445	0.571	2.087	0.846
42 mm	99169	STD	1.647	1.653	0.563	0.689	2.087	0.827
1.656 in.	99165	STD	1.653	1.659	0.550	0.689	2.087	0.827
1.688 in.	99168	STD	1.684	1.690	0.563	0.688	1.906	0.875
1.688 in.	99167	STD	1.685	1.691	0.313	0.438	1.906	0.875
43 mm	99182	STD	1.687	1.693	0.500	0.625	1.906	0.844
1.718 in.	99171	STD	1.715	1.721	0.563	0.688	2.031	0.813
1.739 in.	99170	STD	1.736	1.742	0.375	0.500	2.063	0.813
1.750 in.	99172	STD	1.747	1.753	0.375	0.500	2.055	0.813
1.750 in.	99180	STD	1.747	1.753	0.531	0.625	2.063	0.878
1.750 in.	99174	STD	1.747	1.753	0.563	0.688	2.063	0.813
1.750 in.	99827	GOLD	1.747	1.753	0.563	0.688	2.063	0.813
1.750 in.	99175	STD	1.747	1.753	0.750	0.875	2.063	0.813

Green shading = inch blue shading = metric gray shading = both



Metric (mm)

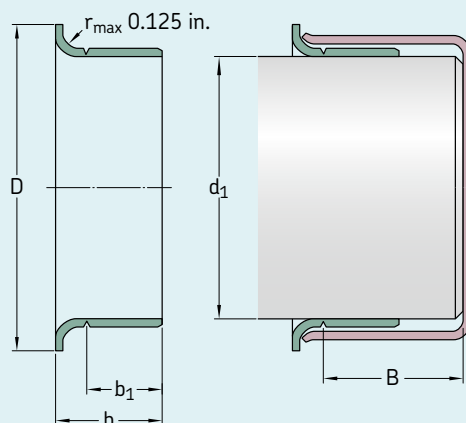
Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	'On-shaft' width b1	Total width b	Flange dia. D	Max tear groove offset B	Style	SKF part number	Nominal shaft size
31.67	31.83	8.0	11.1	38.1	17.5	STD	99125	1.250 in.
31.67	31.83	8.0	11.1	38.1	17.5	GOLD	99817	1.250 in.
31.93	32.08	8.0	11.1	38.1	17.5	STD	99128	32 mm
31.93	32.08	8.0	11.1	38.1	17.5	GOLD	99876	32 mm
32.84	32.99	15.0	18.0	40.5	25.4	STD	99121	33 mm
33.22	33.38	6.4	9.5	40.6	20.7	STD	99129	1.313 in.
33.27	33.43	12.7	15.9	40.5	20.7	STD	99131	1.313 in.
33.86	34.01	12.7	15.9	41.3	20.7	STD	99134	34 mm
34.82	34.98	8.0	11.1	41.6	20.7	STD	99133	1.375 in.
34.82	34.98	12.7	15.9	41.6	20.7	STD	99138	1.375 in.
34.82	34.98	12.7	15.9	41.6	20.7	GOLD	99819	1.375 in.
34.93	35.08	13.0	16.0	41.6	20.7	STD	99139	35 mm
34.93	35.08	13.0	16.0	41.6	20.7	GOLD	99820	35 mm
35.84	35.99	13.0	17.0	45.2	25.0	STD	99146	36 mm
36.37	36.53	14.3	17.5	45.2	25.8	GOLD	99821	1.435 in.
36.37	36.53	14.3	17.5	45.2	25.8	STD	99143	1.435 in.
36.45	36.60	9.5	12.7	45.2	25.8	STD	99144	1.438 in.
37.85	38.00	13.0	17.0	45.2	25.0	STD	99147	38 mm
38.02	38.18	9.5	12.7	45.2	25.8	STD	99150	1.500 in.
38.02	38.18	9.5	12.7	45.2	25.8	GOLD	99823	1.500 in.
38.02	38.18	14.3	17.5	45.2	25.8	STD	99149	1.500 in.
38.02	38.18	14.3	17.5	45.2	25.8	GOLD	99822	1.500 in.
38.61	38.76	11.1	14.3	47.2	25.8	STD	99152	1.523 in.
39.34	39.50	11.1	14.3	47.2	25.8	STD	99155	1.552 in.
39.60	39.75	14.3	17.5	47.2	25.8	STD	99156	1.562 in.
39.60	39.75	14.3	17.5	47.2	25.8	GOLD	99824	1.563 in.
39.78	39.93	15.9	19.1	47.2	25.8	STD	99159	1.569 in.
39.81	39.96	9.9	12.9	47.0	25.4	STD	99153	40 mm
39.85	40.01	13.0	16.0	47.0	26.0	GOLD	99825	40 mm
39.93	40.08	13.0	16.0	47.0	26.0	STD	99157	40 mm
40.69	40.84	12.7	16.3	49.2	25.4	STD	99160	1.605 in.
40.84	41.00	12.7	15.9	49.2	25.8	STD	99163	41 mm
41.20	41.35	8.0	11.1	47.6	25.8	STD	99161	1.625 in.
41.20	41.35	14.3	17.5	47.6	20.7	STD	99162	1.625 in.
41.20	41.35	14.3	17.5	47.6	20.7	GOLD	99826	1.625 in.
41.83	41.99	11.3	14.5	53.0	21.5	STD	99166	42 mm
41.83	41.99	14.3	17.5	53.0	21.0	STD	99169	42 mm
41.99	42.14	14.0	17.5	53.0	21.0	STD	99165	1.656 in.
42.77	42.93	14.3	17.5	48.4	22.2	STD	99168	1.688 in.
42.80	42.95	8.0	11.1	48.4	22.2	STD	99167	1.688 in.
42.85	43.00	12.7	15.9	48.4	21.4	STD	99182	43 mm
43.56	43.71	14.3	17.5	51.6	20.7	STD	99171	1.718 in.
44.09	44.25	9.5	12.7	52.4	20.7	STD	99170	1.739 in.
44.37	44.53	9.5	12.7	52.2	20.7	STD	99172	1.750 in.
44.37	44.53	13.5	15.9	52.4	22.3	STD	99180	1.750 in.
44.37	44.53	14.3	17.5	52.4	20.7	STD	99174	1.750 in.
44.37	44.53	14.3	17.5	52.4	20.7	GOLD	99827	1.750 in.
44.37	44.53	19.1	22.2	52.4	20.7	STD	99175	1.750 in.



Inch

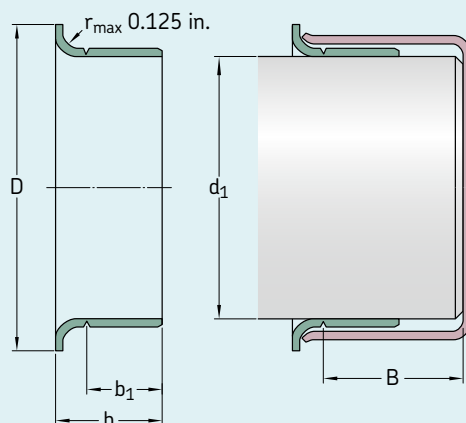
Nominal shaft size	SKF part number	Style	Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	'On-shaft' width b1	Total width b	Flange dia. D	Max tear groove offset B
1.750 in.	99828	GOLD	1.747	1.753	0.750	0.875	2.063	0.813
1.764 in.	99176	STD	1.761	1.767	0.563	0.688	2.063	0.813
1.764 in.	99829	GOLD	1.761	1.767	0.563	0.688	2.063	0.813
45 mm	99177	STD	1.769	1.775	0.551	0.669	2.087	0.812
45 mm	99830	GOLD	1.769	1.775	0.551	0.669	2.087	0.812
1.781 in.	99179	STD	1.778	1.784	0.664	0.800	2.125	1.062
1.813 in.	99181	STD	1.809	1.815	0.563	0.688	2.090	1.000
1.813 in.	99831	GOLD	1.809	1.815	0.563	0.688	2.090	1.000
1.860 in.	99185	STD	1.857	1.863	0.563	0.688	2.156	1.000
1.869 in.	99186	STD	1.866	1.872	0.889	1.025	2.188	1.000
1.875 in.	99190	STD	1.872	1.878	0.175	0.295	2.203	0.744
1.875 in.	99188	STD	1.872	1.878	0.295	0.415	2.203	0.744
1.875 in.	99184	STD	1.872	1.878	0.375	0.516	2.203	1.050
1.875 in.	99187	STD	1.872	1.878	0.563	0.688	2.203	1.000
1.875 in.	99832	GOLD	1.872	1.878	0.563	0.688	2.203	1.000
48 mm	99189	STD	1.887	1.893	0.551	0.668	2.205	0.984
1.912 in.	99192	STD	1.909	1.915	0.375	0.500	2.219	1.000
1.938 in.	99193	STD	1.934	1.940	0.563	0.688	2.219	1.000
1.938 in.	99833	GOLD	1.934	1.940	0.563	0.688	2.219	1.000
50 mm	99196	STD	1.965	1.971	0.551	0.668	2.244	0.984
50 mm	99052	STD	1.965	1.971	0.551	0.668	2.224	1.350
1.980 in.	99198	STD	1.977	1.983	0.563	0.704	2.313	1.050
2.000 in.	99834	GOLD	1.997	2.003	0.563	0.688	2.406	1.006
2.000 in.	99199	STD	1.997	2.003	0.563	0.688	2.406	1.000
2.000 in.	99200	STD	1.997	2.003	0.875	1.000	2.406	1.000
2.000 in.	99835	GOLD	1.997	2.003	0.875	1.000	2.406	1.000
52 mm	99878	STD	2.040	2.046	0.500	0.625	2.469	1.359
2.063 in.	99205	STD	2.057	2.063	0.781	0.938	2.469	1.375
2.125 in.	99210	STD	2.123	2.129	0.500	0.750	2.422	1.281
2.125 in.	99212	STD	2.124	2.130	0.781	0.938	2.422	1.375
2.125 in.	99836	GOLD	2.124	2.130	0.781	0.938	2.422	1.375
55 mm	99215	STD	2.162	2.168	0.787	0.905	2.441	1.250
55 mm	99863	GOLD	2.162	2.168	0.787	0.905	2.441	1.250
2.188 in.	99218	STD	2.186	2.192	0.781	0.938	2.500	1.313
56 mm	99224	STD	2.198	2.205	0.779	0.936	2.531	3.150
56 mm	99220	STD	2.198	2.204	0.500	0.625	2.531	1.313
2.230 in.	99861	GOLD	2.227	2.233	0.500	0.625	2.531	1.313
2.230 in.	99229	STD	2.227	2.233	0.500	0.625	2.531	1.313
2.230 in.	99230	STD	2.227	2.233	0.781	0.906	2.531	1.250
2.240 in.	99226	STD	2.237	2.243	0.764	0.900	2.563	1.250
2.250 in.	99227	STD	2.249	2.255	0.313	0.438	2.531	1.313
2.250 in.	99838	GOLD	2.249	2.255	0.313	0.438	2.531	1.313
2.250 in.	99225	STD	2.249	2.255	0.781	0.938	2.531	1.313
2.250 in.	99837	GOLD	2.249	2.255	0.781	0.938	2.531	1.313
58 mm	99219	STD	2.280	2.286	0.787	0.938	2.598	1.375
2.313 in.	99231	STD	2.309	2.315	0.781	0.938	2.688	1.375
2.330 in.	99233	STD	2.327	2.333	0.750	0.875	2.750	1.500
60 mm	99241	STD	2.359	2.365	0.370	0.450	2.785	1.471

Green shading = inch blue shading = metric gray shading = both



Metric (mm)

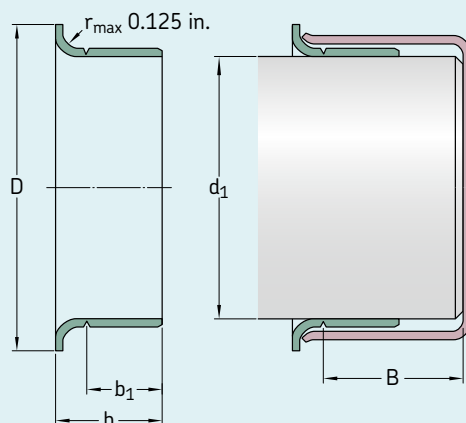
Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	'On-shaft' width b1	Total width b	Flange dia. D	Max tear groove offset B	Style	SKF part number	Nominal shaft size
44.37	44.53	19.1	22.2	52.4	20.7	GOLD	99828	1.750 in.
44.73	44.88	14.3	17.5	52.4	20.7	STD	99176	1.764 in.
44.73	44.88	14.3	17.5	52.4	20.7	GOLD	99829	1.764 in.
44.93	45.09	14.0	17.0	53.0	20.6	STD	99177	45 mm
44.93	45.09	14.0	17.0	53.0	20.6	GOLD	99830	45 mm
45.16	45.31	16.9	20.3	54.0	27.0	STD	99179	1.781 in.
45.95	46.10	14.3	17.5	53.1	25.4	STD	99181	1.813 in.
45.95	46.10	14.3	17.5	53.1	25.4	GOLD	99831	1.813 in.
47.17	47.32	14.3	17.5	54.8	25.4	STD	99185	1.860 in.
47.40	47.55	22.6	26.0	55.6	25.4	STD	99186	1.869 in.
47.55	47.70	4.5	7.5	56.0	18.9	STD	99190	1.875 in.
47.55	47.70	7.5	10.5	56.0	18.9	STD	99188	1.875 in.
47.55	47.70	9.5	13.1	56.0	26.7	STD	99184	1.875 in.
47.55	47.70	14.3	17.5	56.0	25.4	STD	99187	1.875 in.
47.55	47.70	14.3	17.5	56.0	25.4	GOLD	99832	1.875 in.
47.93	48.08	14.0	17.0	56.0	25.0	STD	99189	48 mm
48.49	48.64	9.5	12.7	56.4	25.4	STD	99192	1.912 in.
49.12	49.28	14.3	17.5	56.4	25.4	STD	99193	1.938 in.
49.12	49.28	14.3	17.5	56.4	25.4	GOLD	99833	1.938 in.
49.91	50.06	14.0	17.0	57.0	25.0	STD	99196	50 mm
49.91	50.06	14.0	17.0	56.5	34.3	STD	99052	50 mm
50.22	50.37	14.3	17.9	58.8	26.7	STD	99198	1.980 in.
50.72	50.88	14.3	17.5	61.1	25.6	GOLD	99834	2.000 in.
50.72	50.88	14.3	17.5	61.1	25.4	STD	99199	2.000 in.
50.72	50.88	22.2	25.4	61.1	25.4	STD	99200	2.000 in.
50.72	50.88	22.2	25.4	61.1	25.4	GOLD	99835	2.000 in.
51.82	51.97	12.7	15.9	62.7	34.5	STD	99878	52 mm
52.25	52.40	19.8	23.8	62.7	34.9	STD	99205	2.063 in.
53.92	54.08	12.7	19.1	61.5	32.5	STD	99210	2.125 in.
53.95	54.10	19.8	23.8	61.5	34.9	STD	99212	2.125 in.
53.95	54.10	19.8	23.8	61.5	34.9	GOLD	99836	2.125 in.
54.91	55.07	20.0	23.0	62.0	31.8	STD	99215	55 mm
54.91	55.07	20.0	23.0	62.0	31.8	GOLD	99863	55 mm
55.52	55.68	19.8	23.8	63.5	33.4	STD	99218	2.188 in.
55.83	56.01	19.8	23.8	64.3	80.0	STD	99224	56 mm
55.83	55.98	12.7	15.9	64.3	33.4	STD	99220	56 mm
56.57	56.72	12.7	15.9	64.3	33.4	GOLD	99861	2.230 in.
56.57	56.72	12.7	15.9	64.3	33.4	STD	99229	2.230 in.
56.57	56.72	19.8	23.0	64.3	31.8	STD	99230	2.230 in.
56.82	56.97	19.4	22.9	65.1	31.8	STD	99226	2.240 in.
57.12	57.28	8.0	11.1	64.3	33.4	STD	99227	2.250 in.
57.12	57.28	8.0	11.1	64.3	33.4	GOLD	99838	2.250 in.
57.12	57.28	19.8	23.8	64.3	33.4	STD	99225	2.250 in.
57.12	57.28	19.8	23.8	64.3	33.4	GOLD	99837	2.250 in.
57.91	58.06	20.0	23.8	66.0	34.9	STD	99219	58 mm
58.65	58.80	19.8	23.8	68.3	34.9	STD	99231	2.313 in.
59.11	59.26	19.1	22.2	69.9	38.1	STD	99233	2.330 in.
59.92	60.07	9.4	11.4	70.7	37.4	STD	99241	60 mm



Inch

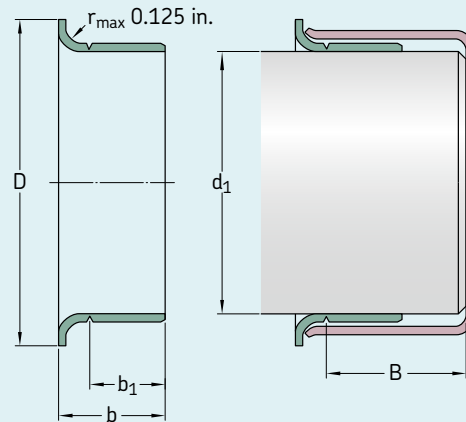
Nominal shaft size	SKF part number	Style	Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	'On-shaft' width b1	Total width b	Flange dia. D	Max tear groove offset B
60 mm	99235	STD	2.359	2.365	0.787	0.905	2.785	1.375
60 mm	99869	GOLD	2.359	2.365	0.787	0.906	2.785	1.375
2.375 in.	99238	STD	2.372	2.378	0.594	0.750	2.750	1.375
2.375 in.	99240	STD	2.374	2.380	0.526	0.683	2.750	1.375
2.375 in.	99237	STD	2.374	2.380	0.781	0.938	2.750	1.375
2.375 in.	99839	GOLD	2.374	2.380	0.781	0.938	2.750	1.375
62 mm	99244	STD	2.434	2.440	0.500	0.625	2.828	1.425
2.438 in.	99243	STD	2.434	2.440	0.781	0.938	2.828	1.393
2.438 in.	99242	STD	2.435	2.441	0.500	0.625	2.828	1.425
2.492 in.	99249	STD	2.489	2.495	0.781	0.938	2.875	1.393
2.500 in.	99253	STD	2.497	2.504	0.555	0.650	2.820	0.890
2.500 in.	99248	STD	2.500	2.507	0.500	0.656	2.828	1.393
2.500 in.	99250	STD	2.500	2.507	0.781	0.938	2.820	1.375
2.500 in.	99840	GOLD	2.500	2.507	0.781	0.938	2.820	1.375
2.513 in.	99251	STD	2.510	2.517	0.781	0.906	2.828	1.438
65 mm	99254	STD	2.556	2.563	0.787	0.905	2.850	1.375
65 mm	99841	GOLD	2.556	2.563	0.787	0.905	2.850	1.375
2.563 in.	99256	STD	2.560	2.567	0.781	0.938	2.891	1.375
66 mm	99259	STD	2.595	2.602	0.781	0.938	2.990	1.250
2.621 in.	99261	STD	2.618	2.625	0.781	0.938	3.047	1.375
2.625 in.	99264	STD	2.621	2.628	0.781	0.906	3.047	1.375
2.625 in.	99260	STD	2.622	2.629	0.500	0.625	3.047	1.375
2.628 in.	99262	STD	2.625	2.632	0.781	0.938	3.047	1.375
2.628 in.	99842	GOLD	2.625	2.632	0.781	0.938	3.047	1.375
68 mm	99266	STD	2.670	2.677	0.750	0.875	3.125	1.688
2.730 in.	99268	STD	2.727	2.734	0.781	0.906	3.125	1.313
2.743 in.	99273	STD	2.740	2.747	0.781	0.938	3.065	1.250
2.748 in.	99274	STD	2.745	2.752	0.781	0.938	3.125	1.250
2.748 in.	99843	GOLD	2.745	2.752	0.781	0.938	3.125	1.250
2.750 in.	99267	STD	2.747	2.754	1.438	1.625	3.075	1.625
70 mm	99269	STD	2.747	2.754	1.125	1.250	3.125	1.312
70 mm	99272	STD	2.750	2.757	0.406	0.563	3.125	1.250
70 mm	99275	STD	2.750	2.757	0.781	0.938	3.125	1.250
70 mm	99844	GOLD	2.750	2.757	0.781	0.938	3.125	1.250
70 mm	99276	STD	2.753	2.760	0.787	0.945	3.125	1.250
2.813 in.	99281	STD	2.809	2.816	0.594	0.688	3.188	1.250
72 mm	99284	STD	2.828	2.835	0.750	0.875	3.225	1.343
72 mm	99870	GOLD	2.828	2.835	0.750	0.875	3.225	1.343
2.841 in.	99282	STD	2.838	2.845	0.500	0.656	3.225	1.250
2.841 in.	99845	GOLD	2.838	2.845	0.500	0.656	3.225	1.250
2.869 in.	99286	STD	2.866	2.873	0.781	0.938	3.188	1.250
2.875 in.	99287	STD	2.873	2.880	0.781	0.938	3.219	1.250
2.875 in.	99846	GOLD	2.873	2.880	0.781	0.938	3.219	1.250
2.938 in.	99293	STD	2.937	2.944	0.781	0.938	3.344	1.313
2.938 in.	99290	STD	2.937	2.944	0.500	0.641	3.344	1.331
2.938 in.	99847	GOLD	2.937	2.944	0.781	0.938	3.344	1.313
75 mm	99289	STD	2.950	2.957	0.594	0.690	3.273	1.083
75 mm	99294	STD	2.950	2.957	0.866	1.024	3.305	1.313

Green shading = inch blue shading = metric gray shading = both



Metric (mm)

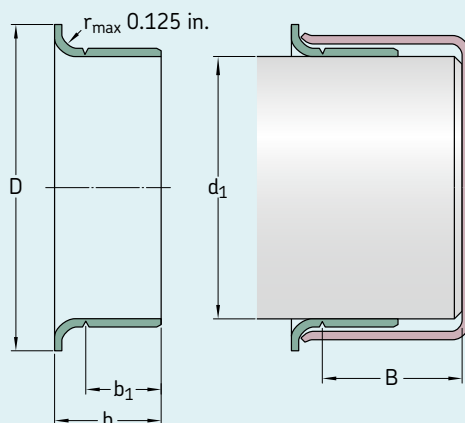
Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	'On-shaft' width b1	Total width b	Flange dia. D	Max tear groove offset B	Style	SKF part number	Nominal shaft size
59.92	60.07	20.0	23.0	70.7	34.9	STD	99235	60 mm
59.92	60.07	20.0	23.0	70.7	34.9	GOLD	99869	60 mm
60.25	60.40	15.1	19.1	69.9	34.9	STD	99238	2.375 in.
60.30	60.45	13.4	17.4	69.9	34.9	STD	99240	2.375 in.
60.30	60.45	19.8	23.8	69.9	34.9	STD	99237	2.375 in.
60.30	60.45	19.8	23.8	69.9	34.9	GOLD	99839	2.375 in.
61.82	61.98	12.7	15.9	71.8	36.2	STD	99244	62 mm
61.82	61.98	19.8	23.8	71.8	35.4	STD	99243	2.438 in.
61.85	62.00	12.7	15.9	71.8	36.2	STD	99242	2.438 in.
63.22	63.37	19.8	23.8	73.0	35.4	STD	99249	2.492 in.
63.42	63.60	14.1	16.5	71.6	22.6	STD	99253	2.500 in.
63.50	63.68	12.7	16.7	71.8	35.4	STD	99248	2.500 in.
63.50	63.68	19.8	23.8	71.6	34.9	STD	99250	2.500 in.
63.50	63.68	19.8	23.8	71.6	34.9	GOLD	99840	2.500 in.
63.75	63.93	19.8	23.0	71.8	36.5	STD	99251	2.513 in.
64.92	65.10	20.0	23.0	72.4	34.9	STD	99254	65 mm
64.92	65.10	20.0	23.0	72.4	34.9	GOLD	99841	65 mm
65.02	65.20	19.8	23.8	73.4	34.9	STD	99256	2.563 in.
65.91	66.09	19.8	23.8	76.0	31.8	STD	99259	66 mm
66.50	66.68	19.8	23.8	77.4	34.9	STD	99261	2.621 in.
66.57	66.75	19.8	23.0	77.4	34.9	STD	99264	2.625 in.
66.60	66.78	12.7	15.9	77.4	34.9	STD	99260	2.625 in.
66.68	66.85	19.8	23.8	77.4	34.9	STD	99262	2.628 in.
66.68	66.85	19.8	23.8	77.4	34.9	GOLD	99842	2.628 in.
67.82	68.00	19.1	22.2	79.4	42.9	STD	99266	68 mm
69.27	69.44	19.8	23.0	79.4	33.4	STD	99268	2.730 in.
69.60	69.77	19.8	23.8	77.9	31.8	STD	99273	2.743 in.
69.72	69.90	19.8	23.8	79.4	31.8	STD	99274	2.748 in.
69.72	69.90	19.8	23.8	79.4	31.8	GOLD	99843	2.748 in.
69.77	69.95	36.5	41.3	78.1	41.3	STD	99267	2.750 in.
69.77	69.95	28.6	31.8	79.4	33.3	STD	99269	70 mm
69.85	70.03	10.3	14.3	79.4	31.8	STD	99272	70 mm
69.85	70.03	19.8	23.8	79.4	31.8	STD	99275	70 mm
69.85	70.03	19.8	23.8	79.4	31.8	GOLD	99844	70 mm
69.93	70.10	20.0	24.0	79.4	31.8	STD	99276	70 mm
71.35	71.53	15.1	17.5	81.0	31.8	STD	99281	2.813 in.
71.83	72.01	19.1	22.2	81.9	34.1	STD	99284	72 mm
71.83	72.01	19.1	22.2	81.9	34.1	GOLD	99870	72 mm
72.09	72.26	12.7	16.7	81.9	31.8	STD	99282	2.841 in.
72.09	72.26	12.7	16.7	81.9	31.8	GOLD	99845	2.841 in.
72.80	72.97	19.8	23.8	81.0	31.8	STD	99286	2.869 in.
72.97	73.15	19.8	23.8	81.8	31.8	STD	99287	2.875 in.
72.97	73.15	19.8	23.8	81.8	31.8	GOLD	99846	2.875 in.
74.60	74.78	19.8	23.8	84.9	33.4	STD	99293	2.938 in.
74.60	74.78	12.7	16.3	84.9	33.8	STD	99290	2.938 in.
74.60	74.78	19.8	23.8	84.9	33.4	GOLD	99847	2.938 in.
74.93	75.11	15.1	17.5	83.1	27.5	STD	99289	75 mm
74.93	75.11	22.0	26.0	84.0	33.4	STD	99294	75 mm



Inch

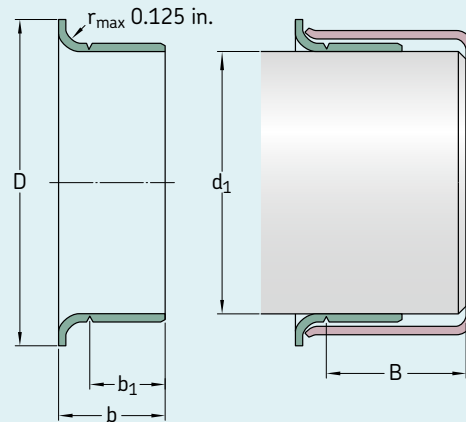
Nominal shaft size	SKF part number	Style	Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	'On-shaft' width b1	Total width b	Flange dia. D	Max tear groove offset B
75 mm	99875	GOLD	2.950	2.957	0.866	1.024	3.305	1.313
2.974 in.	99292	STD	2.972	2.979	0.812	1.000	3.235	1.250
2.993 in.	99291	STD	2.990	2.997	0.484	0.625	3.359	1.331
2.993 in.	99298	STD	2.990	2.997	0.563	0.688	3.359	1.375
2.993 in.	99299	STD	2.990	2.997	0.813	1.000	3.350	1.281
3.000 in.	99296	STD	2.997	3.004	0.813	0.938	3.240	1.375
3.003 in.	99300	STD	3.000	3.007	0.813	1.000	3.235	1.281
3.003 in.	99048	STD	3.000	3.007	0.625	0.813	3.345	1.280
3.003 in.	99848	GOLD	3.000	3.007	0.813	1.000	3.235	1.281
3.011 in.	99301	STD	3.008	3.015	0.500	0.625	3.355	2.000
78 mm	99306	STD	3.064	3.071	0.750	0.875	3.468	2.056
3.125 in.	99311	STD	3.120	3.127	0.688	0.813	3.531	2.000
3.125 in.	99312	STD	3.120	3.127	0.813	1.000	3.531	2.000
3.125 in.	99849	GOLD	3.120	3.127	0.813	1.000	3.531	2.000
3.125 in.	99053	STD	3.124	3.131	0.551	0.709	3.525	2.031
80 mm	99313	STD	3.142	3.149	0.750	0.886	3.540	1.375
80 mm	99317	STD	3.146	3.153	0.433	0.591	3.543	1.375
80 mm	99315	STD	3.146	3.153	0.827	0.945	3.543	1.375
82 mm	99328	STD	3.225	3.232	0.660	0.848	3.585	1.750
3.250 in.	99322	STD	3.247	3.254	0.813	1.000	3.594	1.375
3.250 in.	99324	STD	3.250	3.257	0.595	0.719	3.575	1.375
3.250 in.	99850	GOLD	3.250	3.257	0.595	0.719	3.575	1.375
3.250 in.	99326	STD	3.250	3.257	0.688	0.875	3.585	1.250
3.250 in.	99325	STD	3.250	3.257	0.813	1.000	3.585	1.375
3.250 in.	99851	GOLD	3.250	3.257	0.813	1.000	3.585	1.375
3.310 in.	99331	STD	3.307	3.314	0.813	1.000	3.688	1.375
3.342 in.	99332	STD	3.337	3.344	0.669	0.827	3.700	1.378
3.342 in.	99333	STD	3.337	3.344	0.827	0.984	3.700	1.378
3.342 in.	99872	GOLD	3.337	3.344	0.827	0.984	3.700	1.378
85 mm	99334	STD	3.338	3.345	0.399	0.499	3.580	1.431
3.375 in.	99338	STD	3.373	3.380	0.375	0.500	3.688	1.410
3.375 in.	99337	STD	3.373	3.380	0.813	1.000	3.695	1.375
3.438 in.	99339	STD	3.435	3.442	0.781	0.906	3.844	1.406
88 mm	99481	STD	3.457	3.464	1.150	1.349	3.752	1.673
3.480 in.	99340	STD	3.477	3.484	0.781	0.906	3.835	1.406
3.500 in.	99346	STD	3.497	3.504	0.625	0.813	3.844	1.347
3.503 in.	99350	STD	3.500	3.507	0.813	1.000	3.844	1.347
3.503 in.	99347	STD	3.500	3.507	0.313	0.500	3.825	1.347
3.503 in.	99852	GOLD	3.500	3.507	0.813	1.000	3.844	1.347
3.504 in.	99349	STD	3.501	3.508	0.625	0.813	3.844	1.348
90 mm	99352	STD	3.540	3.547	0.438	0.538	4.000	1.813
90 mm	99353	STD	3.540	3.547	0.526	0.667	4.000	1.750
90 mm	99351	STD	3.540	3.547	0.710	0.906	4.000	1.813
90 mm	99354	STD	3.540	3.547	0.906	1.102	4.000	1.750
3.563 in.	99356	STD	3.560	3.567	0.813	1.000	3.900	1.750
92 mm	99360	STD	3.618	3.625	0.813	1.000	4.031	1.750
3.625 in.	99363	STD	3.623	3.630	0.500	0.625	4.025	1.750
3.625 in.	99362	STD	3.623	3.630	0.813	1.000	4.031	1.750

Green shading = inch blue shading = metric gray shading = both



Metric (mm)

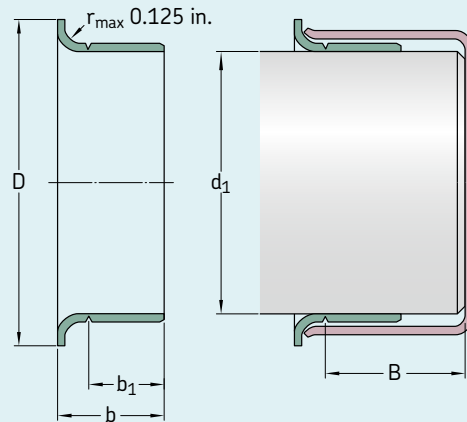
Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	'On-shaft' width b1	Total width b	Flange dia. D	Max tear groove offset B	Style	SKF part number	Nominal shaft size
74.93	75.11	22.0	26.0	84.0	33.4	GOLD	99875	75 mm
75.49	75.67	20.6	25.4	82.2	31.8	STD	99292	2.974 in.
75.95	76.12	12.3	15.9	85.3	33.8	STD	99291	2.993 in.
75.95	76.12	14.3	17.5	85.3	34.9	STD	99298	2.993 in.
75.95	76.12	20.7	25.4	85.1	32.5	STD	99299	2.993 in.
76.12	76.30	20.7	23.8	82.3	34.9	STD	99296	3.000 in.
76.20	76.38	20.7	25.4	82.2	32.5	STD	99300	3.003 in.
76.20	76.38	15.9	20.7	85.0	32.5	STD	99048	3.003 in.
76.20	76.38	20.7	25.4	82.2	32.5	GOLD	99848	3.003 in.
76.40	76.58	12.7	15.9	85.2	50.8	STD	99301	3.011 in.
77.83	78.00	19.1	22.2	88.1	52.2	STD	99306	78 mm
79.25	79.43	17.5	20.7	89.7	50.8	STD	99311	3.125 in.
79.25	79.43	20.7	25.4	89.7	50.8	STD	99312	3.125 in.
79.25	79.43	20.7	25.4	89.7	50.8	GOLD	99849	3.125 in.
79.35	79.53	14.0	18.0	89.5	51.6	STD	99053	3.125 in.
79.81	79.98	19.1	22.5	89.9	34.9	STD	99313	80 mm
79.91	80.09	11.0	15.0	90.0	34.9	STD	99317	80 mm
79.91	80.09	21.0	24.0	90.0	34.9	STD	99315	80 mm
81.92	82.09	16.8	21.5	91.1	44.5	STD	99328	82 mm
82.47	82.65	20.7	25.4	91.3	34.9	STD	99322	3.250 in.
82.55	82.73	15.1	18.3	90.8	34.9	STD	99324	3.250 in.
82.55	82.73	15.1	18.3	90.8	34.9	GOLD	99850	3.250 in.
82.55	82.73	17.5	22.2	91.1	31.8	STD	99326	3.250 in.
82.55	82.73	20.7	25.4	91.1	34.9	STD	99325	3.250 in.
82.55	82.73	20.7	25.4	91.1	34.9	GOLD	99851	3.250 in.
84.00	84.18	20.7	25.4	93.7	34.9	STD	99331	3.310 in.
84.76	84.94	17.0	21.0	94.0	35.0	STD	99332	3.342 in.
84.76	84.94	21.0	25.0	94.0	35.0	STD	99333	3.342 in.
84.76	84.94	21.0	25.0	94.0	35.0	GOLD	99872	3.342 in.
84.79	84.96	10.1	12.7	90.9	36.4	STD	99334	85 mm
85.67	85.85	9.5	12.7	93.7	35.8	STD	99338	3.375 in.
85.67	85.85	20.7	25.4	93.9	34.9	STD	99337	3.375 in.
87.25	87.43	19.8	23.0	97.6	35.7	STD	99339	3.438 in.
87.81	87.99	29.2	34.3	95.3	42.5	STD	99481	88 mm
88.32	88.49	19.8	23.0	97.4	35.7	STD	99340	3.480 in.
88.82	89.00	15.9	20.7	97.6	34.2	STD	99346	3.500 in.
88.90	89.08	20.7	25.4	97.6	34.2	STD	99350	3.503 in.
88.90	89.08	8.0	12.7	97.2	34.2	STD	99347	3.503 in.
88.90	89.08	20.7	25.4	97.6	34.2	GOLD	99852	3.503 in.
88.93	89.10	15.9	20.7	97.6	34.2	STD	99349	3.504 in.
89.92	90.09	11.1	13.7	101.6	46.1	STD	99352	90 mm
89.92	90.09	13.4	16.9	101.6	44.5	STD	99353	90 mm
89.92	90.09	18.0	23.0	101.6	46.1	STD	99351	90 mm
89.92	90.09	23.0	28.0	101.6	44.5	STD	99354	90 mm
90.42	90.60	20.7	25.4	99.1	44.5	STD	99356	3.563 in.
91.90	92.08	20.7	25.4	102.4	44.5	STD	99360	92 mm
92.02	92.20	12.7	15.9	102.2	44.5	STD	99363	3.625 in.
92.02	92.20	20.7	25.4	102.4	44.5	STD	99362	3.625 in.



Inch

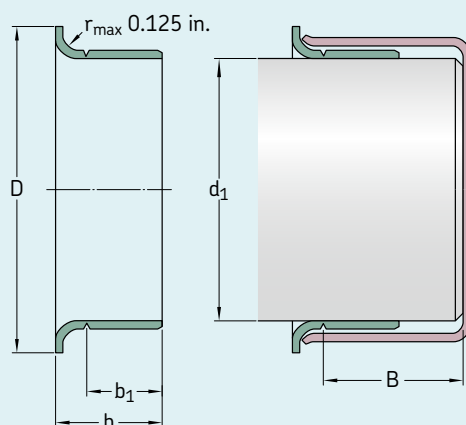
Nominal shaft size	SKF part number	Style	Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	'On-shaft' width b1	Total width b	Flange dia. D	Max tear groove offset B
3.688 in.	99368	STD	3.684	3.691	0.313	0.438	4.031	0.875
3.688 in.	99365	STD	3.685	3.692	0.813	0.938	4.025	1.800
3.730 in.	99359	STD	3.727	3.734	0.469	0.594	4.016	1.800
3.730 in.	99366	STD	3.727	3.734	0.781	0.906	4.025	1.800
95 mm	99369	STD	3.737	3.744	0.827	0.945	4.025	1.800
95 mm	99374	STD	3.740	3.747	0.344	0.500	4.031	1.800
95 mm	99364	STD	3.740	3.747	0.469	0.594	4.035	1.800
3.750 in.	99376	STD	3.746	3.753	0.563	0.688	4.025	1.800
3.750 in.	99367	STD	3.750	3.757	0.344	0.500	4.025	1.800
3.750 in.	99372	STD	3.750	3.757	0.688	0.875	4.020	1.800
3.750 in.	99853	GOLD	3.750	3.757	0.688	0.875	4.020	1.800
3.875 in.	99386	STD	3.868	3.875	0.813	1.000	4.185	1.875
3.875 in.	99387	STD	3.873	3.880	0.813	1.000	4.219	1.875
3.938 in.	99393	STD	3.935	3.942	0.813	1.000	4.313	2.050
3.938 in.	99854	GOLD	3.935	3.942	0.813	1.000	4.313	2.050
4.000 in.	99401	STD	3.998	4.006	0.500	0.625	4.375	2.066
4.000 in.	99395	STD	3.998	4.006	0.600	0.725	4.375	2.050
4.000 in.	99400	STD	3.998	4.006	0.650	0.775	4.375	1.375
4.000 in.	99399	STD	3.998	4.006	0.813	1.000	4.375	2.050
4.000 in.	99855	GOLD	3.998	4.006	0.813	1.000	4.375	2.050
104 mm	99409	STD	4.090	4.098	0.787	0.945	4.438	1.417
4.125 in.	99412	STD	4.122	4.130	0.813	1.000	4.470	1.375
105 mm	99413	STD	4.130	4.138	0.787	0.913	4.470	1.378
4.187 in.	99418	STD	4.183	4.191	0.813	1.000	4.500	1.375
4.230 in.	99423	STD	4.226	4.234	0.781	0.906	4.610	1.438
4.250 in.	99424	STD	4.248	4.256	0.813	1.000	4.610	1.438
110 mm	99434	STD	4.322	4.330	0.448	0.589	4.921	1.297
110 mm	99435	STD	4.327	4.335	0.509	0.650	4.921	1.250
4.375 in.	99437	STD	4.370	4.378	0.813	1.000	4.750	1.650
112 mm	99438	STD	4.401	4.409	0.750	0.886	4.750	1.300
4.438 in.	99439	STD	4.434	4.442	1.000	1.142	4.813	1.313
4.500 in.	99450	STD	4.496	4.504	0.813	1.000	4.900	1.250
4.500 in.	99856	GOLD	4.496	4.504	0.813	1.000	4.900	1.250
115 mm	99452	STD	4.523	4.531	0.813	0.938	5.000	1.250
4.625 in.	99465	STD	4.621	4.629	0.438	0.625	5.000	1.375
4.625 in.	99463	STD	4.621	4.629	1.000	1.250	5.063	1.375
4.688 in.	99468	STD	4.685	4.693	0.813	1.000	5.063	1.375
120 mm	99471	STD	4.720	4.728	0.315	0.433	5.110	1.323
120 mm	99473	STD	4.720	4.728	0.787	0.984	5.110	1.260
4.750 in.	99475	STD	4.746	4.754	0.500	0.750	5.000	1.500
122 mm	99472	STD	4.799	4.807	0.787	0.945	5.177	1.260
4.875 in.	99487	STD	4.871	4.879	0.625	0.750	5.250	1.438
125 mm	99057	STD	4.916	4.937	0.433	0.551	5.400	1.438
125 mm	99490	STD	4.917	4.925	0.394	0.551	5.400	1.438
125 mm	99492	STD	4.917	4.925	1.024	1.260	5.400	1.438
5.000 in.	99501	STD	4.998	5.007	0.540	0.681	5.400	1.438
5.000 in.	99857	GOLD	4.998	5.007	0.688	0.875	5.400	1.438
5.000 in.	99498	STD	4.998	5.007	0.688	0.875	5.400	1.438

Green shading = inch blue shading = metric gray shading = both



Metric (mm)

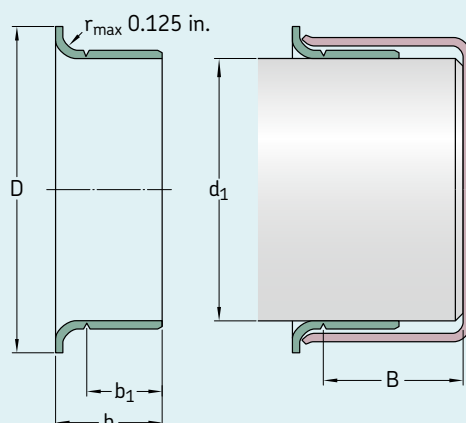
Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	'On-shaft' width b1	Total width b	Flange dia. D	Max tear groove offset B	Style	SKF part number	Nominal shaft size
93.57	93.75	8.0	11.1	102.4	22.2	STD	99368	3.688 in.
93.60	93.78	20.7	23.8	102.2	45.7	STD	99365	3.688 in.
94.67	94.84	11.9	15.1	102.0	45.7	STD	99359	3.730 in.
94.67	94.84	19.8	23.0	102.2	45.7	STD	99366	3.730 in.
94.92	95.10	21.0	24.0	102.2	45.7	STD	99369	95 mm
95.00	95.17	8.7	12.7	102.4	45.7	STD	99374	95 mm
95.00	95.17	11.9	15.1	102.5	45.7	STD	99364	95 mm
95.15	95.33	14.3	17.5	102.2	45.7	STD	99376	3.750 in.
95.25	95.43	8.7	12.7	102.2	45.7	STD	99367	3.750 in.
95.25	95.43	17.5	22.2	102.1	45.7	STD	99372	3.750 in.
95.25	95.43	17.5	22.2	102.1	45.7	GOLD	99853	3.750 in.
98.25	98.43	20.7	25.4	106.3	47.6	STD	99386	3.875 in.
98.37	98.55	20.7	25.4	107.2	47.6	STD	99387	3.875 in.
99.95	100.13	20.7	25.4	109.6	52.1	STD	99393	3.938 in.
99.95	100.13	20.7	25.4	109.6	52.1	GOLD	99854	3.938 in.
101.55	101.75	12.7	15.9	111.1	52.5	STD	99401	4.000 in.
101.55	101.75	15.2	18.4	111.1	52.1	STD	99395	4.000 in.
101.55	101.75	16.5	19.7	111.1	34.9	STD	99400	4.000 in.
101.55	101.75	20.7	25.4	111.1	52.1	STD	99399	4.000 in.
101.55	101.75	20.7	25.4	111.1	52.1	GOLD	99855	4.000 in.
103.89	104.09	20.0	24.0	112.7	36.0	STD	99409	104 mm
104.70	104.90	20.7	25.4	113.5	34.9	STD	99412	4.125 in.
104.90	105.11	20.0	23.2	113.5	35.0	STD	99413	105 mm
106.25	106.45	20.7	25.4	114.3	34.9	STD	99418	4.187 in.
107.34	107.54	19.8	23.0	117.1	36.5	STD	99423	4.230 in.
107.90	108.10	20.7	25.4	117.1	36.5	STD	99424	4.250 in.
109.78	109.98	11.4	15.0	125.0	32.9	STD	99434	110 mm
109.91	110.11	12.9	16.5	125.0	31.8	STD	99435	110 mm
111.00	111.20	20.7	25.4	120.7	41.9	STD	99437	4.375 in.
111.79	111.99	19.1	22.5	120.7	33.0	STD	99438	112 mm
112.62	112.83	25.4	29.0	122.3	33.4	STD	99439	4.438 in.
114.20	114.40	20.7	25.4	124.5	31.8	STD	99450	4.500 in.
114.20	114.40	20.7	25.4	124.5	31.8	GOLD	99856	4.500 in.
114.88	115.09	20.7	23.8	127.0	31.8	STD	99452	115 mm
117.37	117.58	11.1	15.9	127.0	34.9	STD	99465	4.625 in.
117.37	117.58	25.4	31.8	128.6	34.9	STD	99463	4.625 in.
119.00	119.20	20.7	25.4	128.6	34.9	STD	99468	4.688 in.
119.89	120.09	8.0	11.0	129.8	33.6	STD	99471	120 mm
119.89	120.09	20.0	25.0	129.8	32.0	STD	99473	120 mm
120.55	120.75	12.7	19.1	127.0	38.1	STD	99475	4.750 in.
121.89	122.10	20.0	24.0	131.5	32.0	STD	99472	122 mm
123.72	123.93	15.9	19.1	133.4	36.5	STD	99487	4.875 in.
124.87	125.40	11.0	14.0	137.2	36.5	STD	99057	125 mm
124.89	125.10	10.0	14.0	137.2	36.5	STD	99490	125 mm
124.89	125.10	26.0	32.0	137.2	36.5	STD	99492	125 mm
126.95	127.18	13.7	17.3	137.2	36.5	STD	99501	5.000 in.
126.95	127.18	17.5	22.2	137.2	36.5	GOLD	99857	5.000 in.
126.95	127.18	17.5	22.2	137.2	36.5	STD	99498	5.000 in.



Inch

Nominal shaft size	SKF part number	Style	Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	'On-shaft' width b1	Total width b	Flange dia. D	Max tear groove offset B
5.000 in.	99499	STD	4.998	5.007	0.813	1.000	5.390	1.438
5.000 in.	99858	GOLD	4.998	5.007	0.813	1.000	5.508	1.438
128 mm	99482	STD	5.031	5.040	1.150	1.349	5.327	1.587
130 mm	99494	STD	5.110	5.119	0.750	0.938	5.493	1.181
5.125 in.	99491	STD	5.117	5.126	0.866	0.996	5.493	1.280
5.125 in.	99513	STD	5.120	5.129	0.813	1.000	5.500	1.250
5.250 in.	99525	STD	5.246	5.255	0.813	1.000	5.560	1.250
135 mm	99533	STD	5.307	5.316	0.807	1.000	5.735	1.250
5.375 in.	99537	STD	5.371	5.380	0.813	1.000	5.875	1.250
5.438 in.	99548	STD	5.434	5.443	1.500	1.688	5.750	1.875
5.476 in.	99547	STD	5.472	5.481	0.563	0.750	5.900	1.234
5.500 in.	99550	STD	5.498	5.507	0.518	0.705	5.938	1.250
5.500 in.	99549	STD	5.498	5.507	0.813	1.000	5.938	1.250
5.500 in.	99859	GOLD	5.498	5.507	0.813	1.000	5.938	1.250
140 mm	99552	STD	5.508	5.517	0.807	1.000	5.945	1.250
5.625 in.	99560	STD	5.621	5.630	0.875	1.000	6.188	1.812
145 mm	99571	STD	5.699	5.708	0.750	0.875	6.100	1.812
5.730 in.	99562	STD	5.726	5.735	0.563	0.750	6.100	1.938
5.750 in.	99575	STD	5.746	5.755	0.813	1.000	6.180	1.750
5.875 in.	99587	STD	5.871	5.880	1.000	1.250	6.188	1.313
5.875 in.	99862	GOLD	5.871	5.880	1.000	1.250	6.188	1.313
150 mm	99595	STD	5.896	5.905	1.024	1.181	6.260	1.280
5.938 in.	99596	STD	5.934	5.943	1.000	1.125	6.375	1.875
6.000 in.	99599	STD	5.995	6.005	1.000	1.250	6.375	1.750
154 mm	99605	STD	6.058	6.068	1.024	1.181	6.375	1.299
155 mm	99606	STD	6.092	6.102	1.024	1.181	6.575	1.299
6.203 in.	99620	STD	6.198	6.208	0.813	1.063	6.625	1.750
6.250 in.	99625	STD	6.245	6.255	1.031	1.250	6.625	1.750
160 mm	99630	STD	6.289	6.299	1.000	1.250	6.750	1.375
6.500 in.	99650	STD	6.495	6.505	1.000	1.250	7.000	1.375
170 mm	99640	STD	6.683	6.693	1.250	1.496	7.188	1.750
6.750 in.	99675	STD	6.745	6.755	0.813	1.063	7.125	1.750
175 mm	99687	STD	6.880	6.890	1.102	1.260	7.362	1.378
7.000 in.	99700	STD	6.995	7.006	1.000	1.250	7.475	1.688
180 mm	99721	STD	7.077	7.088	1.299	1.496	7.500	1.752
7.250 in.	99725	STD	7.244	7.255	1.250	1.500	7.760	2.175
185 mm	99726	STD	7.273	7.284	1.260	1.496	7.760	2.165
7.449 in.	99745	STD	7.444	7.455	0.813	1.000	7.860	1.250
7.500 in.	99750	STD	7.495	7.506	0.813	1.000	7.875	1.250
7.750 in.	99775	STD	7.745	7.756	1.000	1.313	8.270	1.875
7.875 in. and 200 mm	99787	STD	7.869	7.880	1.359	1.500	8.375	1.750
7.938 in.	99799	STD	7.933	7.944	1.000	1.250	8.375	1.750
8.000 in.	99800	STD	7.995	8.006	1.000	1.250	8.375	1.750

Green shading = inch blue shading = metric gray shading = both



Metric (mm)

Shaft dia. min d1	Shaft dia. max d1	'On-shaft' width b1	Total width b	Flange dia. D	Max tear groove offset B	Style	SKF part number	Nominal shaft size
126.95	127.18	20.7	25.4	136.9	36.5	STD	99499	5.000 in.
126.95	127.18	20.7	25.4	139.9	36.5	GOLD	99858	5.000 in.
127.79	128.02	29.2	34.3	135.3	40.3	STD	99482	128 mm
129.79	130.02	19.1	23.8	139.5	30.0	STD	99494	130 mm
129.97	130.20	22.0	25.3	139.5	32.5	STD	99491	5.125 in.
130.05	130.28	20.7	25.4	139.7	31.8	STD	99513	5.125 in.
133.25	133.48	20.7	25.4	141.2	31.8	STD	99525	5.250 in.
134.80	135.03	20.5	25.4	145.7	31.8	STD	99533	135 mm
136.42	136.65	20.7	25.4	149.2	31.8	STD	99537	5.375 in.
138.02	138.25	38.1	42.9	146.1	47.6	STD	99548	5.438 in.
138.99	139.22	14.3	19.1	149.9	31.3	STD	99547	5.476 in.
139.65	139.88	13.2	17.9	150.8	31.8	STD	99550	5.500 in.
139.65	139.88	20.7	25.4	150.8	31.8	STD	99549	5.500 in.
139.65	139.88	20.7	25.4	150.8	31.8	GOLD	99859	5.500 in.
139.90	140.13	20.5	25.4	151.0	31.8	STD	99552	140 mm
142.77	143.00	22.2	25.4	157.2	46.0	STD	99560	5.625 in.
144.75	144.98	19.1	22.2	154.9	46.0	STD	99571	145 mm
145.44	145.67	14.3	19.1	154.9	49.2	STD	99562	5.730 in.
145.95	146.18	20.7	25.4	157.0	44.5	STD	99575	5.750 in.
149.12	149.35	25.4	31.8	157.2	33.4	STD	99587	5.875 in.
149.12	149.35	25.4	31.8	157.2	33.4	GOLD	99862	5.875 in.
149.76	149.99	26.0	30.0	159.0	32.5	STD	99595	150 mm
150.72	150.95	25.4	28.6	161.9	47.6	STD	99596	5.938 in.
152.27	152.53	25.4	31.8	161.9	44.5	STD	99599	6.000 in.
153.87	154.13	26.0	30.0	161.9	33.0	STD	99605	154 mm
154.74	154.99	26.0	30.0	167.0	33.0	STD	99606	155 mm
157.43	157.68	20.7	27.0	168.3	44.5	STD	99620	6.203 in.
158.62	158.88	26.2	31.8	168.3	44.5	STD	99625	6.250 in.
159.74	159.99	25.4	31.8	171.5	34.9	STD	99630	160 mm
164.97	165.23	25.4	31.8	177.8	34.9	STD	99650	6.500 in.
169.75	170.00	31.8	38.0	182.6	44.5	STD	99640	170 mm
171.32	171.58	20.7	27.0	181.0	44.5	STD	99675	6.750 in.
174.75	175.01	28.0	32.0	187.0	35.0	STD	99687	175 mm
177.67	177.95	25.4	31.8	189.9	42.9	STD	99700	7.000 in.
179.76	180.04	33.0	38.0	190.5	44.5	STD	99721	180 mm
184.00	184.28	31.8	38.1	197.1	55.3	STD	99725	7.250 in.
184.73	185.01	32.0	38.0	197.1	55.0	STD	99726	185 mm
189.08	189.36	20.7	25.4	199.6	31.8	STD	99745	7.449 in.
190.37	190.65	20.7	25.4	200.0	31.8	STD	99750	7.500 in.
196.72	197.00	25.4	33.4	210.1	47.6	STD	99775	7.750 in.
199.87	200.15	34.5	38.1	212.7	44.5	STD	99787	7.875 in. and 200 mm
201.50	201.78	25.4	31.8	212.7	44.5	STD	99799	7.938 in.
203.07	203.35	25.4	31.8	212.7	44.5	STD	99800	8.000 in.

Appendix

Table explanations

RT = room temperature [70 °F (40 °C)]

1 = minor effect

2 = moderate effect

3 = static only

4 = not recommended

5 = insufficient data, test before use

Materials matrix				
Material	Abbreviation	SKF trade name	Material code	Operating temperatures °F (°C)
Nitrile Rubber	NBR	–	R or RG	–40 to 210 °F (–40 to 100 °C)
Carboxylated Nitrile	XNBR	Duralip	D	–40 to 210 °F (–40 to 100 °C)
Hydrogenated Nitrile	HNBR	Duratem	H	–40 to 302 °F (–40 to 150 °C)
Fluorocarbon Rubber	FKM	Duralife	V	–5 to 390 °F (–20 to 200 °C)
Polyacrylate elastomer	ACM	–	P	–40 to 300+ °F (–40 to 150+ °C)
Filled Polytetrafluoroethylene	PTFE	–	T	–90 to 480 °F (–70 to 250 °C)

Table 2

Chemical resistance

Medium	Temperature	Medium's effect on sealing lip material		
		R, D, H	V	P
–	°C (°F)	–		
A				
Acetaldehyde	RT	4	4	4
Acetamide	RT	1	2	4
Acetic acid, 100% (glacial)	60 (140)	3	3	4
Acetic acid, 30%	RT	2	2	4
Acetic acid, 3% (vinegar)	RT	2	1	4
Acetic anhydride	RT / 80 (175)	3	4	4
Acetone	RT	4	4	4
Acetophenone	RT	4	4	4
Acetylene	60 (140)	1	1	5
Acrylonitrile	RT / 60 (140)	4	3	4
Adipic acid (aq)	RT	1	1	5
Alum (aq)	100 (210)	1	1	4
Aluminium acetate (aq)	RT	2	4	4
Aluminium chloride (aq)	RT	1	1	1
Aluminium fluoride (aq)	RT	1	1	5
Aluminium nitrate (aq)	RT	1	1	5
Aluminium phosphate (aq)	RT	1	1	5
Aluminium sulphate (aq)	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	4
Ammonia (anhydrous)	RT	2	4	4
Ammonia gas	RT	1	4	4
Ammonia gas	80 (175) / 100 (210)	4	4	4
Ammonium carbonate (aq)	RT / 60 (140)	2	5	4
Ammonium chloride (aq)	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	5
Ammonium chloride (dry) (sal ammoniac)	RT	1	1	1
Ammonium nitrate (aq)	RT	1	5	2
Ammonium persulphate (aq)	RT	4	5	4
Ammonium phosphate (aq)	RT / 60 (140)	1	5	5
Ammonium sulphate (aq)	100 (210)	1	4	4
Amyl acetate	RT	4	4	4
Amyl alcohol	60 (140)	2	2	4
Aniline	60 (140) / 100 (210)	4	3	4
Aniline dyes	RT	4	2	4

Table 2

Chemical resistance				
Medium	Temperature	Medium's effect on sealing lip material		
		R, D, H	V	P
–	°C (°F)	–		
Aniline hydrochloride	RT	2	2	4
Aniline hydrochloride	100 (210)	4	5	5
Animal fats	80 (175)	1	1	1
Aqua Regia	RT	4	5	4
Arsenic acid	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	3
Arsenic trichloride (aq)	RT	1	5	5
Asphalt (liquid)	100 (210)	2	2	4
B				
Barium chloride (aq)	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	1
Barium hydroxide (aq)	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	4
Barium sulphate	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	4
Barium sulphide (aq)	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	4
Beer	RT	1	1	4
Benzaldehyde	RT / 60 (140)	4	4	4
Benzene	RT	4	1	4
Benzene sulphonic acid	RT	4	1	4
Benzoic acid	RT / 60 (140)	4	1	4
Benzoyl chloride	RT	4	1	4
Benzyl alcohol	RT / 60 (140)	4	1	1
Benzyl benzoate	50 (120) / 60 (140)	4	1	4
Benzyl chloride	RT	4	1	4
Blast furnace gas	100 (210)	4	1	4
Borax (aq)	RT / 60 (140)	2	1	5
Bordeaux mixture	RT	2	1	4
Boric acid	60 (140) / 100 (210)	1	1	4
Brake fluid, ATE	80 (175)	4	4	4
Brake fluid, glycol ether	80 (175)	4	5	4
Brine (sodium chloride, aq)	RT / 50 (120)	1	1	4
Bromine, anhydrous (liquid/gaseous)	RT	4	1	4
Bromine trifluoride	RT	4	4	4
Bromine water	RT	4	1	4
Bromobenzene	RT	4	1	4
Bunker oil	60 (140)	1	1	1
Butadiene (gaseous or liquified)	RT	4	1	4
Butane (gaseous or liquified)	RT	1	1	1
Butter (animal fat)	RT / 80 (175)	1	1	1
Butyl acetate	RT	4	4	4
Butyl acrylate	RT	4	4	4
Butyl alcohol	RT	2	1	4
Butyl amines	RT	3	4	4
Butylene	RT	2	1	4
Butyl stearate	50 (120)	2	1	5
Butyraldehyde	RT	4	4	4
C				
Calcium acetate (aq)	RT	2	4	4
Calcium bisulphite (aq)	RT	1	1	4
Calcium chloride (aq)	60 (140)	1	1	1
Calcium hydroxide (aq)	RT	1	1	4
Calcium hypochlorite (aq)	RT / 60 (140)	2	1	4
Calcium nitrate (aq)	RT / 40 (105)	1	1	1
Cane sugar liquors	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	4
Carbon dioxide	RT	1	1	5
Carbon disulphide	RT	3	1	3
Carbonic acid	RT	2	1	1
Carbon monoxide	60 (140)	1	1	5
Carbon tetrachloride	RT / 60 (140)	3	1	4
Castor oil	RT	1	1	1
Cellosolve (ethyl glycol)	RT	4	3	4
Cellosolve acetate (ethyl glycol acetate)	RT	4	4	4
Chlorine (dry)	RT	4	1	4
Chlorine (wet)	RT	4	1	4
Chlorine dioxide	RT	4	1	4
Chlorine trifluoride	RT	4	4	4
Chloroacetic acid	60 (140)	4	4	4
Chloroacetone	RT	4	4	4
Chlorobenzene	RT	4	1	4

Table 2

Chemical resistance

Medium	Temperature	Medium's effect on sealing lip material		
		R, D, H	V	P
–	°C (°F)	–		
Chlorobromomethane	RT	4	1	4
Chlorobutadiene	RT	4	1	4
Chloroform	RT	4	1	4
Chlorosulphonic acid	RT	4	4	4
Chlorotoluene	RT	4	1	4
Chromic acid	60 (140)	4	1	4
Citric acid	60 (140) / 70 (160)	1	1	5
Cobalt chloride (aq)	RT	1	1	4
Coconut oil	50 (120) / 80 (175)	1	1	1
Cod liver oil	RT	1	1	1
Coke oven gas	80 (175)	4	1	4
Copper acetate (aq)	RT	2	4	4
Copper chloride (aq)	RT	1	1	1
Copper sulphate (aq)	60 (140)	1	1	4
Corn oil	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	1
Cottonseed oil	RT / 70 (160)	1	1	1
Cresol	50 (120) / 70 (160)	4	1	4
Cumene (isopropylbenzene)	RT	4	1	4
Cyclohexane	RT	1	1	1
Cyclohexanol	RT	3	1	5
Cyclohexanone	RT	4	4	4
p-Cymene	RT	4	1	4
D				
Decahydronaphthalene (decalin)	RT / 60 (140)	4	1	5
Detergent	RT	1	1	4
Developing fluids (photography)	RT	1	1	5
Diacetone alcohol	RT	4	4	4
Dibenzyl ether	RT	4	4	5
Dibutyl amine	RT	4	4	4
Dibutyl ether	RT	4	3	3
Dibutyl phthalate	RT / 60 (140)	4	3	4
Dibutyl sebacate	RT / 60 (140)	4	2	4
o-Dichlorobenzene	RT	4	1	4
Dicyclohexylamine	RT	3	4	4
Diethyl amine	RT	2	4	4
Diethyl benzene	RT	4	1	5
Diethyl ether	RT	4	4	3
Diethyl sebacate	RT	2	2	4
Diisopropyl benzene	RT	4	1	5
Dimethyl aniline (Xylidine)	RT	3	4	4
Dimethyl ether	RT	1	2	4
Dimethyl formamide	RT / 60 (140)	2	4	4
Dimethyl phthalate	RT	4	2	4
Dioctyl phthalate	RT / 60 (140)	3	2	4
Dioctyl sebacate	RT / 60 (140)	4	2	4
Dioxane	RT / 60 (140)	4	4	4
Dioxolane	RT	4	4	4
Dipentene	RT	2	1	4
Diphenyl oxide	RT	4	1	4
Dowtherm oils	100 (210)	4	1	4
Dry cleaning fluids	40 (105)	3	1	4
E				
Epichlorohydrin	RT	4	4	4
Ethane	RT	1	1	1
Ethanol (denatured alcohol)	RT	1	1	4
Ethanolamine (monoethanolamine)	RT	2	4	4
Ethanolamine (di- and triethanolamine)	50 (120)	5	4	4
Ethyl acetate	RT	4	4	4
Ethyl acrylate	RT	4	4	4
Ethyl benzene	RT	4	1	4
Ethyl benzoate	RT	4	1	4
Ethyl chloride	RT	1	1	4
Ethylene	RT	1	1	5
Ethylene chloride	RT	4	2	4
Ethylene chlorohydrin	RT	4	1	4
Ethylene diamine	RT	1	4	4

Table 2

Chemical resistance					
Medium	Temperature	Medium's effect on sealing lip material			
		R, D, H	V	P	
–	°C (°F)	–			
Ethylene glycol	RT	1	1	2	
Ethylene glycol	100 (210)	1	1	3	
Ethylene oxide	RT	4	4	4	
Ethylene trichloride	RT	4	1	4	
Ethyl ether	RT	3	4	4	
Ethyl formate	RT	4	1	5	
Ethyl glycol (Cellosolve)	RT	4	3	4	
Ethyl glycol acetate (Cellosolve acetate)	RT	4	4	4	
Ethyl silicate	RT	1	1	5	
F					
Fatty acids	100 (210)	2	1	5	
Ferric chloride (aq)	RT	1	1	1	
Ferric nitrate (aq)	RT	1	1	1	
Ferric sulphate (aq)	RT	1	1	1	
Fish oil	RT	1	1	5	
Fluorine (liquified)	RT	4	2	4	
Fluorobenzene	RT	4	1	4	
Fluorosilic acid	60 (140)	1	1	5	
Formaldehyde	RT	3	1	4	
Formaldehyde, 37%	below 100 (210)	2	1	4	
Formic acid	RT / 60 (140)	2	3	5	
Fuels					
– Aero engine fuels JP:					
– JP3 (MIL-J-5624 G)	RT	1	1	2	
– JP4 (MIL-J-5624 G)	RT	1	1	2	
– JP5 (MIL-J-5624 G)	RT	1	1	2	
– JP6 (MIL-F-25656 B)	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	5	
– ASTM reference fuels:					
– ASTM-A (MIL-S-3136 B Typ 1)	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	2	
– ASTM-B (MIL-S-3136 B Typ 111)	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	5	
– ASTM-C	RT / 60 (140)	2	1	4	
– Diesel fuel	60 (140)	1	1	2	
– Fuel oil	60 (140)	1	1	1	
– Gasohol (10% ethanol or methanol)	RT	2	3	4	
– Kerosene	RT	1	1	1	
– Mineral oil	100 (210)	1	1	1	
– Petrol	RT	1	1	4	
Fumaric acid	RT	1	1	4	
Furan	RT	4	5	4	
Furfural	RT	4	4	4	
Furfuran	RT	4	5	4	
G					
Gelatine (aq)	40 (105)	1	1	4	
Glucose	RT	1	1	5	
Glue	RT	1	1	5	
Glycerin	100 (210)	1	1	3	
Glycols	100 (210)	1	1	4	
H					
n-Hexaldehyde	RT	4	4	5	
Hexane	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	1	
1-Hexene	RT	2	1	1	
Hexyl alcohol	RT	1	1	4	
Hydraulic fluids					
– Hydraulic oils (acc. to DIN 51524)	80 (175)	1	1	1	
– Hydraulic fluids (acc to DIN 51502):					
– HFA (oil in water emulsion)	55 (130)	1	1	5	
– HFB (water in oil emulsion)	60 (140)	1	1	5	
– HFC (aqueous Polymer solutions)	60 (140)	1	1	5	
– HFD (phosphoric esters)	80 (175)	4	2/4	4	
– Skydrol 500	80 (175)	4	4	4	
– Skydrol 7000	80 (175)	4	2	4	
Hydrazine	RT	2	4	5	
Hydrobromic acid	RT / 60 (140)	4	1	4	
Hydrochloric acid (conc.)	RT	3	1	4	

Table 2

Chemical resistance

Medium	Temperature	Medium's effect on sealing lip material		
		R, D, H	V	P
–	°C (°F)	–		
Hydrochloric acid (conc.)	80 (175)	4	2	4
Hydrocyanic acid (Prussic acid)	RT	2	1	4
Hydrofluoric acid (conc.)	RT	4	1	4
Hydrofluoric acid (conc.)	100 (210)	4	3	4
Hydrofluoric acid (anhydrous)	100 (210)	4	4	4
Hydrogen gas	RT	1	1	2
Hydrogen peroxide (90%)	RT	4	2	4
Hydrogen sulphide (wet)	RT / 100 (210)	4	4	4
Hydroquinone	RT	4	2	4
Hypochlorous acid	RT	4	1	4
I				
Iodine pentafluoride	RT	4	4	4
Isobutyl alcohol	RT	2	1	4
Isooctane	RT	1	1	1
Isophorone	RT	4	4	4
Isopropyl acetate	RT / 80 (175)	4	4	4
Isopropyl alcohol	RT / 60 (140)	2	1	4
Isopropyl chloride	RT	4	1	4
Isopropyl ether	RT / 60 (140)	2	4	3
L				
Lactic acid	RT	1	1	4
Lactic acid	100 (210)	4	1	4
Lard	80 (175)	1	1	1
Lavender oil	RT	2	1	2
Lead acetate (aq)	RT / 60 (140)	2	2	4
Lead nitrate (aq)	RT	1	5	5
Linoleic acid	RT	2	2	5
Linseed oil	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	1
Lubricants				
– ASTM oil No. 1	100 (210)	1	1	1
– ASTM oil No. 2	100 (210)	1	1	1
– ASTM oil No. 3	100 (210)	1	1	1
– ATF oils, type A	100 (210)	1	1	1
– ATF oils, type I	100 (210)	1	1	1
– ATF oils, type II	100 (210)	1	1	1
– ATF oils, type F	100 (210)	1	1	1
– ATF oils, type Mercon	100 (210)	1	1	1
– EP lubes	100 (210)	2	1	1
– Fluorolube	100 (210)	1	2	5
– Grease MIL-G-7118 A	80 (175)	1	1	3
– Grease MIL-G-7711 A	80 (175)	1	1	1
– Lubricating oils (petroleum)	100 (210)	1	1	1
– Red oil (MIL-H-5606)	100 (210)	1	1	1
– RJ-1 (MIL-F-25558 B)	100 (210)	1	1	1
– RP-1 (MIL-F-25576 C)	100 (210)	1	1	1
– Motor oil SAE 30	100 (210)	1	1	1
– Transmission oil SAE 90	100 (210)	1	1	1
– Transmission oil MIL-L-23699 A	100 (210)	1	1	3
– Silicone greases	120 (250)	1	1	1
– Silicone oils	120 (250)	1	1	1
– Transformer oil (Pyranol)	60 (140)	4	1	5
– Transformer oil	60 (140)	1	1	2
– Transmission fluid type A	RT	1	1	1
– Turbine oil	100 (210)	2	1	1
M				
Magnesium chloride (aq)	100 (210)	1	1	5
Magnesium hydroxide (aq)	100 (210)	2	1	4
Magnesium sulphate (aq)	100 (210)	1	1	4
Maleic acid	100 (210)	4	1	4
Maleic anhydride	60 (140)	4	4	4
Malic acid	RT	1	1	4
Mercury	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	5
Mercury chloride (aq)	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	5
Mesityl oxide	RT	4	4	4
Methane	RT	1	2	1

Table 2

Chemical resistance					
Medium	Temperature	Medium's effect on sealing lip material			
		R, D, H	V	P	
–	°C (°F)	–			
Methanol (methyl alcohol)	60 (140)	1	4	4	
Methyl acetate	RT	4	4	4	
Methyl acrylate	RT	4	4	4	
Methyl aniline	RT	4	2	4	
Methyl bromide	RT	2	1	3	
Methyl cellosolve (methyl glycol)	RT	3	4	4	
Methyl chloride	RT	4	2	4	
Methyl cyclopentane	RT	4	2	4	
Methylene chloride	RT	4	2	4	
Methyl ethyl ketone	RT	4	4	4	
Methyl formate	RT	4	5	5	
Methyl glycol (Cellosolve)	RT	3	4	4	
Methyl isobutyl ketone	RT	4	4	4	
Methyl methacrylate	RT	4	4	4	
Methyl salicylate	RT	4	5	5	
Milk	RT	1	1	4	
Mustard gas	RT	5	5	5	
N					
Naphtha	RT	2	1	2	
Naphthalene	60 (140)	4	1	5	
Naphthalenic acid	RT	2	1	5	
Natural gas	RT	1	1	2	
Neat-s-foot oil	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	1	
Nickel acetate (aq)	RT	2	4	4	
Nickel chloride	RT	1	1	4	
Nickel sulphate (aq)	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	4	
Nitric acid (conc.)	RT	4	3	4	
Nitric acid (fuming)	RT	4	4	4	
Nitric acid (dilute)	RT	4	1	4	
Nitrobenzene	50 (120)	4	2	4	
Nitroethane	RT	4	4	4	
Nitrogen	RT	1	1	1	
Nitrogen tetroxide	RT	4	4	4	
Nitromethane	RT	4	4	4	
O					
Octadecane	RT / 50 (120)	1	1	2	
n-Octane	RT	2	1	4	
Octyl alcohol	RT	2	1	4	
Oleic acid	70 (160)	1	2	2	
Olive oil	60 (140)	1	1	1	
Oxalic acid	70 (160)	2	1	5	
Oxygen	RT	2	1	2	
Oxygen	> 100 (210)	4	2	4	
Ozone	RT	4	1	2	
P					
Palmitic acid	60 (140)	1	1	4	
Peanut oil	RT / 50 (120)	1	1	1	
Perchloric acid	RT	4	1	4	
Perchloroethylene	RT / 60 (140)	2	1	4	
Petroleum	below 120 (250)	1	1	2	
Petroleum	above 120 (250)	4	2	4	
Petroleum ether	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	1	
Petroleum gas (liquified)	RT	1	1	3	
Phenol	60 (140) / 100 (210)	4	1	4	
Phenyl ethyl ether	RT	4	4	4	
Phenyl hydrazine	RT / 60 (140)	4	1	4	
Phoron (diisopropylidene acetone)	60 (140)	4	4	4	
Phosphoric acid, 20%	50 (120) / 60 (140)	2	1	5	
Phosphoric acid, 45%	50 (120) / 60 (140)	4	1	5	
Phosphorus trichloride	RT	4	1	5	
Pickling solution	RT	4	2	4	
Picric acid	RT	4	1	5	
Pinene	RT	2	1	4	
Pine oil	RT	4	1	5	
Piperidine	RT	4	4	4	
Potassium acetate (aq)	RT	2	4	4	

Table 2

Chemical resistance

Medium	Temperature	Medium's effect on sealing lip material		
		R, D, H	V	P
–	°C (°F)	–		
Potassium chloride (aq)	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	1
Potassium cyanide (aq)	RT / 50 (120)	1	1	1
Potassium dichromate (aq)	RT	1	1	1
Potassium hydroxide (aq)	60 (140)	2	4	4
Potassium nitrate (aq)	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	1
Potassium sulfate (aq)	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	4
Propane	RT	1	1	1
Propyl acetate	RT	4	4	4
Propyl alcohol	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	4
Propylene	RT	4	1	4
Propylene oxide	RT	4	4	4
Prussic acid (hydrocyanic acid)	RT	2	1	4
Pyridine	RT	4	4	4
Pyroligneous acid	RT	4	4	4
Pyrrole	RT	4	4	4
R				
Rapeseed oil	RT	2	1	2
Refrigerants (acc. to DIN 8962)				
– R 11	RT	2	1	5
– R 12	RT	1	2	1
– R 13	RT	1	1	5
– R 13 B1	RT	1	1	5
– R 14	RT	1	1	5
– R 21	RT	4	4	5
– R 22	RT	4	4	2
– R 31	RT	4	4	5
– R 32	RT	1	4	5
– R 112	RT	3	1	5
– R 113	RT	1	2	5
– R 114	RT	1	2	5
– R 114 B2	RT	2	2	5
– R 115	RT	1	2	5
– R C 318	RT	1	2	5
S				
Salicylic acid	RT	2	1	5
Sea water	RT	1	1	4
Silver nitrate (aq)	RT	2	1	1
Soap solution	RT	1	1	4
Sodium acetate (aq)	RT	2	4	4
Sodium bicarbonate (aq)	60 (140)	1	1	5
Sodium bisulphite (aq)	100 (210)	1	1	4
Sodium carbonate (soda)	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	5
Sodium chloride (aq)	RT / 100 (210)	1	1	5
Sodium cyanide (aq)	RT	1	1	5
Sodium hydroxide (aq)	RT	2	2	3
Sodium hypochlorite (aq)	RT / 50 (120)	2	1	4
Sodium metaphosphate	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	5
Sodium nitrate (aq)	RT / 60 (140)	2	5	5
Sodium phosphate (aq)	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	4
Sodium silicate (aq)	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	5
Sodium sulphate (aq) (Glauber's salt)	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	4
Sodium thiosulphate (aq)	RT / 50 (120)	2	1	4
Soyabean oil	RT	1	1	1
Stannic chloride (aq)	RT / 80 (175)	1	1	5
Stannous chloride (aq)	RT / 80 (175)	1	1	5
Steam	below 150 (300)	4	4	4
Steam	above 150 (300)	4	4	4
Stearic acid	60 (140)	2	2	4
Stoddard solvent	RT	1	1	1
Styrene	RT	4	2	4
Sucrose solution	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	4
Sulphur	RT / 60 (140)	4	1	4
Sulphur chloride (aq)	RT	3	1	4
Sulphur dioxide (dry)	RT / 60 (140)	4	1	4
Sulphur dioxide (liquified)	RT / 60 (140)	4	1	4
Sulphur dioxide (wet)	RT / 60 (140)	4	1	4

Table 2

Chemical resistance				
Medium	Temperature	Medium's effect on sealing lip material		
		R, D, H	V	P
–	°C (°F)	–		
Sulphur hexafluoride	RT	2	1	4
Sulphuric acid (conc.)	RT / 50 (120)	4	1	4
Sulphuric acid (20%) (battery acid)	60 (140)	4	1	4
Sulphuric acid (dilute)	RT	3	1	2
Sulphurous acid	RT / 60 (140)	4	1	4
Sulphur trioxide	RT	4	1	4
T				
Tannic acid	RT / 60 (140)	1	1	4
Tar, bituminous	RT	2	1	4
Tartaric acid	60 (140)	1	1	5
Tepineol	RT	2	1	5
Tetrabromoethane	RT	4	1	4
Tetrabromomethane	RT	4	1	5
Tetrabutyl titanate	RT	2	1	5
Tetrachloroethylene	60 (140)	4	2	4
Tetraethyl lead	RT	2	1	5
Tetrahydrofuran	RT	4	4	4
Tetrahydronaphthalene (Tetralin)	RT	4	1	5
Thionyl chloride	RT	4	2	4
Titanium tetrachloride	RT	2	1	4
Toluene	RT	4	1	4
Toluene diisocyanate	RT	4	4	4
Triacetin	RT	2	1	4
Tributoxy ethyl phosphate	RT	4	1	4
Tributyl phosphate	RT / 60 (140)	4	4	4
Trichloroacetic acid	60 (140)	5	4	4
Trichloroethane	RT	4	1	4
Trichloroethylene	RT	4	1	4
Tricresyl phosphate	RT / 60 (140)	4	1	4
Triethanol amine	RT	2	4	4
Triethyl aluminium	RT	4	2	4
Triethyl borane	RT	4	1	4
Trinitrotoluene	RT	4	2	4
Trioctyl phosphate	RT / 60 (140)	4	2	4
Tung oil (China wood oil)	RT	1	1	1
Turpentine	RT	1	1	2
V				
Varnish	RT	2	1	4
Vegetable oil	60 (140)	1	1	1
Vinyl acetylene	RT	1	1	5
Vinyl chloride	RT	4	1	5
W				
Water	100 (210)	1	1	4
Whisky	RT	1	1	4
White oil	RT / 80 (175)	1	1	1
Wine	RT	1	1	4
Wood oil	RT	1	1	1
X				
Xylene	RT	4	1	4
Xylidine (di-methyl aniline)	RT	3	4	4
Z				
Zeolites	RT	1	1	5
Zinc acetate (aq)	RT	1	1	4
Zinc chloride (aq)	RT	1	1	4
Zinc sulphate (aq)	RT	1	1	4

Seal request form



Customer to Quote: _____ Contact: _____

End Customer: _____ Contact: _____

Seal Brand and Part #: _____

Application: _____

Purchase QTY: Delivery Date: Profile:

Annual Usage: Target Price: Material:

Reason for Inquiry:

☐ Delivery ☐ Mounting ☐ Quality ☐ Material ☐ New Design
☐ Seal Life ☐ Wear ☐ Leakage ☐ Price Other:

Seal Type: ☐ Piston Seal ☐ Rod Seal ☐ Guide Ring ☐ O-Ring ☐ Rotary Shaft Seal
☐ Wiper ☐ Backup Ring ☐ Gasket ☐ Check if Split Other:

Motion: ☐ Static ☐ Oscillating ☐ Linear (☐ Single Acting ☐ Double Acting)
Rotating (☐ Clockwise* ☐ Counter-clockwise* ☐ Bi-directional *Viewed from air side) ☐ Shaft Rotating ☐ Bore Rotating

Internal Media: (Type, Level) _____

External Media: (Type, Level) _____

Operating Conditions (Label Units)	Speed (fpm, m/s, rpm)	Differential Pressure (PSI/BAR)	Temperature (°F/°C)
Minimum			
Normal			
Maximum			

Service life (h)

Cycles/min

Stroke length or
Degrees of arc

Hardware
Image No.
(Page 2)

Housing Type: ☐ Through ☐ Press-in ☐ Open End ☐ 2 Piece ☐ Groove ☐ Snap-in

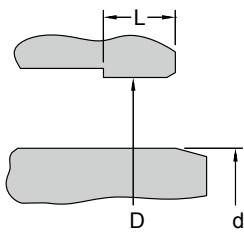
MM ☐ IN ☐	Key	Values	Tolerance	Fixed (Yes/No)	Hardness	Surface Finish	Material
Shaft / Rod / Groove DIA	d						
Shaft / Rod / Groove DIA	d ₁						
Bore / Groove DIA	D						
Bore / Groove DIA	D ₁						
Bore / Groove Length	L						
Bore / Groove Length	L ₁						
Max. Extrusion Gap (Air)	e _{MAX}						

Shaft Treatment Dynamic Run-out Shaft to Bore Misalignment Axial Free Play

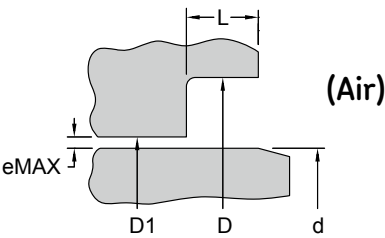
Additional information (quality requirements, installation method, torque, pressure cycle, contamination, etc.):

Hardware images

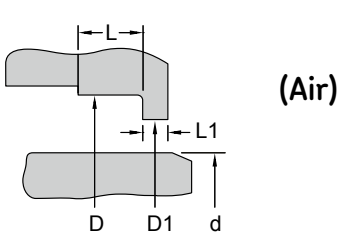
1. Through



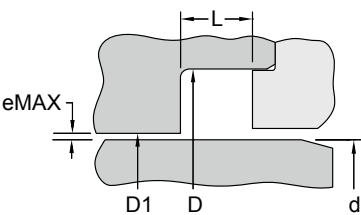
2. Press-in



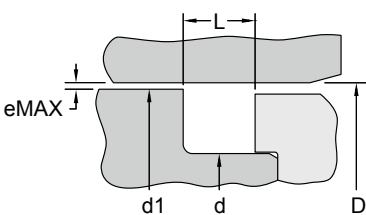
3. Open End



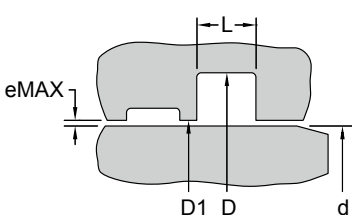
4. 2-Piece Housing



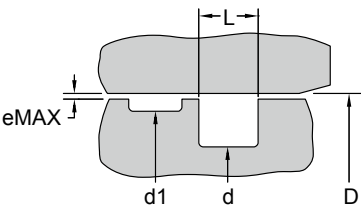
5. 2-Piece Piston



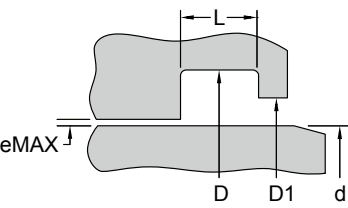
6. Groove in Housing



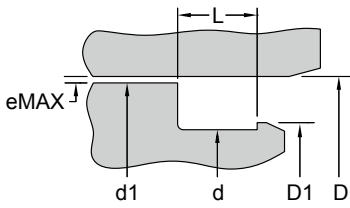
7. Groove in Piston



8. Snap-in Housing



9. Snap-in Lip Retention



MM ☐ IN ☐	Key	Values	10. Sketch												
Shaft/Rod/Groove DIA	d														
Shaft/Rod/Groove DIA	d ₁														
Bore/Groove DIA	D														
Bore/Groove DIA	D ₁														
Bore/Groove Length	L														
Bore/Groove Length	L ₁														
Max. Extrusion Gap (Air)	e _{MAX}														

*All corners require radiuses, edges require chamfers and sealing surfaces have defined finishes and hardness values. Please see SKF product catalogs for specific requirements.

skf.com | skfusa.com/industrialseals | skf.com/crseals

® SKF, CR Seals, SCOTSEAL, DURATEMP, SPEEDI-SLEEVE, WAVE, ECOPUR, H-ECOPUR, G-ECOPUR and S-ECOPUR are registered trademarks of the SKF Group.

™ EDGE, FLEX, DURALIFE and DURALIP are trademarks of the SKF Group.

© SKF USA Inc. 2018

The contents of this publication are the copyright of the publisher and may not be reproduced (even extracts) unless prior written permission is granted. Every care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of the information contained in this publication but no liability can be accepted for any loss or damage whether direct, indirect or consequential arising out of the use of the information contained herein.

PUB 810-701 • 10M/CW February 2018 Printed in U.S.A.

Certain image(s) used under license from Shutterstock.com.

